





2141



Volume #4853

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 30, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 30	Verona	Naples, Palermo, Genoa	91
	Danube	Trinidad, Pto Colombia etc	13



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4853

July 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

*Robert B. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

Date

*Anna Varada*  
Camera Operator



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona*

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Tr.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Bonasera	Natale	28	M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	South	New York	Brother Giuseppe Bonasera. Pugnano (Pisa)	New York
2	Roventini	alfredo	23	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Fantasia Jole - Molina d'Arzo (Pisa)	New York
3	berutti	Enrico	16	M	S	valet	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Brivio mother Lingia Cerutti. (Pisa)	New York
4	Paoletti	Luigi	33	M	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Concordio father Paolo Giuseppe. (Lucca)	Mars Boston
5	Lucchetta	Margherita	45	F	M	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Brivio mother Maddalena Andrisio. (Noraa)	New York
6	nephew Sonzogno	Giovanni	13	M	S	student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Brivio grand mother. (Noraa)	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Scarlett -  
Anson*

*6 1/5*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli - Master** of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2(6)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorron G. Smith, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1903  
at **NEW YORK**

H. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in tra

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona*

sailing from

*GENOVA*

*JUL 14 1913*

*190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Scarampi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Carlo Alberto Scarampi</i>	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>	
2	<i>Arzagadro</i>	<i>Alessio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>mother Cristina Ballo Bertone di Sambuy</i>	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Elmone Gull - Master** of the **VERONA** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **1913**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is intended to indicate whether the alien should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C

S.S.

*Crosser*

sailing from

*St. Louis*

*July 16th*

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 29 1913

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

5

1 *Rossella Antonino* 40 *ch*  
2 *Wife* *Priscilla* 29 *ch*

*Court of Northampton* 123-  
*County September 26th 1910* 3rd

*Married*

*2C*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scortone (Giuseppe), Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 42 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1901  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Notes
4						4 23 27 - 5
13						13 30 43 11 - 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	N
American	Indian
Armenian	M
Austrian	M
Belgian	M
Bohemian	M
British	M
Canadian	M
Czech	M
Danish	M
German	M
Greek	M
Irish	M
Italian	M
Japanese	M
Korean	M
Latvian	M
Lithuanian	M
Malay	M
Manchu	M
Marionese	M
Mexican	M
Norwegian	M
Polish	M
Portuguese	M
Russian	M
Sardinian	M
Scandinavian	M
Scottish	M
Serbian	M
Slovak	M
Slovenian	M
Spanish	M
Swedish	M
Swiss	M
Turkish	M
Welsh	M
West Indian	M

Actual 23 4 27  
Admitted 13 13 14

Surgeon 13 13 14

Admitted 127 13 14

Surgeon 127 13 14

✓



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Scorrone Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of *July*, 190*3*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

U.S. AND ITALIAN	DOB.	TOLUENES (CAPITOL)	MEMBERS			TOTAL	Said to T.
			AMERICAN	CUBA	MEXICO		
<i>4</i>						<i>4</i>	<i>23 27 - 5</i>
<i>13</i>						<i>13</i>	<i>130 143 11 - 3</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual ~~23 27~~  
1st *23 27*  
2nd *130 143*  
Average  
Total

*Revised*  
1st *23 27*  
2nd *127 140*  
Average  
Total



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 14 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2	Baldacci	Luigi	22	✓ m	engineer.	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Rome	brother	Giuseppe	Can.	Toronto
4	Leone	Alfredo	24	✓ m	workman	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Notarcho	wife	Domenica Leone	Pa	Phila
5	De Luca	Vittorio	29	✓ m		yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	father	Calimiro De Luca	"	"
6	Caruso	Antonio	25	✓ m	workman	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	father	Luigi Caruso	"	"
7	wife	Genoveffa	18	✓ f	wife	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	father		"	"
X 8	Fresca	Maria	53	✓ f	workman	no	ITALY	South	ITALY	Miraflores	sister	Maria Santa	Can.	Port Arthur
X 9	daughter	Filomena	16	✓ f	daughter	no	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Vecchis	Bernardino	26	✓ m	surgeon	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Collano	father	Carlo	Pa	Phila
11	De Vecchis	Michele	40	✓ m	surgeon	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conti	Leonardo	41	✓ m	surgeon	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Carmuchio	wife	Bettina	"	New York
13	Moscano	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	tailor	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Marti	father	Domenico	"	"
14	Collara	Domenico	45	✓ m	engineer	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Palermo	none		"	"
15	Commato	Rosato	49	✓ m	employee	no	ITALY	South	ITALY	Morone	wife	Pasqualina	Vt	Fairlee
16	Guerrera	Francesco	25	✓ m	"	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	"	wife	Rosaria Salla	Pa	Duxbury
17	Spadafora	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	"	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Marti	father	Pasquale	Pa	New York
18	Conti	St. Antonio	58	✓ m	"	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Joiano	brother	Donato	"	"
19	Belodina	Mario	26	✓ m	proprietor	yes	ITALY	South	ITALY	Poma	father	Nicola	"	"

17/16 2

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**JUL 29 1913**....., 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**Simone Gull** - Master of the **VERONA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1112** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**

**Immigration Officer.**

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Gordon Quinlan*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 **NEW YORK**

*H. E. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona"

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

19

sailing from GENOVA JUL 14 1913												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Gillio	Eos	belestino	32	M	M	Apothecary	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ireia (Corino) wife Gillio Eos Bercilla - Ireia (Corino)	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Obiesia	Vittorio	23	M	S		trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Margherita & father Chiesa Michele.	Ohio Cambridge
3	Loletti	Ernesto	32	M	S		Coachman	yes	Italian	North	Mass (Genova) Boston	S. Margherita Eigne (Genova) no person	Mass <del>Woburn</del> NON IMMIG
4	Malaguti	Rosa	21	F	S		House-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara mother Maria Malaguti - Rimbardo (Ferrara), sister Palmira Anghini - Barga (Lucca)	Mass Boston
5	Morganti	Assunta	64	F	M		Wife House-wife	yes					
6	dang. Morganti	Edita	31	F	S		seamstress	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca) aunt	M. Chicago
7	dang. Morganti	Anita	22	F	S		seamstress	yes					
8	Guaschino	Angela	25	F	S		postulant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cosale (Mile?) father Guaschino Giuseppe - Cosale Montefiore (Mile?)	Mass Springfield
9	Mucci	Raffaello	17	M	S		mason	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca) father Alfonso Mucci - Barga (Lucca)	M. Chicago
10	Santi	Santino	52	M	M		mason	yes					
11	wife Mucci	Gioconda	42	F	M		House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca) father Santi Giuseppe - Barga (Lucca)	Neb. Omaha
12	Morganti	Assunta	27	F	S		House-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca) father Pietro Morganti - Barga (Lucca)	Ohio Cincinnati
13	Simonini	Ida	33	F	M		House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca) husband Ovidio Simonini - Barga (Lucca)	New York
14	Pieracci	Maria	25	F	M		House-wife	no					
15	dangh. Pieracci	Erina	2	F					Italian	South	Italy	Staffoli father Giuseppe Bonini - Staffoli (Genova)	Cal. S. Jose
16	Iuccarimbaleri	Giovanna	30	F	M		House-wife	no					
17	dang. Valeri	Ada	8	F					Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro) Brother Orcole Iuccarini - Fano (Pesaro)	Mass Springfield
18	Del Greco	Giuseppina	28	F	S		House-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca cousin Pietro Pfamer - Lucca	N.Y. Astoria
19	Giometti	Maria	34	F	S		House-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guarno (Lucca) sister Giometti Annunziata - Guarno (Lucca)	New York
20	Vago	Pietro	36	M	M		weaver	yes					
21	son Vago	Emilio	4	M									
22	Sargentelli	Genellina	29	F	S		House-woman	no	Italian	South	Italy	Brancoli (Lucca) Mother Angela Sargentelli - Brancoli (Lucca)	New York
23	Pieracci	Fortunato	17	M	S		farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Staffoli (Genova) father Pieracci Angelo - Staffoli (Genova)	Cal. S. Jose
24	(Iucchetti) De Xeri	Giacoma	27	F	M		labourer	yes					
25	dang. De Xeri	Angela	5	F					Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure grand mother - Varese Ligure (Genova)	Neb. Reno
26	dang. De Xeri	Assunta	16	F									
27	Gnecco	Rosa	42	F	M		House-wife	yes					
28	dang. Gnecco	Angela	22	F	S		House-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licagna grand father - Licagna (Genova)	Cal. S. Francisco
29	dang. Gnecco	Maria	13	F	S		House-woman	yes					
30	Ruberti	Emma	35	F	S		House-woman	no	Italian	South	Italy	Asiano (Pisa) father Federico Ruberti - Asiano (Pisa)	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 29 1913, 19

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, education, privilege, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	\$160	no	Brother in law Para Domenico. San Francisco Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy Trua (Dorino)
2	no	himself	\$38	yes	1906 Cambridge Ohio. Brother Benedetto Chiesa. Avenue 604. Cambridge Ohio.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	S. Margherita Lig. (Genova)
3	no	himself	\$400	yes	1904 Boston Mass. Returning home. Washington St. 396	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	Genova
4	no	himself	100	no	Brother Imbundo and Celso Malaguti. 396 Washington St. Boston Mass.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	Finale (Modena)
5	no	himself	100	no	son of Batta Morganti. Kensington Ave 301. Chicago Ill.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	"	"
6	no	himself	100	no	brother " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	Barga (Lucca)
7	no	himself	100	no	brother " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"
8	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Olto ne Angelo Springfield Mass.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black	"	Cosale (Aless.)
9	no	himself	50	no	Brother Adelfino Mucci. 766 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	Barga (Lucca)
10	no	himself	120	yes	1881 1904 Dmaka Neb. son Tridero Santi. 218 Broadway St. Council Bluffs. Dmaka Neb.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	"	"
11	no	husband	120	no	son " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Barga (Lucca)
12	no	herself	45	no	cousin Caproni Luccio. 621 College St. Cincinnati Ohio.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Barga (Lucca)
13	yes	herself	45	no	Brother Raffaello Merconi. 335 West 24th St. New York 320	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	Barga (Lucca)
14	yes	herself	35	no	husband Pieracci Virgilio. 551 Franklin St. San Jose Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light gray	"	Staffoli (Firenze)
15	yes	mother	40	no	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	Staffoli (Firenze)
16	no	herself	40	no	husband Caleri Luigi. Luddow. 566 Springfield Mass.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	Fano (Pesaro)
17	no	mother	30	no	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	Fano (Pesaro)
18	yes	herself	25	no	sister Del Gueco Estilde. 964 Grand St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	Lucca
19	yes	herself	25	no	female Del Gueco Clotilde. 634 Pauline St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	Quarno (Lucca)
20	no	himself	25	yes	1892 1913 New York wife Giuseppe Vago. 332 fire St. West Hoboken N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Pregheno (Como)
21	no	father	native	U. S. A.	mother " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	U. S. A. West Hoboken N.J.
22	yes	himself	25	no	uncle Giamli Agostino. 405 West 39th St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Italy Brancoli (Lucca)
23	yes	father	25	no	cousin Pieracci Dario. 992 Con. 16th St. San Jose Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	Staffoli (Firenze)
24	yes	herself	40	no	husband De Neri Giovanni. Dayton, Reno, Nevada	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"
25	yes	mother	40	no	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	Rosse Ligne (Genova)
26	yes	mother	40	no	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"
27	yes	husband	50	yes	1898 1904. A. Fico Cal. husband Giuseppe Giovanni. Mission St. 3334 S. Francisco Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light	"	Cicogna (Genova)
28	yes	father	50	no	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"
29	yes	father	native	U. S. A.	father " "	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	U. S. A. S. Francisco Cal.
30	yes	herself	25	no	Brother Corallo Umberto. 337 B. 146 St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	Italy Asiano S. Pisa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Gull - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **2130** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**  
*H. C. Middle*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas Guille*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2(14)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA JUL 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Valentini	Gelsina	43	✓	House-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagui Parrella Mother Gelsina Cobianchi. (Bologna)	Bagui della Parrella (Bologna)	N.Y. Vineland
2	Del Moro	Ruffira	26	✓	House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	asciano (Pisa) father Del Moro angelo- asciano (Pisa)		New York
3	Obici	Domenico	32	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Pa	Siegfried father androgio Obici- Marano (Modena)		Pa Siegfried
4	wife Garroli	Leonice	33	✓	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marano father in law		Pa Siegfried
5	Boetano	Giovanni	33	✓	proprietor	yes			Wash.	Seattle Brother Boetano Giovanni Cicagna (Genova)		
6	wife	Angela	23	✓	House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	brother in law		Wash. Seattle
7	father Boetano	Giuseppe	76	✓	proprietor	no			Italy	Cicagna son		
8	brother in law Boetana	Danide	16	✓	Labourer	yes			Italy	brother in law		
9	Daverio	Jacino	20	✓	House-wife	yes				mother Daverio Giovanni Varese (Como)		Ill Chicago
10	son Jacino	Vittorio	2	✓			Italian	North	Italy	Varese (Como) grand mother		
11	son Jacino	Costante	4	✓						grand mother		
12	De Marchi	Filippo	33	✓	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure mother in law Vincenzi Caterina- (Genova) Varese Ligure (Genova)		Nev. Reno
13	wife Perri	Maria	21	✓	House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure mother		
14	Sanna	Gaspare	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bula (Sassari) father Salvatore Sanna. Bula (Sassari)		Mass Boston







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Gull - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2 (14)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of **JULY**, 19 **1913**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. E. Biddle*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, Dr. Simon G. Gifford, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (19) in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of                     , 190  
 at NEW YORK

H. E. Guide  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terona sailing from Palermo July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fardella	Rosaria	32	✓	St. Francis	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo		Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
2	Stephew	Giammi	6	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
3	"	alfredo	2	✓	2-141360		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
4	Viscuso	Vincenzo	47	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Agneta	NY	Midwate	
X 5	Ericano	Nicolo	16	✓	IN HOSPITAL	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanni	NY	Midwate	
6	Balestino	Nicolo	54	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Christina	NY	Brooklyn	
7	Tririna	Giammi	58	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Caterina	NY	Palermo	
X 8	Parlato	Antonietta	19	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Caterina	NY	Palermo	
9	Lirino	Paolo	35	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
10	Giello	Nichelle	29	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
11	Wife	Giuseppe	24	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
12	son	Sebastiano	6	✓			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
13	daughter	Concetta	3	✓			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
14	son	Giuseppe	8	✓			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
15	mother in law	Santa Maria	50	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
16	Flanno	Margherita	29	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Chero	Father Giovanni	NY	Newark	
X 17	Pangialoi	Antoino	48	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Ingrassia	NY	Newark	
X 18	Brancato	Salvatore	20	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Chero	Mother Giovanni	NY	Newark	
19	Balisteri	Pietro	30	✓	St. Francis	yes	"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Ingrassia	NY	Newark	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 25 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		Italy	Belluno	
2	Yes	Father	no		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	Brown		"	"	
3	Yes	"	no		2135 2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
4	no	Self	\$60.00		From New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	55	Brown		"	Bagheria	
5	no	Self	\$50.00		From New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	"	
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1884 N.Y.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	58	Brown		"	Alessio	
7	Yes	Self	\$300.00	1884 N.Y.	Wife	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	"	
8	Yes	Father	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	52	Brown		"	Valle d'Aosta	
9	Yes	Self	\$300.00	1889 N.Y.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	Alessio	
10	Yes	Self	\$50.00		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	58	Brown		"	Comacina	
11	Yes	Father	no		Friend	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	"	
12	Yes	Father	no		Friend	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
13	Yes	"	no		Friend	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
14	Yes	"	no		Friend	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
15	Yes	Father	no		Friend	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	Brown		"	"	
17	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1887 N.Y.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	Cher	
18	no	Self	\$20.00		Father	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown		"	Bagheria	
19	no	Self	\$50.00	1887 N.Y.	Father	no	no	no	good	no	55	Brown		"	Bagheria	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Gull - Master** of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1 (19)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 25 1913** day of **JULY**, 190**3**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111c

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon Gifford Surgeon of the VERONA,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (26) in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at NEW-YORK

H. E. Miller  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples*

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Calaterra	Enrico	24	M	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Luigi	Portofino	NY	Brooklyn
2	Castella	wife Concetta	22	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Leonardo	NY	New York
3	daughter Bello	Angela	19	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Leonardo	NY	New York
4	daughter Bello	Concetta	19	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Leonardo	NY	New York
5	Castella	Giuseppe	20	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father & law Leonardo	NY	New York
6	Castella	Giuseppe	23	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	wife Luigi	NY	New York
7	Fano	Giuseppe	13	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	wife Rosa	NY	New York
8	Piro	Francesco	23	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	wife Rosa	NY	New York
9	Crana	Stella	13	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	sister Alfonso	NY	New York
10	Marangola	Filomena	18	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Domenico	NY	New York
11	Roberti	Enzo	20	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Domenico	NY	New York
12	wife	Maddalena	24	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	none	NY	New York
13	sister	Parina	23	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	none	NY	New York
14		Maddalena	17	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	none	NY	New York
15	Ingles	Racheli	26	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Giovanni	NY	New York
16	Marcelli	Giuseppe	18	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Tomaso	NY	New York
17	Polladino	Carmin	18	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Angelo	NY	New York
18	Santamaria	Angela	20	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Angelo	NY	New York
19	Bementi	Benedetta	20	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Francesco	NY	New York
20	Mara	Blisa	17	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Pietro	NY	New York
21	Castelli	M. Gracina	23	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Luigi	NY	New York
22	Castelli	Girolamo	29	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Luigi	NY	New York
23	Mariani	Violetta	18	F	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
24	Piccoli	Luigi	24	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
25	Marinotto	Vincenzo	18	M	✓	none	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
26	daughter	Antonietta	12	F	✓	house wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
27	Castella	Giuseppe	25	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
28	Castella	Luigi	25	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
29	Castella	Luigi	17	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York
30	Castella	Luigi	17	M	✓	family lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Portofino	father Antonio	NY	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to this country, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	25	No	Brother in law Luigi Calipenti	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
2	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Ortanova
3	"	Self	25	No	Uncle Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	—	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	Self	25	No	Uncle Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4 11	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
6	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pollo	
7	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
10	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Forami
11	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Palombieri
12	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
15	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Aurora
16	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 3	regol	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4 11	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
20	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Alarino
24	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Mondelapiano
25	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Puro
26	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Pinigiano
28	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Polsona
29	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg.	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio Bello	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Muro



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of NEW-YORK, 19 1913  
at NEW-YORK  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenz G. G. G., Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sarracco	Pasquale	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	fragneto wife Giovanni	New York
2	son	Carmine	16	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	fragneto New York	
3	Rubano	Ciro	46	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	relatives Mrs. Lancia	New York
4	wife	Angiola	43	f	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	fragneto	
5	Monacci	Rosina	24	f		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Decollata	St. Louis
6	daughter	Florencia	4	f		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Decollata	
7	Gelao	Michèle	23	m	mechanic	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Paris	New York
8	Santamaria	Margherita	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	fragneto	
9	daughter	Candida	3	f		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Paris	
10	Gasdia	Carmine	48	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	fragneto wife Vittoria	New York
11	Coella	Raffaele	1	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Liquano father Giovanni	Richmond
12	francesini Portanova	Giulia	24	f	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Lipari mother Maria	New York
13	daughter Portanova	Anna	9	f		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Lipari	
14	son	Mariano	11	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		
15	son	Giuseppe	4	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		
16	daughter	Maria	2	f			Italy	Italian South Italy		
17	Carbone	Giovanni	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Angela	New York
18	Cosutta	Antonietta	23	f			Italy	Italian South Italy	Vico Equense father Luigi	Vico
19	Bispoli	Luigi	18	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cava sister Elena	Newark
20	Apricella	Raffaele	26	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	father Raffaele	Cava
21	Congusta	Elisabetta	24	f	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Gerace son Antonio	Castle Lane
22	son	Francesco	13	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Gerace	
23	son	Carmelo	13	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Gerace	
24	Mele	Battista	71	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Castellone	Chicago
25	Manarone	Isunta	19	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Roccamare father Andrea	Providence
26	Farbi	Antonietta	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Antonio	Roccamare
27	Santantonio	Gerardo	38	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Giovanna	Roccamare
28	Simoni	Giuseppe	54	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Patrica wife Caterina	Patrica
29	Simoni	Francesca	61	f			Italy	Italian South Italy	Forino daughter Anna	Forino
30	Simoni	Carmine	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Liquano father Giuseppe	Liquano



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

17

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
ALMA	1	Self	50	1880	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	2	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"																	
	3	"	60	1880	brother	no	no	no	good	no	58	reg.	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	4	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	reg.	brown	none	Italy	"																	
	5	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	6	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	"																	
	7	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	8	"	50	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	9	"	50	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	10	"	50	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	11	"	25	1880	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	12	"	25	1880	brother	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	13	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	14	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	15	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	16	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	17	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	18	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	45	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	19	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	20	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	21	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	45	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	22	"	34	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	23	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	24	"	25	1880	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	25	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	26	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	27	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	28	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	29	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	
	30	"	25	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Genoa																	

H. E. Green Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4128 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gordon Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN** GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

H. J. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

7

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

**17 LUG 1913**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	d' Amato	Antonio	49	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolitano	cousin - Antonio	NY N York
2	daug	Asunta	16	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Singapore	
3	Melara	Caterina	19	f	tailor		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Oreste - Singapore	New York
4	d' Ambrosio	Antonia	18	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Caterina - Singapore	Mount Vernon
5	(Adami) Lodato	Marietta	28	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Agostino	NY N York
6	son Lodato	Alfonsio	9	m	wine		Italy	Italian South	Italy			
7	son	Agostino	9	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Napoli	
8	daug	Maria	7	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
9	daug	Anita	4	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
10	son	Giuseppe	3	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
11	son	Antonio	2	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
12	Soriano	Nicola	40	m	pride	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Merano	wine	
13	Coale	Giorgio	19	m	storekeeper		Italy	Italian South	Italy	La Spezia	brother Federico - La Spezia	Pa. Berwick
14	Calia	Maria	22	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ancora	father Francesco - Ancora	NY N York
15	S. Mola	Vincenzo	22	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Merano	mother Arcangelo - Merano	Conn. Middletown
16	Girardo	Antonia	55	f	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bronte	father Giuseppe - Bronte	NY N York
17	Bria	Lorena	27	f	farmer lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Proserpio	father Giovanni - Proserpio	Conn. Groton
18	Lapequa	Carlo	26	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Adele - Napoli	NY N York
19	Caravelli	Primo	29	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Proserpio	wife Rosa - Proserpio	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Lucenti	Rocco	29	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Proserpio	wife Rosa - Proserpio	Ohio Muskegon
21	Cravetti	Francisco	24	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	wife Giuseppina - Catania	NY N York
22							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
23							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
24							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
25							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
26							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
27							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
28							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
29							Italy	Italian South	Italy			
30							Italy	Italian South	Italy			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	25	Yes 15-13	brother 341 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vigano	
2	father	25	no	brother 14 East 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
3	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
4	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
5	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
6	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
7	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
8	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
9	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
10	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
11	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
12	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
13	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
14	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
15	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
16	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
17	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
18	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
19	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
20	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
21	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
22	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
23	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
24	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
25	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
26	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
27	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
28	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
29	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		
30	Self	25	no	brother 23 North Ave. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. S. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 Aug

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 29 1913

1913

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Curry 185362. Ohio  
6/1/91 Cleveland Ohio  
Residence R.  
H. C. ...

6C

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Antonio Guappi, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Allimieri	Barnaba	36	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cologni wife Andretta Augusta	Wash Spokane
2	Angelini	Severina	28	F	House wife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	S. Filippo mother Antonia Colanelli	Cal Oakland
3	daughter	Bruna	22-122006	F		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	S. Filippo grand mother S. Filippo (Luca)	
4	Orlotti	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	no	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	(Forli) Gennaro father Primo	Min. E. Leveith
5	Bartolucci	Natale	33	M	Labourer	no	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Moreno father Luigi Gennaro	Con Waterbury
6	Benedetti	Giuseppe	45	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pappiano wife Olga Pappiano (Forli)	Cal S. Francisco
7	daughter	Elide	18	F	House woman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pappiano	
8	Borgognoni	Rosa	23	F		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	S. Clemente mother Amadeo Polonina	Con Waterbury
9	Bandieri	Aliprando	14	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	bonalle di Peraglia mother Paolo Argene	R. J. Pawtucket
10	Bollea	Domenica	35	F	House wife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Cigliano father Bartolomeo	
11	son	Antonio	13	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cigliano grand father Bartolomeo	
12	daughter	Teresa	15	F		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cigliano	
13	son	Natale	10	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cigliano Via Monerivalle 116	
14	son	Bartolomeo	7	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cigliano (Novara)	Mass Haverhill
15	daughter	Maria	1	F		no	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cigliano	
16	Barsanti	Vincenzo	30	M	Locksmith	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pignolo di Peraglia father Porfirio	R. J. Pawtucket
17	Barbatelli	Decio	20	M		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Civitanova father Emilio	Con New Haven
18	Bandieri	Adelaide	16	F	House woman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	bonalle di Peraglia father Paolo	R. J. Pawtucket
19	Bergamini	Ester	25	F	House woman	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Palata father Vincenzo	
20	son	Lucchini	5	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Palata grand father Vincenzo	Mass Springfield
21	son	Mario	3	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Palata	
22	Bordoni	Luigi	23	M	Stoneworker	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata Feltria wife Anna Alfio	N.Y. Port Chester
23	Bruschi	Giovanni	33	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Bedonia wife Brigatti Maria	N.Y. N. York
24	son	Costantino	15	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Bedonia mother Maria	
25	Bisolitto	Ettore	26	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Fori di Sotto father Domenico	W. Virg. Welch
26	Donelli	Pietro	29	M	Marion	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Borgo S. Agata father Francesco	N.Y. New York
27	Bregoli	Giuseppe	56	M	Wd. Locksmith	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Bovegno brother in law Bovegno (Brescia)	
28	son	Lio Battista	16	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Bovegno	Pa. Freedom
29	son	Luigi Angelo	14	M		yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Bovegno	
30	Buttafocchi	Beno	22	M	Miller	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Poggio Rusco father Vittorio	N.Y. Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	friend Moro Luigi & Cortese Vittorio Box 424, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat	brown	none	Genoa	Fontanelle
2	yes	husband	55	no	no	husband Micheli Francisco 3702 35 Ave. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	S. Filippo
3	yes	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none					none	Lucca	S. Filippo
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	Montebello
5	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1910	Waterbury Con	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Porto	Moriano
6	yes	brother in law	50	yes	1907 1910	Spanish Calif	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pappiano
7	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pappiano
8	no	himself	no	no	no	brother in law Barbieri Giovanni 52 Sevil St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Porto	S. Clemente
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Corvalli
10	no	husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Novara	Cigliano
11	no	himself	no	no	no	husband Battista Carletto 149 River St. Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	no	good	none			nat		none		
12	no	himself	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none					none		
13	no	father	no	no	no	father Battista	no	no	no	good	none					none		
14	no	himself	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none					none		
15	no	himself	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	none					none		
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Lazzari Giovanni 141 School St. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown gray	none	Lucca	Pignone
17	no	himself	30	no	no	friend Lazzari Giovanni 257 2nd St. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	black brown	none	Macerata	Chianciano
18	yes	herself	25	no	no	uncle Bresciani Salvatore 122 Main St. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Corvalli	Lucca
19	no	husband	90	no	no	husband Zucchini Rodolfo	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Bologna	Crevalcore
20	no	father	no	no	no	father Rodolfo	no	no	no	good	none					none	Bologna	Crevalcore
21	no	father	no	no	no	142 Lowell St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	none					none	Bologna	Crevalcore
22	no	himself	25	no	no	friend Alfredo Gabrielli 35 Purche Ave. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	fair light	none	Pesaro	Macerata
23	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Brigatti Davide	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Parma	Bedonia
24	yes	himself	no	no	no	uncle Brigatti Davide 315 6th St. N. York, C.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	black	none	Parma	Bedonia
25	no	himself	50	yes	1903 1906	New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Modena	Prati di Sotto
26	yes	himself	60	no	no	friend Lazzari Giovanni 104 Main St. N. York	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Porto Maurizio	Borgo S. Agata
27	yes	himself	50	no	no	friend Lazzari Giovanni 66 West 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Porto Maurizio	Borgo S. Agata
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Lazzari Giovanni 607 Box Freedom, Pa.	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	brown brown	none	Brescia	Brescia
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	nat	brown brown	none	Brescia	Brescia
30	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle Ragazzi Nola 64 Walton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat	brown	none	Montona	Magna cavallotti



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of                     , 19                     ,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Antonio Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bisi	Albertina	45	✓	M House wife	no	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY		sons Aureliano Medaoli, Marcella, Emilio		
2	daughter Batti	Alice	16	✓	F	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Panna		NY	New York
3	son Batti	Gino	5	✓	M	2-89997	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY				
4	Baroffani	Giuseppa	27	✓	M Teacher	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Nizza	father Vincenzo	NY	Port Chester
5	(Dechelli) Pardi	Elena	25	✓	M House wife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pipapatta	father in law Pardi Antonio	Cal	Dixon
6	Dandettini	Giuseppe	17	✓	M Countryman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	S. P. a Vico	mother Teresa	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Bellodi	Bianca	10	✓	F Dress maker	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cavero	mother Margherita	Mass	Springfield
8	Carbini	Francesco	46	✓	M Hd payee	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Barbignas	father Lino Battista	Cal	New York
9	Casagrande	Natale	21	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Minigallio	sister Euphemia	Conn	Springfield
10	Ceccarini	Carlo	27	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Comalle di	father Vincenzo	NY	Solway
11	wife Benedetti	Imelde	25	✓	M House wife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Subiague	father in law Comalle (Lucia)		
12	Cappagli	Ida Rosetta	28	✓	M House wife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara	grand father in law Pietro Fusani		
13	daughter Fusani	Adria	8	✓	F		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara		NY	Buffalo
14	daughter	Anna	6	✓	F		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara	grand father Pietro Fusani		
15	son	Libero	5	✓	M		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara			
16	son	Dario Pensatore	3	✓	M		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara			
17	daughter	Lametta	2	✓	F		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Carrara			
18	Crescenzi	Rosina	19	✓	F House woman	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	S. Benedetto d. B.	father Luigi S. Benedetto d. B. (A. P. P.)	Ill	Chicago Heights
19	Cattaneo	Carlo	22	✓	M Barber	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cattaneo	mother Aureliano Maria	NY	Philisburg
20	Carosso	Carlo	34	✓	M Locksmith	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Catagade S.	wife Rosellina S. Carosso	NY	New York
21	Carbini	Nicolo	27	✓	M Countryman	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Barbignas	father Lino Battista	NY	New York
22	Corbanese	Pietro	22	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Codogne	father Angelo	Wash	Spokane
23	Cassandrini	Paolina	25	✓	M Housewife	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Moreiano	father Michele	Ill	Chicago
24	son Migani	Gioachino	8	✓	M		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Moreiano (Porti)			
25	Ceccarini	Ezio	26	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pesaro	wife Fosconi Virginia	Cal	Providence
26	Ceccarini	Domenico	20	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Pesaro	parent Matteo & brother Vittoria	R	Providence
27	Ciambella	Domenico	24	✓	M Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Agnesante	father Innocenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Capriotti	Giovanni	38	✓	M Countryman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Castel di Fama	wife Francesca	Pa	Uniontown
29	Collina	Narrareno	18	✓	M Countryman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Castel di Fama	mother Maria	Pa	Uniontown
30	Cecchetti	Maria	20	✓	F House wife	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Saniti	father Attilio	Cal	S. Louis Miss



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject by reason of any other alien law, to deportation, or exclusion from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	gray brown	none	Parma	Obello	
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat		none	Parma	Parma	
3	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat		none	Parma	Parma	
4	no	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Perugia	Umbertide	
5	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Ripafrotta	
6	yes	mother	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	red light	none	Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico	
7	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	black brown	none	Modena	Caverra	
8	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	brown	none	Castan	Bartholomae	
9	no	himself	25	yes	1905	Spring side	brother	Vinco	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Quena	Simigallia	
10	yes	himself	50	yes	1904	Parishet	brother in law	Agio Benedetti	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Convalle	
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1909	R.S.	brother	226 1st St	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Convalle	
12	yes	husband	30	yes	1901	Buffalo	husband	ottore Fusani	good	none	5	3	nat	brown light	none	Marza	Carrara	
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Vern	Barre	
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Vern	Barre	
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Vern	Barre	
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Vern	Barre	
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Vern	Barre	
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Carrara		
19	no	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Areoli P	S. Benedetto S.B.	
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	light brown	none	Como	Cathino Pizzardi	
21	no	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	black	none	Alessandria	Castagnole S.	
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Bartholomae	
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	black brown	none	Verona	Codegne	
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none					none	Yorli	Rimini	
25	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Yorli	Moriano	
26	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	Canduloro	
27	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown light	none	Pesaro	Canduloro	
28	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown gray	none	Areoli P	Agnesanta	
29	no	mother	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	brown	none	Areoli P	Parosano	
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	black brown	none	Areoli P	Atcoli	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli - Master** of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9 (30)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Thomas Guillette*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9 (30)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. E. B. Biddle*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Caselli	Domenico	23	M	22-29491 Laborer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Brancoli Ignazio father, Timonzo	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Ceccarelli	Pietro	17	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Marlia father Giovanni (Luca)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Conti	Francesco	25	M	country woman	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Offida mother Felicia Cecchini	Pa	Uniontown
4	Coello	Battista	25	M	Locksmith	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Sanigiano mother Maria Offida (Ascoli)	Mich	Lanimum
5	Camboni	Giuseppe	25	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Sassari mother Barbara Casaveto (Borino)	Pa	Philadelphia
6	De Dominicis	Delfina	25	M	Housewife	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	ITALY	Bologna mother in law Virginia Quaranta (Bologna)	NY	New York
7	son	Achille	7	M			Mexico	"	ITALY			
8	son	Luigi	4	M			Mexico	"	ITALY	grand mother Virginia		
9	daughter	Olivia	2	F			Mexico	"	ITALY			
10	Della Valle	Angelo	23	M	coachman	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Colico father Luigi Colico (Como)	NY	New Rochelle
11	Della Valle	Angela	18	F	Housewoman	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Colico father Luigi Colico (Como)		
12	Dore	Giov. Raffaele	40	M	Garber	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Portigadas wife Chessa Maria Portigadas (Sassari)	NY	Stamark
13	Del Grande	Alfredo	20	M	mason	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Aquasanta father Giacomo Aquasanta (Ascoli)	Pa	Stamford
14	De Bene	Amalia	20	F	House woman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pico S. Paolo father Pico S. Paolo (Luca)	Cal	Los Angeles
15	De Luca	Valentino	45	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Yonidi Sotto wife Scipio Luigi Yonidi Sotto (Ascoli)	NY	New York
16	Diana	Ivo	17	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pico S. Paolo father Pico S. Paolo (Luca)	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Del Bene	Filomena	29	F	House woman	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Vinrando father Luigi Vinrando (Pesaro)	Cal	Providence
18	Filippini	Caterina	34	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pesaro mother Civillini Beronio	Conn	Stamford
19	daughter	Giannina	7	F			ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pesaro grand mother		
20	Fabrizioli	Enrico	28	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata Felicia wife Rossi Oliva Macerata Felicia (Pesaro)	NY	Port Chester
21	Fioravanti	Pietro	19	M	Laborer	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Aquasanta father Luigi Aquasanta (Ascoli)	NY	Brooklyn
22	Felixiani	Paolo	26	M	Laborer	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Aquasanta father Biondi Aquasanta (Ascoli)	Pa	Brimston
23	Famucchi	Felice	62	M	Countryman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	brother Benedetti Pico S. Paolo (Luca)	Cal	Los Angeles
24	wife	Maria	52	F	House wife	no	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	brother in law		
25	son	Micheline	14	M		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pico S. Paolo uncle		
26	son	Giuseppe	12	M		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	uncle		
27	son	Ngo	11	M		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	uncle		
28	daug.	Olga	8	F		yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	uncle		
29	Giannicchini	Concetta	16	F	Housewoman	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Gello di Poggio father Cherubino Gello (Luca)	NY	Lawrence
30	Galli	Giulia	26	F	Dress maker	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Caccivio father Egidio Caccivio (Como)	NY	Philliburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Bransoli
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Maria
3	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat. brown	none	Atoli	Offida
4	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat. light gray	none	Corino	Pecano
5	no	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat. brown	none	Sattari	Plaghe
6	no	himself	50	yes	1911	New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat. brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				none		
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				none		
9	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				none		
10	no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat. brown	none	Corno	Colico
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	nat. brown	none		
12	yes	brother	58	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat. brown	none	Sattari	Bultis
13	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat. brown	none	Atoli P.	Acquasanta
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
15	no	himself	50	yes	1814	N York	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat. brown	none	Madon	Font di Sotto
16	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat. brown	none	Lucca	S. Pietro & P.
17	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat. brown	none	Pesaro	Candiloro
18	no	himself	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat. brown	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				none		
20	no	friend	36	yes	1902	Charter	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro	Macerata Feltr.
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat. brown	none	Atoli P.	Atoli P.
22	no	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat. brown	none	Atoli P.	Acquasanta
23	yes	himself	140	yes	1888	1493	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat. white brown	none	Lucca	Casignano
24	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat. gray brown	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
25	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
26	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat.	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
28	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat.	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
30	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat. brown	none	Lucca	Cello
															Corno	Caccivio	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon Guaff, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(29) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Guaff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gerbott	Cristofaro	27	M		8-184954 57-40 labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Chiusa Pisto	mother	Carbado Caprina	Wash	Brooklyn
2	(Arilli) Calamonti	Maria	24	F		Housewife	no		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Offida	mother	Angela De Angelis	NY	Weaver
3	Isalata	Giulio	40	M		mechanic	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Balangers	wife	Maria Jeroquo	NY	New York
4	Gastaldo	Giuseppe	38	M		labourer	no		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Cassano	wife	Maria Montagnone	IL	Chicago
5	Gregori	Dante Paolo	23	M		Countryside	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Magliano	mother	Gregori Astunta	Conn	Danbury
6	Lucchetti	Adolfo	25	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	S. Clemente	mother	Magliano Maria (Conn)	Conn	Danbury
7	Lavanna	Alimonte	23	M		Barber	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
8	Lana	Maria	28	F		Housewife	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
9	daughter Baldi	Lora	7	F					ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
10	son	Luigi	2	M					ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
11	Lipparelli	Adolfo	27	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
12	Lucchetti Quibotti	Emilia	25	F		Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
13	son Elisotti	Otello	3	M					ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
14	daughter Elisotti	Fedora	2	F					ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	New York
15	Lapalorcia	Clemente	30	M		mechanic	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Alba	brother in law	Dacomo Gugino	NY	Schenectady
16	Lucchesi	Angelo Raffaele	23	M		Countryside	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
17	Meloni	Reimondo	32	M		labourer	no		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury
18	Miro	Giovanni	23	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
19	Migani	Oreste	25	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
20	Macciantelli	Giovanni	35	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
21	Macciantelli	Maria	25	F		Housewife	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
22	son Macciantelli	Angolino	4	M					ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
23	daughter	Donatella	10	F					ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	father	Vincenzo	Conn	Danbury
24	Macciantelli	Isaia Serafino	24	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury
25	Mucci (Catani)	Emilia	24	F		Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	brother	Dacomo	Conn	Danbury
26	son 2059/29	Loriano	11	M					ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	brother	Dacomo	Conn	Danbury
27	Matti	Vincenzo	46	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury
28	Macan	Vittorio	33	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury
29	Magri	Luigi	37	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury
30	Mano	Paolo	28	M		labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Macerata	wife	Anna	Conn	Danbury

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of law, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other disability, physical, or mental, to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	friend Rocco Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Trino	Chiusa Pessio
2	no	himself	30	no	no	no	husband Belmonte Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat light brown	none	Ascoli	Offida
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Weaver W. W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat brown gray	scar on the front	Napoli	Maria Lupatino
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Berino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat brown light	none	Adine	Castaccio
5	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Danbury	brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Trino	Maria Magliano
6	no	himself	30	no	no	no	friend Babbalini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat brown	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
7	no	himself	26	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat brown	none	Pesaro	Castaccio
8	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Tulane La	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
9	yes	himself	30	native	U. S. A.	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
12	yes	himself	38	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
13	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
14	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
15	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat black brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
16	yes	brother in law	35	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat light gray	none	Modena	Castaccio
17	no	himself	34	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
18	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat brown gray	none	Modena	Castaccio
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Loganport	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
20	yes	himself	30	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
21	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
24	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
25	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
26	yes	father	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
27	no	himself	30	yes	1904	Sarabon Pa	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
29	no	himself	25	yes	1905	Honcock Mich	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio
30	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat brown	none	Modena	Castaccio

dead - July 25<sup>th</sup> 1913

Bologna Magnaglion

Firenze Bardellone

A. Morrell

Ascoli P. Acquasanta

Firenze Fontanelle

Lucca Montegradi

Catanica Ripeto



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of NEW YORK at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Micheli	Presida	20	M	Student	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Borgo Monre	Uncle Cesare Micheli	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Manconi	Giuseppe	40	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Florina	father Luigi Florino (Lucca)	NY	New York
3	Narcisi	Enrico	18	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Monte Prandone	father Nicola Florino (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
4	Nuvolini	Gerualda	33	M	Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		Brother in law M. Prandone (Ascoli)		
5	son D'Angina	Primo	6	M				ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		Brother in law Del Morotto (Florence)		
6	son D'Angina	Renato	3	M				ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		Colognoli (Pisa)		
7	son D'Angina	Ernesto	2	M				ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		Colognoli (Pisa)		
8	Nanni	Gasquale	24	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		Uncle	Ohio	Columbus
9	wife Rosati	Cecilia	19	M	Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		mother Colantoni (Ascoli?)	Ill	Metrol Park
10	Siri	Giuseppe	20	M	Countryman	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY		mother in law		
11	Diagentini	Gasquale	33	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Rollera	father Giuseppe Rollera (Genova)	Ill	Chicago
12	Perrone	Teresio	24	M	Miller	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Castiglione	father Silvio Castiglione (Mare C.)	NY	Brooklyn
13	Diagentini	Salvatore	16	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Dronero	brother Nardone Dronero (Lucca)	Wash	Brooklyn
14	Pesovento	Antonio	21	M	Labourer	no		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Castiglione	father Rite Castiglione (Mare C.)	NY	Brooklyn
15	Pardi	Luigi	16	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Sarcedo	mother Antonio Sarcedo (Vienna)	Ill	Kingston
16	Schuffo	Egidio	22	M	Countryman	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pipapatte	father Antonio Pipapatte (Pisa)	Cal	San Jose
17	Pusceddu	Domenico	16	M	Blacksmith	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Segno	father Stefano Segno (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Pusceddu	Manfredi	17	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Lusini	mother Fabi Maddalena Lusini (Cagliari)	NY	New York
19	Palazzi	Antonio	21	M	Merchant	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Lusini	mother Fabi Maddalena Lusini (Cagliari)	NY	New York
20	Pusceddu	Gasquale	40	M	Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Lusini	wife Giovanni Lusini (Cagliari)	NY	New York
21	Pieri	Virgilio	17	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Lusini	wife Giovanni Lusini (Cagliari)	NY	New York
22	Piardi	Ermenegildo	21	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Conkumagoli	father Benedetto Conkumagoli (Lucca)	R. J.	Boonabek
23	Piotti	Carlo	20	M	Carpenter	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Perrara	mother Carlo Ammirato Perrara (Pavia)	Pa	Freedom
24	Pesotto	Beniamino	24	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Perrara	uncle Giovanni Beniamino Perrara (Pavia)	Pa	Freedom
25	Solo	Luigi	35	M	Marine	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Codoqui	wife Giuseppe Rachelle Codoqui (Udine)	Wash	Spokane
26	Solo	Giuseppe	37	M	Marine	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Fori di Sotto	wife Maria Fori di Sotto (Udine)	W. Va.	Welch
27	Pieretti	Giuseppe	32	M	Labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Fori di Sotto	wife Maria Fori di Sotto (Udine)	Pa	Uniontown
28	Pistocchini	Carolina	21	M	Housewife	yes		ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Fori di Sotto	father Lodovico Fori di Sotto (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
29	Puddu	Ermano	31	M	Labourer	no		ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Varallo Pombia	father Giuseppe Varallo Pombia (Novara)	NY	New York
30	Parletic	Daniilo	24	M	Employed	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Baron	mother Emilia Parletic (Lucca)	Mass	Boston
											Baron	father Giuseppe Parletic (Lucca)	W. Va.	Millersburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

30

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Angelo	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Archiano
2	no	himself	60	no	no	brother Angelo	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Uffino
3	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Ascoli	M. Prandone
4	yes	herself	30	no	no	husband O. Angina Annibale	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Pisa
8	yes	himself	50	no	no	brother in law Rosati Maria	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	black brown	none	Ascoli	S. Benedetto
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	black brown	none	Ascoli	Acquafredda
10	yes	father	30	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	light	none	Genova	Sellera
11	no	himself	25	yes	1909 Brooklyn	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Matta	Castiglione
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Pietro Ross	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Genova	Scarnafoglio
13	no	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Matta	Castiglione
14	yes	uncle	30	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	brown	none	Genova	Sarcedo
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Ripafratta
16	yes	brother	50	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Genova	Sigona
17	no	himself	26	no	no	father	no	no	good	none	5	-	nat	brown	none	Cagliari	Surpini
18	no	himself	26	no	no	father	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Cagliari	Surpini
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Bergamo	Alte Lelle
20	no	himself	50	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	-	nat	black brown	none	Cagliari	Surpini
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Genova	Sanale di Polc.
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Brescia	Perrara
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown gray	none	Brescia	Perrara
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	none	Genova	Bojone
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1908 Welch	brother	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Udine	San L. Lello
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1909 Uniontown	brother	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Udine	San L. Lello
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Genova	Marina
28	yes	cousin	26	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Novara	Parallo Pombia
29	yes	brother	30	yes	1910 Boston	brother	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Sanar
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Ascoli	Donzola



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Gull - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9 (20)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

JUL 29 1913

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Antonio Guelfi, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Paslin	Ivan	27	M	labourer	yes		Austria	Slav	Austria	Miram	father Giovanni		Wis	Milwaukee
2	Peroni	Luigi	24	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian		Laredo	father Domenico		Ill	Kennington
3	Piva	Anna	36	F	Housewife	no		ITALY	North Italian			mother Giulio			
4	son / Dabbino	Antonio	9	M	1-4881	yes		ITALY	North Italian		Pordenone	Pordenone (Udine)		Mass	Great Barrington
5	son	Paolo	4	M	1-4881	yes		ITALY	North Italian						
6	Rotatori	Gabriele	17	M	Countryman	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Cornalio	father Domenico		N.Y.	Stewartville
7	Rossi	Mario	25	M	Baylor	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Seingallia	wife Elisa		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
8	Riccardi	Alibrando	17	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Convalle	father Aurelio		Pa	Pawtucket
9	Roncaci	Giuseppe	40	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Ascoli (Castel di Lama)	mother Felice		Pa	Philadelphia
10	wife	Maria	37	F	Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian			Poggio di Berta			
11	Rovatti	Carola	20	F	Housewife	yes		ITALY	North Italian		Crescenzo	mother Virginia		N.Y.	Woburn
12	Rosati	Angelo	46	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Aquasanta	Nobody		Ill	Melrose Park
13	daughters	Domenica	14	F		yes		ITALY	South Italian						
14	son	Giovanni	11	M		yes		ITALY	South Italian						
15	son	Pasquale	9	M		yes		ITALY	South Italian						
16	Ruggieri	Enrichetta	32	F	Housewife	yes		ITALY	North Italian		Vigevano	father Giuseppe		Mass	Springfield
17	daughters	Anna	4	F				ITALY	North Italian			Vigevano (Paria)			
18	daughters	Maria	8	F		yes		ITALY	North Italian						
19	Romano	Teresa	16	F	Housewife	no		ITALY	North Italian		Osoppo	grand mother		Pa	Uniontown
20	Romano	Giuseppina	14	F	Housewife	no		ITALY	North Italian			Osoppo (Udine)			
21	Silvestri	Giuseppe	16	M	Workman	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Carbonara	father Angelo		Pa	Uniontown
22	Sarti	Maria	27	F	Workwoman	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Convalle	father Florindo		Mass	Worcester
23	Severini	Vittorio	26	M	Workman	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Piombino	wife Antonietta		Cal	S. Francisco
24	Sarti	Luca Maria	27	M	Housewife	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Carbagallo	father in law		Cal	Danbury
25	Sabbatini	Serafino	22	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	North Italian		Almente	father Giuseppe		Con	Waterbury
26	Sileni	Giuseppe	27	M	fishman	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Menedetto	wife Lucia		Ill	Chicago Height
27	Scacciati	Alberto	24	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Cattina	wife Giuseppina		Ill	Chicago
28	Scacciati	Giuseppe	14	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Cattina	uncle		Ill	Chicago
29	Sacchini	Antonio	32	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Allicano	wife Sachini		Cal	S. Francisco
30	Spurio	Attario	18	M	labourer	yes		ITALY	South Italian		Carbonara	father Narrano		Pa	Phila



6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to any other laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Carlo Leopoldo	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Austria	Milano (Gorizia)
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	209 Pearson Milwaukee Wis. X cousin Giuseppe Alessandro	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	brown	none	Vicenza	Sarcedo
3	yes	husband	30	no	no	34 Front St. Burlington Ill. husband Roberto Pietro	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Bologna	Cordignano
4	yes	father	35	no	no	Box 96 East Barrington Mass. father	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Barre & Pordenone
5	yes	father	—	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
6	no	himself	30	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat	brown	none	Ancona	Corinaldo
7	no	brother in law	25	no	no	Box 37 Newarkville N.J. brother in law Severo August	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	light gray	none	Ancona	Scungallia
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	North Bond St. 15 Mount Vernon N.Y. cousin Maria Anna	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Luca	Corvalli
9	yes	himself	60	yes	1903	181 School St. Pawtucket R.I. nephew Roscoe Luigi	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castel di Lama
10	yes	—	70	no	no	928 S. 2 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	—
11	no	himself	26	no	no	cousins Maria & Ottavio Rinaldi	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Bologna	Crevolente
12	yes	himself	40	yes	1903	530 Duane St. W Hoboken N.J. son Felice	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	gray brown	none	Italy	Reggiolungo
13	yes	—	63	no	no	Melrose Park Ill. brother	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
14	yes	—	63	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
15	yes	—	63	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
16	no	himself	50	no	no	husband Luigi Carranga	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Paria	Vigevano
17	yes	—	—	no	no	12 Adam St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
18	yes	—	—	no	no	—	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
19	yes	himself	50	no	no	parents Giovanni	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	brown	none	Modena	Osoppo
20	yes	—	—	no	no	Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	—	—
21	no	father	30	no	no	friend Capriotti Eusebio	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	rest brown	none	Italy	Offida
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	Box 553 Fayette County Uniontown Pa sister Maria	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	brown gray	none	Luca	Corvalli
23	yes	himself	80	no	no	65 Fairmont Ave Worcester Mass. cousin Costantino Pietro	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Siena	Chianciano
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	Box 275 Marlboro Cal S. Francisco husband Giuseppe R. Raccini	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	Corica	Porta S. Francesco
25	no	himself	25	no	no	Box 863 Box 8 Danbury Conn. brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	brown	none	York	S. Clemente
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	52 Scoville St. Waterbury Conn. friend Vittorio Sandoz	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
27	yes	brother	25	no	no	210 22nd St. Chicago Height Ill. brother Sandoz	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Castina
28	yes	father	25	no	no	442 Franklin St. Chicago Ill. father Sandoz	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	brown	none	Pisa	Castina
29	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Sandoz 357 Valley St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	none	Reggio E	Catania
30	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother Sandoz 928 S. 2nd St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Antonio Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(18) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sartori	Antonio	35	M	Labourer	yes	North Italian		Calvene	wife Larion Margherita Calvene (Vicenza)	Wis P	Quarry Manitowoc
2	Servanetti	Clotilde	19	F	Housewife	yes	South Italian		Pieve di Campiglio	father Luigi Pieve di Campiglio (Intra)	Cal	S Francisco
3	Stefani	Giuseppe	19	M	Labourer	yes	South Italian		Lammari	mother Eusebia Pavia (Intra)	Cal	S Francisco
4	Sanna	Lian Maria	32	M	Labourer	yes	South Italian		Yborinas	wife Soletta Nicolina Yborinas (Sassari)	NY	New York
5	Terrini	Ines	31	F	Housewife	yes	South Italian			friend Bonetti Olafide Cornwall (Intra)	R J	Pouchet
6	daughter Cristofani	Brunetta	8	F		yes	South Italian					
7	daughter Cristofani	Pierina	3	F			South Italian					
8	Tiraboschi	Carlo	22	M	Electrician	yes	South Italian		Logno	father Valente Logno (Bergamo)	NY	New York
9	Tuveri	Micheline	31	F	Bayler	yes	South Italian		Luffini	wife Pabst Benedetta Luffini (Cagliari)	Pa	Bradford
10	Tavianini Feretti	Salvina	25	F	Housewife	no	South Italian		Corinaldo	father Giuseppe Corinaldo (Ancona)		
11	San Feretti	Mariano	3	M			South Italian					
12	Tassinari/Melloni	Maria	25	F	Housewife	yes	North Italian		Alberoni	father Giorgio Alberoni (Genova)	Mass	Boston
13	Ugelli	Giuseppina	18	F	Housewife	yes	South Italian		S. Venerando	father Ugelli S. Venerando (Pesaro)	NY	Buffalo
14	Valenti	Antonio	35	M	Labourer	yes	South Italian		Brastilio	wife Hala Brastilio (Marta)	Mass	Cheffington
15	Vannucci	Ermo	14	M	Labourer	no	South Italian		Orgiguano	mother Olafide Orgiguano (Pisa)	Ohio	Vaguerburg
16	Varca	Giuseppina	20	F	Housewife	yes	South Italian		Saludero	father Giuseppe Saludero (Forli)	Conn	Waterbury
17	X Kanusi	Fiorina	21	F	Housewife	yes	North Italian		Pordenone	father Achille Pordenone (Udine)	NY	N. York
18	Hafar	Mustafa Omous	17	M	Labourer	no	Turkish		Liaffa	father Hafiz Mustafa Liaffa (Lima)	NY	N. York
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



### List

## 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1913

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

JUL 14 1913

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marketh Anibetti	13	Given Name Anil	Yrs. Mos.	51 ✓ M M H P e.	San Francisco, Cal. 17th Sept 1892	604 Fallowfield Ave. Charleston Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon G. G. G., Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9(7) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from GENOVA

AUG 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Alessandrini	Adolfo	35	M		Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria Panchelli	Ort. Corsico
2	Della Gaspera	Giovanni	37	M		Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Castellana Grotte	wife Antonia Rampol	Ort. Corsico
3	Ferroni	Luigi	37	M		Labourer	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Ferrara	wife Maria Panchelli	Ort. Port Arthur
4	Quaga	Angelo	24	M		Housewife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pesaro	mother Lucia Ferroni	Ort. Corsico
5	wife Mattini	Ida	23	F		Housewife	yes	ITALY	South Italian	ITALY	Pesaro	father Giovanni Mattini	Ort. Corsico
6	Carutto	Antonio	39	M		Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Valence	wife Adriana Adelaide	Ort. Corsico
7	Ramano	Giusseppe	44	M		Labourer	yes	ITALY	North Italian	ITALY	Villaorba	wife Adriana Valastone	Ort. Corsico
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



9

## 37

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jul 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

16 AUG. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. 10	Given Name. 22	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Antinoro	Giuseppe	34	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Maria Padalino Castellammare (Lingenti)	Mo St. Louis
X 2	Alba	Giuseppa	28	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Varo		
X 3	son Mirabile	Gaspare	8	M			Italy	South Sicily		mother Mirabile Vincenza	NY New York
X 4	daughter Mirabile	Carmela	2	F			Italy	South Sicily		Varo (Lingenti)	
X 5	Alba	Rosa	23	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Varo	mother Mirabile Vincenza Varo (Lingenti)	New York
X 6	Alaimo	Calogero	23	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Varo	mother Caterina Alaimo Varo (Lingenti)	New York
X 7	Arcangelo	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Varo	father Arcangelo Varo (Lingenti)	NY Urbino Park
8	Abate	Cateno	21	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Pa. Ammirata	father Filippo Pa. Ammirata Castellammare	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Alveri	Alberta	40	F	Wid. Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Petralia Soprana	sons Mariano & Giuseppe Petralia Soprana (Palermo)	New York
ADMITTED 10	daughter Di Piazza	Francesca	14	F		yes	Italy	South Sicily			
11	Arena	Giovanni	23	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Caccamo	father Carmelo Caccamo (Palermo)	Ohio Toledo
12	Alessi	Liborio	24	M	Teacher	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Petralia Soprana	contin Alessi Petralia Soprana (Palermo)	New York
13	Albanese	Pietro	36	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily		wife Velardi Vincenza Petralia Soprana (Pal)	
14	Arena	Vincenzo	39	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Collesano	wife Lombina Provendera Collesano (Palermo)	NY Aven
15	Amatore	Rosaria	20	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily		father	
16	son Palmeri	Marco	4	M			Italy	South Sicily		Ammatore Antonino Collesano (Palermo)	NY Gatesman
X 17	Abbamonte	Girolamo	39	M	Workman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	wife Maria Lombardo Palermo	NY New York
18	Astorino	Paolo	36	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Milichello	wife Concetta Campese Milichello (Palermo)	New York
19	Accreditato	Salvatore	23	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily		father Antonino Milichello (Palermo)	New York
20	Arrigo	Giuseppe	36	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Scordia	wife Marianna Scordia (Palermo)	
21	Amato	Castenzi	39	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermito	wife Concetta Maria Palermito (Palermo)	Mich Detroit
22	Argento	Giuseppe	19	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Leppola	father Salvatore Leppola (Lingenti)	NY Brooklyn
23	Alongi	Michele	27	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lingenti	wife Pascale Giovanni Lingenti	NY New York
24	Barancotto	Angelo	29	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Polizzi	wife Lucia Santa Polizzi (Palermo)	Pa California
ADMITTED 25	Belli	Roberto	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare	mother & Alessandro Castellammare (Ling.)	Pa Detroit
26	Barbara	Giuffrè Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Varo	father Vincenzo Varo (Lingenti)	New York
27	Barbara	Giuffrè Giuseppe	18	F	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily			
X 28	Armani	Serafina	36	F	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily		sister in law Amante Anna Varo (Lingenti)	
29	Buttiglieri	Luigi	23	M	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	Butera	father Gaetano Butera (Castellammare)	NY White Plains
30	Badame	Giorgio	16	M	Payson	no	Italy	South Sicily	Caccamo	father Felice Caccamo (Palermo)	NY Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or other cause, to be persecuted, or to be in danger of being persecuted, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1912	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
3	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
4	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
5	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	black brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	scar on the front	Sicily	Castellammare
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	little scar left cheek	Sicily	Castellammare
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908 1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellammare



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Louis Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13(30)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. E. Bruden*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 16 LUG. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
		23										
1	Barbera	Antonio	19	M	Houseman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Soprana	father Giovanni	New York
2	Bruno	Michele	30	M	Cashman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Vincenzo	New York
3	Bursotta	Rosa	23	F	Houseman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	father Borsotta	Pa Monargelo
4	Son De Caro	Giuseppe	25	M		2-639108-5-2-37	Italy	South	Sicily			
5	Islanda	Linda	41	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzì	father Mariano	Ill Kensington
6	daughter Borretta	Alfonsa	16	F		8-260213-5-9-47	Italy	South	Sicily			
7	daughter Borretta	Leonarda	13	F			Italy	South	Sicily		Pizzì (Palermo)	
8	Belitti	Angela	41	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	brother Sebastiano	Pa Reading
9	daug. Brodi	Rosa	12	F			Italy	South	Sicily			
10	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	33	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
11	Bongiovanni	Francesca	29	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily		step mother Boudaro	Pa Reading
12	Son	Filippo	20	M			Italy	South	Sicily			
13	Bifara	Giuseppe	46	M	Payee	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
14	Benerati	Giuseppe	29	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
15	Balsan	Alfonso	39	M	Butcher	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
16	Curcio	Salvatore	25	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
17	Cacciatore	Baldassare	49	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
18	Centinaro	Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
19	Cordaro	Vincenza	29	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
20	daughter Pirra	Rosa	5	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
21	daughter Pirra	Carmela	4	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
22	Son Pirra	Isidoro	2	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
23	Contrina	Giuseppa	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
24	daug. Vella	Francesca	9	F		2-777276-5/22/42	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
25	daug. Vella	Michele	6	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
26	Son Vella	Calogero	1	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
27	Cali	Nunzia	20	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
28	Son Lo Stimolo	Luigi	3	M		1-277644-5-27-1940 (505)	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
29	Carmana	Vincenzo	35	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading
30	Carbone	Carmelo	24	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marbiano	wife Boudaro	Pa Reading

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct, indirect, or circuitous route, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no			good	no	5	—	nat	brown	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Petelia to name
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
3	no	husband	26	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Campobello
4	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none		Piner
5	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		
6	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	
7	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
8	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
9	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
10	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
11	yes	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
12	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
13	yes	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
14	yes	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
15	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
16	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
17	yes	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
18	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
19	yes	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
20	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
21	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
23	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
24	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
25	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
26	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
27	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
28	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
29	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana
30	no	himself	40	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Castellana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1914 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon G. Gifford, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Swicker  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

16 AUG 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ciappa	Pietro	33	M	2-822703-5-5-1/7/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Wife Calderara Maria	Wife H. Putnam
2	Cerullo	Angelo	33	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Salvatore	Wife H. Putnam
3	Campisi	Cristina	25	F	Housewife	Italy	South	US	Campobello	Campobello (linguist)	Wife H. Putnam
4	daughter of Filippo	Rosalina	4	F	2-848791-2-7-41			US		Mother in law	Pa California
5	son of Filippo	Carmelo	4	M				Sicily		Uncle Rosalia	
6	son of Filippo	Giuseppe	3	M				Sicily		Campobello (linguist)	
7	son of Filippo	Vincenzo	1	M				US			
8	Cipolla	Giuseppe	16	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Montapeto	Mother Caterina	New York
9	Cammarata	Cataldo	24	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Montapeto	Montapeto (linguist)	Pa Oachmont
10	Cerami	Natale	16	M	2-848791-2-7-41	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Father Salvatore	New York
11	Calderaro	Giuseppa	20	F	Griffiths	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
12	Caluana	Filippo	24	M	Paytan	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
13	Civello	Giuseppe	39	M	Paytan	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
14	Cannoneri	Letizia	31	F	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
15	Colletta	Stefano	25	M	Comhyman	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
16	Castagliola	Rosa	11	F	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
17	Castagliola	Rosario	9	M	3-137372 5/1/37	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
18	Castagliola	Carmelo	2	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
19	Calamara	Salvatore	19	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
20	Caprino	Francesco	16	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
21	wife Coppola	Caterina	19	F	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
22	daughter	Maria	14	F		Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
23	Calavitta	Giuseppe	18	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
24	Corso	Giuseppe	26	M	Labauer	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
25	Colletta	Girolama	21	M	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
26	Costa	Maddalena	37	F	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
27	son Camaci	Natale	4	M	IN HOSPITAL	Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
28	son	Vito	2	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
29	son	Salvatore	2	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York
30	Cilluso	Sebastiana	12	F		Italy	South	Sicily	Palania	Mother Caterina	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



● STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

43

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 28 day of 1911, 19 ,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Giesecke, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jul 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Linder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

PALERMO

16 LUG. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name. 10 25 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Di Martino	Giuseppe	21	M	Paylan	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	father Grandotto	NY	Brooklyn
2	Donato	Andrea	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	mother & Maria	NY	Brooklyn
3	Savallisa	Leonarda	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	mother & Maria	NY	Brooklyn
4	Di Liberto	Filippo	41	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
5	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	41	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
6	Di Blasi	Francesco Paolo	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
7	Di Filippo	Filippo	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
8	Damiani	Nicosia	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
9	Di Gangi	Giuseppe	12	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
10	Di Marco	Giorgio Pietro	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
11	Di Caro	Carmelo	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
12	Diliberti	Francesco	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
13	D'Urso	Maria	46	F	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
14	son	Giuseppe	13	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
15	De Martino	Sebastiano	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
16	Dispensa	Rosaria	30	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
17	daughter	Flavia	7	F	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
18	daughter son	Giuseppe	4	M	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
19	daughter son	Francesco	5	M	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
20	Evola	Filippo	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
21	Farruggio	Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
22	Falzone	Lorenzo	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
23	Faraone	Giovanna	49	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
24	son	Vincenzo	13	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
25	daughter	Maria	9	F	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
26	Ferrante	Emmanuel	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
27	Figliola	Antonino	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
28	Fraretto	Luciano	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
29	Fraretto	Salvatore	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn
30	Favara	Giovanni	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife Rosanna	NY	Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



● STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1915

19

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other alias, or name, or name of any other, or whether, in the United States, he has ever been known by any other name.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Potenza														
2	no	himself	23	yes	1909	Brooklyn	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
3	no	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
4	no	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
5	yes	brother	20	yes	1909	Brooklyn	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
6	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
7	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
8	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
9	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
10	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
11	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
12	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
13	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
14	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
15	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
16	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
17	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
18	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
19	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
20	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
21	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
22	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
23	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
24	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
25	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
26	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
27	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
28	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
29	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														
30	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Alfano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	name	Sicily	Brooklyn														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

P. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Guillette, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN **GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13/30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1915 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Biddle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

PALERMO

16 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tanara	Saverio	37	M	Pauper	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Recapalumbo	wife Santa Rocco	New York
2	Diamma	Liborio	22	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Amosato Maria Antonina	Pa. Elkona
3	Tarone	Mariano	21	M	2-352201 Labourer	no	Italy			Partinico	mother Annunzio Rita	Pa. Newark
4	Ferrara	Lorenzo	29	M	Labourer	no				Pirri	father Salvatore	Pa. Pueblo
5	Frangiamore	Pietro	35	M	Carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Gino Annunzio	Pa. Passaic
6	Fasino	Dio	29	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		wife Gino Annunzio	
7	Ameli	Girolamo	30	M	Booksmith	yes	Italy			Mistretta	wife Gino Annunzio	
8	Girolamo	Leonardo	21	M	2-500596 Labourer	no				C.O. 10/28/42	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
9	Girolamo	Giuseppa	19	F	2-758096 Labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
10	Giusti	Antonino	20	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelluzzo	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Brooklyn
11	Giambone	Francone	29	M	Labourer	no	Italy			Castelluzzo	wife Maria Piazza	Pa. Mica
12	Gianisso	Calogero	19	M	Labourer	no	Italy	South		Castelluzzo	father Salvatore	Pa. Newark
13	Giunta	Salvatore	29	M	Workman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelluzzo	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
14	Gambino	Giuseppa	18	F	Pauper	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelluzzo	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
15	Gentile	Damiano	23	M	Pauper	no	Italy	South		Castelluzzo	wife Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
16	Gialombardo	Girolamo	26	M	Pauper	no	Italy	South		Castelluzzo	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
17	Glorioso	Salvatore	19	M	Pauper	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		mother Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
18	Giorgi	Domenico	17	M	Pauper	no	Italy	South	Sicily		father Salvatore	Pa. Newark
19	Giorgi	Lorenzo	23	M	Pauper	yes	Italy	South			father Salvatore	Pa. Newark
20	Contani	Domenica	26	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South			father Salvatore	Pa. Newark
21	Gurardi	Francesco	27	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italy		Sicily	Mistretta	mother Annunzio Rita	Pa. Newark
22	InfelCimigliano	Giuseppa	17	F	—	yes	Italy		Sicily		mother Annunzio Rita	Pa. Newark
23	Sister Gurardi	Giuseppa	14	F	—	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		mother Annunzio Rita	Pa. Newark
24	Grosso	Angelo	12	M	2-631924 Labourer	no	Italy	South			father Salvatore	Pa. Newark
25	Gelsonino	Nicolo	34	M	Labourer	yes	Italy		Sicily	Mistretta	mother Annunzio Rita	Pa. Newark
26	Grippi	Antonino	29	M	Labourer	yes	Italy		Sicily	Borgetto	father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
27	Gardi	Maria	56	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South			father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
28	daughter Modica	Giuseppa	17	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South			father Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
29	Grippi	Giuseppa	36	F	Labourer	no	Italy		Sicily		wife Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark
30	Grippi	Giuseppa	16	F	Labourer	no	Italy		Sicily		wife Gino Annunzio	Pa. Newark

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1915

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Recepartumbe
2	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	ellistrette
3	no himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	light brown	none	Sicily	Pastinico
4	yes himself	45	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Pastinico
5	no himself	25	yes	1902	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	scar at the chin	Sicily	ellabonni
6	no himself	25	yes	1910	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
7	no himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
8	no brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
9	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
10	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
11	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
12	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
13	no wife	25	yes	1905	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
14	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
15	yes himself	25	yes	1907	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
16	yes himself	25	yes	1907	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
17	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
18	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
19	yes himself	25	yes	1904	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	ellabonni
20	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
21	no	25	yes	1908	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	scar at the chin	Sicily	ellabonni
22	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
23	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
24	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
25	yes himself	25	yes	1901	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
26	yes himself	25	yes	1902	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	scar at the left eye brow	Sicily	ellabonni
27	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
28	no	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
29	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Sicily	ellabonni
30	yes himself	25	yes	1903	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown	scar at the forehead and the neck	Sicily	ellabonni



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of                     , 19                     ,  
at NEW YORK

H E Linder

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Guiffy, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

JAN 1908, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gelsomino	Giulio	21	M	Seaman	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	mother Marietta Maria Maria	Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gentile	Salvatore	23	M	Seaman	yes		Italy		Sicily	Castellina	father Vincenzo	Castellina	Mass	Boston
3	Gambina	Annibale	33	M	Seaman	yes					Trapani	wife Eleanora Giuseppe	Trapani	Mich	Schmitt
4	Gambino	Giuseppe	18	M	Seaman	yes				Sicily	Caccamo	father Vincenzo	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Giordano	Rosa	40	F	Housewife	yes			South		Trapani	mother Maria Maria	Rochester	Mich	Schmitt
6	Ingarria	Paolo	23	M	Seaman	yes					Marignana	mother Eleanora Maria	Marignana	Vic	Milwaukee
7	Lanza	Giovanni	42	M	Seaman	yes					Castellina	wife Rosa Baranovska	Castellina	Mich	St. Louis
8	Lo Stimolo	Rocco	24	M	Seaman	yes			South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Rosa Angela	Trapani	Mass	Lawrence
9	Lisi	Rosario	27	M	Seaman	no						father Rocco	Trapani	Mich	White Plains
10	Lo Furno	Francesco	39	M	Seaman	no					Castellina	wife Eleanora Maria	Castellina	Mich	Schmitt
11	La Delta	Serafino	24	M	Seaman	yes						father Giuseppe	Castellina		
12	Lombardo	Giuseppe	33	M	Seaman	no						wife Maria Eleanora	Castellina	Mich	Buffalo
13	Lo Vullo	Francesco	34	M	Seaman	yes						father Pasquale	Castellina		
14	La Greca	Giuseppe	41	M	Seaman	no			South		Mottomeli	wife Eleanora Maria	Mottomeli	Mich	New York
15	Li Puma	Santo	17	M	Seaman	no				Sicily	Petralia Sopr.	father Giuseppe	Petralia Sopr.	Mich	Chicago
16	La Placa	Santa	17	F	Housewife	no						father Vittore			
17	Landolina	Filippo	22	M	Seaman	yes			South		Caccamo	father Giovanni	Caccamo	Mich	Chicago Heights
18	Li Puma	Natale	24	M	Seaman	no					Petralia Sopr.	father Vittore	Petralia Sopr.	Mich	Chicago
19	La Placa	Antonio	17	M	Seaman	yes						father Pietro			New York
20	La Placa	Cypri	22	M	Seaman	yes			South						
21	Letizia	Carmelo	29	M	Seaman	no					Campobello	wife Marietta Giovanni	Campobello	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lombardo	Lorenza	35	F	Housewife	no			South		Palermo			Cal	Los Angeles
23	San Mamola	Giovanni	10	M		no									
24	<del>daughter</del>	Maria	4	F											
25	San	Leonardo	7	M				Italy	South						
26	La Barbera	Ignazio	12	M	Seaman	no									
27	Licciardello	Domenico	14	M	Seaman	yes					Trapani	father Pasquale	Trapani	Mich	Buffalo
28	Leonardi	Salvatore	23	M	Seaman	no						father Sebastiano	Trapani		
29	Lo Giudice	Angelo	14	M	Housewife	yes			South		Campobello	father Pietro	Campobello	New York	New York
30	La Rocca	Vincenzo	24	M	Housewife	yes					Campobello	wife Marietta	Campobello	Mich	Elizabeth



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

49

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law	Porriavelli	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	little scar at the fore head	Sicily	Bargello	
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin	element	1840	names	Hable	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Castellina
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin	brandy	Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	scar at the chin	Sicily	Propani	
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	Anthony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Canamo		
5	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	birthmarks at the face	Sicily	Canamo		
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	friend	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Canamo		
7	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Michael	526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Canamo	
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	Michael	526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sicily	Canamo	
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother	Barolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother	Barolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
15	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
22	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
23	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
24	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
26	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
29	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother	in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Canamo	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       ,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Linschke, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

12 JUL 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lo Gnoi	Vita	24	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellina	father in law Maharia Park	NY New York
2	daug. Niceli	Carmela	7	F			Italy	South	Sicily			
3	son	Giovanni	4	M								
4	Lombardo	Antonino	34	M	Countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellina	wife Gentile Maria	MA Boston
5	La Micela	Mariano	1	M	Labourer	no				Castellina	grand mother Pittino Maria	NY New York
6	Livolsi	Andrea	10	M	Housewife	yes				Castellina	mother Livolsi Maria	
7	Livolsi	Andrea	43	M	Labourer	yes		South		Castellina	wife	
8	Lamia	Andrea	31	M	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife Pizarro Maria	MA Boston
9	Labbate	Orasio	29	M	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
10	Musca	Giuseppe	25	M	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife Laura Giovanni	MA Boston
11	Mangialino	Giuseppe	34	M	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
12	Marchese	Maria	20	F	Housewife	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
13	Messina	Vincenzo	31	M	Countryman	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
14	Vaccaro	Giuseppa	20	F	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
15	Niceli	Giuseppa	22	F	Labourer	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
16	Mallia	Rosalina	25	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South		Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
17	Massaro	Angelo	47	M	Labourer	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
18	Marasà	Francesco	33	M	Countryman	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
19	wife Virzi	Concetta	29	F	Housewife	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
20	Minnicino	Carmelo	1	M	Labourer	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
21	Mangioni	Crocifissa	32	F	Housewife	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
22	daughter Mola	Rosa	10	F		yes		South		Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
23	son	Vincenzo	2	M						Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
24	Mammarello	Vincenzo	42	M	Agriulturist	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
25	wife Faraone	Luigia	40	F	Housewife	no				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
26	daughter	Marianne	6	F						Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
27	son	Calogero	4	M						Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
28	son	Vincenzo	4	M						Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
29	Marasco	Vito	11	M	Labourer	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston
30	Marasco	Antonino	24	M	Labourer	yes				Castellina	wife De Stefano Maria	MA Boston

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

51

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.		
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	10		husband Enrico Greco	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown	none	Sicily	
2	-	-	-		father 433 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	none	Sicily	Lauroville
3	-	-	-		father 47 Jersey St	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	none	Sicily	
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 Boston	cousin Clemente Pado	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown	none	Sicily	Salemi
5	-	himself	25	yes 1912	brother 176 178 1st St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
6	-	himself	25		brother 50 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
7	-	himself	25	yes 1907 1911	brother 50 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat gray brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
8	-	himself	25	yes 1906 1909	brother 287 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
9	no	himself	25	yes 1906	brother 153 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat black brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
10	-	himself	20	no	brother 284 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
11	-	himself	20	no	brother 267 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
12	-	himself	20	no	brother 325 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
13	no	himself	50	yes 1905 1913	brother 424 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
14	-	-	-	no	brother 424 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
15	yes	himself	25	no	brother 514 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
16	no	himself	25	no	brother 811 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
17	yes	himself	40	yes 1910 1911	brother 21 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
18	yes	himself	80	yes 1906 1913	brother 149 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat black brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
19	-	-	-	yes 1906 1913	brother 149 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
20	yes	himself	25	no	brother 229 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat black	none	Sicily	St. Louis
21	-	-	-	no	brother 229 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
22	no	himself	20	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	St. Louis
23	-	-	-	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	St. Louis
24	yes	himself	40	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
25	-	-	-	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
26	-	-	-	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	St. Louis
27	-	-	-	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	St. Louis
28	-	-	-	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	St. Louis
29	yes	himself	25	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis
30	yes	himself	25	no	brother 11 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	St. Louis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 1915,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Leonard G. Ginnipke*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

1 AUG 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Messines	Petra	31	Y	housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily Petralia S.p.	father Nicolo	Petralia S. New York
2	Macaluso	Liborio	40	Y	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		
3	wife Ciappa	Damiana	30	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	friend Nunaro Leonardo	Chicago
4	daughter	Eraria	11	Y			Italy	South Sicily	Petralia S.	
5	Macaluso	Giuseppe	23	Y	Teacher	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Leonardo	New York
6	Maritorana	Salvatore	23	Y	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily Bagheria	wife Isidoro Giuseppe	New York
7	Messines	Giuseppe	24	Y	Teacher	yes	Italy	South Sicily Petralia S.	father Nicolo	New York
8	Marcellino	Santo	16	Y	housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Marcellino	Chicago
9	Minnici	Domenico	20	Y	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Pietro	
10	Mastroieni	Salvatore	23	Y	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Antonio	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Misuraca	Antonia	21	Y	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	mother Isidoro	Mich Detroit
12	Maurigi	Elacido	32	Y	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	wife Isidoro	Pa New
13	Maurici	Crocifissa	28	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		
14	son Savasta	Salvatore	3	Y		no	Italy	South Sicily		
15	Milibili	Filomena	51	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		
16	Molica	Silvestro	18	Y	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Isidoro	New Jersey City
17	Mongiovi	Filippo	28	Y	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	wife Margherita D'Agostino	NY Brooklyn
18	Mongiovi	Saverio	29	Y	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	wife Isidoro	Pa Greenburg
19	Gloto	Rosolino	16	Y	Countryman	yes	Italy	South Sicily	father Isidoro	NY Passaic
20	Mobile	Vincenza	18	Y	Workwoman	no	Italy	South Sicily	father Angelo	NY Greenburg
21	Manio	Salvatore	17	Y	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	father Isidoro	Mich Detroit
22	Napoli	Teresa	38	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	father Isidoro	New York
23	son Anna	Giuseppe	6	Y			Italy	South Sicily	grandfather	
24	Orlando	Antonino	23	Y	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily	father Isidoro	New York
25	Cuscio	Maria	23	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		
26	Ferrito	Teresa	49	Y	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		
27	Raineri son	Carlo	12	Y		no	Italy	South Sicily		
28	Pirera	Vincenzo	46	Y	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily		
29	Pirera	Vincenzo	16	Y	Labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily		
30	Pecora	Alfonso	35	Y	Countryman	no	Italy	South Sicily		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 28 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any law of any country, entitled to or liable to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	New York	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	patch on the neck	Sicily	Petrolia
2	yes	himself	60	yes 1906	Chicago	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	hair between eye-brows and	Sicily	Petrolia
3	yes	—	—	no	no	576 W Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	11	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
4	yes	—	—	no	no	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Sicily	Petrolia
5	—	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat brown	patch right cheek	Sicily	Petrolia
6	yes	himself	30	yes 1907	Buffalo NY	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	9	nat black	none	Sicily	Bagheria
7	—	himself	35	yes 1903	New York	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
8	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Sicily	Petrolia
10	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat black blue	right orbit	Sicily	Bagheria
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	Indiana Pa	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	tear at the chin	Sicily	Petrolia
13	no	himself	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
14	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	Petrolia
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat brown	patch on the cheeks	Sicily	Petrolia
16	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat black brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
18	yes	himself	50	yes 1907	Brooklyn	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat black brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
19	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
20	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat brown	patch left cheek	Sicily	Petrolia
22	—	himself	25	yes 1903	Brooklyn	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat fair gray	patch right cheek	Sicily	Petrolia
23	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Sicily	Petrolia
24	—	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat brown blue	none	Sicily	Petrolia
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	2	nat brown	hair right eye brow	Sicily	Petrolia
26	—	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat brown	small pox	Sicily	Petrolia
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	6	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1903	W Virginia	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat grey brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia
30	yes	brother	25	yes 1905	Brooklyn	brother Louella	no	no	no	good	no	10	nat brown	none	Sicily	Petrolia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Guirelly, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 20 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

1 AUG 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pontini Domenico	23	✓ M	3-160181-505-9/30/39 NOC/A Housemaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Caccamo	mother Caterina Paltantus	Ill Chicago
X 2	Oscopo Antonina	19	✓ F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Pampidoro	mother Anna Manto	New York
3	Civillo Vincenzo	22	✓ M	Countryman	yes	Italy		Collesano	father Lucinto	NY Canandaigua
4	Calmeri Girolamo	19	✓ M	labouer	yes	Italy			father Marco	NY Palermo
5	Pantano Giuseppa	17	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italy			father Santo	NY Rochester
5	Palmeri Antonino	55	✓ M	housewife	no	Italy	South		father Marco	NY Jamestown
7	daug. Magliolo Giuseppa	20	✓ F	housewife	no	Italy	South			" "
8	Dimidia Rosario	18	✓ M	labouer	yes	2270-292828-N.Y.-3/10/31		Calatellotta	father Giuseppe	MD Baltimore
9	Crovincano Anna	44	✓ F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Poggi	mother Concina	NY Port Robinson
10	daughter Marino Crocifissa	17	✓ F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South		grand mother	NY Port Robinson
11	son Francesco	14	✓ M		yes	Italy				
12	Paterniti Gaetano	41	✓ M	m Carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Barbarici	wife Brigitta Maria	NY Jamestown
13	Cinno Salvatore	42	✓ M	m Labouer	no	Italy		Sicily Partinico	wife Andri Rosa	NY East
14	Pannanella Antonino	24	✓ M	Countryman	yes	Italy		Collesano	father Salvatore	New York
15	Decoraro Filippo	19	✓ M	Countryman	no	Italy	South	Mazzara	mother Vitale	Mich Detroit
16	Poma Luigi	46	✓ M	Countryman	no	Italy		Castelluzza	father Francesco	Mich Detroit
17	Parrinello Giovanni	29	✓ M	m Countryman	yes	Italy		Sicily Dattilo	Aunt Anna wife	New York
18	Pidone Arturo	20	✓ M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sperting	father Ambrosio	New York
19	Decoraro Vito	20	✓ M	Countryman	no	Italy		Mazzara	Vitale Francesco mother	Mich Detroit
20	Rallo Vincenzo	25	✓ M	m sailor	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Paiguanà	father Mich	Mich Milwaukee
21	Rallo Giacomo	17	✓ M	m sailor	yes	Italy				
22	Pirro Vincenzo	46	✓ M	Countryman	yes	Italy		Caccamo	mother Cuarello Giovanna	Ill Chicago Heights
X 23	Poveri Veresa	31	✓ F	m Dressmaker	no	Italy	South	Aireale	father Liette Giuseppe	New York
X 24	son Scavo Salvatore	5	✓ M			Italy	South			
25	Russo Salvatore	17	✓ M	s Labouer	yes	Italy			father Angelo	Mo St. Louis
26	Rosa Giuseppa	22	✓ F	s Labouer	yes	Italy	South	Milillo	father Salvatore	New York
27	Raffa Rosaria	17	✓ F	housewife	yes	Italy		Barbarici	father Antonino	NY Jamestown
X 28	Russo Angela	18	✓ F	housewife	no	Italy		Aireale	father Santo	NY New York
29	Renna Rosalia	23	✓ F	Housewife	yes	13-5901-4/2/40-505-NOC/A	Italy	Palermo	father Tommaso	La New Orleans
X 30	son Centino Filippo	16	✓ M			13-5900-4/2/40-505-NOC/A				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law Carmelo			good	no	5	5	nat brown	scar at the head	Sicily	Palermo	
2	no brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law Carmelo			good	no	5	4	nat brown	none		Pompeo Sole	
3	yes himself	25	no	no	cousin Antonio di Martino					5	5	nat brown	none	Sicily	Collesano	
4	no himself	25	yes	1905	brother-in-law			good	no	5	8	nat brown	none		Pollina	
5	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	-	nat brown	scar at the neck	Sicily	Collesano	
6	no himself	40	no	no	brother-in-law					5	2	nat grey brown	none			
7	no	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	2	nat brown	none	Sicily		
8	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	3	nat brown	scar at the right eye brown	Sicily	Pattabellotta	
9	yes herself	40	yes	1905	husband					5	-	nat brown	none		Pompeo	
10	no	25	no	no	brother-in-law								none	Sicily		
11	no	25	no	no	brother-in-law								none	Sicily		
12	no himself	25	yes	1906	brother-in-law					5	3	nat brown blue	none	Sicily	Montebello	
13	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	8	nat brown blue	none		Pollina	
14	yes himself	25	no	no	cousin Giovanni					5	5	nat brown	scar at the forehead	Sicily	Collesano	
15	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	5	nat brown	scar on the right cheek		Marrara	
16	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	5	nat brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	St. Giuliano	
17	yes himself	25	yes	1904	brother-in-law					5	4	nat brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Paceco	
18	yes uncle	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	11	nat brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Spilungo	
19	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	5	nat brown	none		Marrara	
20	yes friend	25	yes	1904	brother-in-law					5	3	nat brown	scar on the left eye brown		Pompeo	
21	yes himself	20	no	no	cousin					5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily		
22	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					5	2	nat brown	scar on the left eye brown		Collesano	
23	yes herself	25	no	no	brother-in-law					4	11	nat brown	none	Sicily	Grinarte	
24	no	25	no	no	brother-in-law					-	-	nat	none			
25	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law			good	no	5	3	nat brown	none			
26	yes himself	25	no	no	brother-in-law			good	no	5	6	nat brown	none		Collesano	
27	no herself	25	no	no	brother-in-law			good	no	5	3	nat black brown	none		Collesano	
28	yes herself	10	no	no	brother-in-law					5	3	nat brown	none		Collesano	
29	yes herself	15	no	no	brother-in-law			good	no	5	4	nat brown	none		Palermo	
30	no	25	no	no	brother-in-law			good	no	-	-	-	none			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of       , 19      ,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Givichy, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

PALERMO

16 LUG. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Russo	Luigi	44	M	M. Householder	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	wife Maria Cucco	New York
2	Russo	Vincenzo	39	M	M. Countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	husband Camp. Calogero	New York
3	Scarnicello	Gius. C. C.	25	M	M. Countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	wife Silvana Maria	Pa. Canicatti
4	Giordano	Emmuela	38	F	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	
5	daughter Matkaliano	Carmela	15	F	11-20/902 505 11/1/58	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	grand father	Pa. Canicatti
6	daughter	Rosa	12	F	11-22/635-7/14/39	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
7	daughter	Serafina	10	F	11-218655-7/20/39	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
8	Adamo	Calogero	17	M	M. Countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	New York
9	Schillaci	Vincenzo	34	M	M. Countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	wife Maria Cucco	Pa. Canicatti
10	Sabatino	Antonio	19	M	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	New York
11	Scimecca	Giorgio	39	M	M. Countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	wife Maria Cucco	Pa. Canicatti
12	Sabatino	Maria Santa	32	F	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
13	daughter Di Ganci	Gius. C. C.	9	F		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
14	son	Vittorio	5	M		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
15	daughter	Calogera	2	F	1-126039 3/10/40	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
16	Santino	Giuseppe Luigi	10	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	Pa. Canicatti
17	Sabatino	Giuseppa	34	F	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
18	daughter D'Alfonso	Francesca	9	F		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
19	Sampinato	Giuseppe	21	M	M. Householder	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	Pa. Canicatti
20	Sabatino	Donardo	19	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
21	Scaduto	Salvatore	18	M	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	Pa. Canicatti
22	Sabatino	Antonina	21	F	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
23	son Di Mario Biglio	Rosario	1	M		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti		
24	Sciotino	Giuseppe	29	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	wife Maria Cucco	Pa. Canicatti
25	Sciotino	Onofrio	21	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
26	Sena	Domenico	31	M	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	father	Pa. Canicatti
27	Sorbello	Agata	66	F	M. Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
28	Sancarlo	Salvatore	25	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
29	Sorbello	Salvatore	25	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti
30	Scaccia	Vincenzo	35	M	M. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	brother	Pa. Canicatti

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 57

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JUL 28 1913

19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
30											31											32											33											34											35											36											37											38											39											40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
41											42											43											44											45											46											47											48											49											50											51											52											53											54											55											56											57											58											59											60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
61											62											63											64											65											66											67											68											69											70											71											72											73											74											75											76											77											78											79											80											81											82											83											84											85											86											87											88											89											90											91											92											93											94											95											96											97											98											99											100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
101											102											103											104											105											106											107											108											109											110											111											112											113											114											115											116											117											118											119											120											121											122											123											124											125											126											127											128											129											130											131											132											133											134											135											136											137											138											139											140											141											142											143											144											145											146											147											148											149											150											151											152											153											154											155											156											157											158											159											160											161											162											163											164											165											166											167											168											169											170											171											172											173											174											175											176											177											178											179											180											181											182											183											184											185											186											187											188											189											190											191											192											193											194											195											196											197											198											199											200											201											202											203											204											205											206											207											208											209											210											211											212											213											214											215											216											217											218											219											220											221											222											223											224											225											226											227											228											229											230											231											232											233											234											235											236											237											238											239											240											241											242											243											244											245											246											247											248											249											250											251											252											253											254											255											256											257											258											259											260											261											262											263											264											265											266											267											268											269											270											271											272											273											274											275											276											277											278											279											280											281											282											283											284											285											286											287											288											289											290											291											292											293											294											295											296											297											298											299											300											301											302											303											304											305											306											307											308											309											310											311											312											313											314											315											316											317											318											319											320											321											322											323											324											325											326											327											328											329											330											331											332											333											334											335											336											337											338											339											340											341											342											343											344											345											346											347											348											349											350											351											352											353											354											355											356											357											358											359											360											361											362											363											364											365											366											367											368											369											370											371											372											373											374											375											376											377											378											379											380											381											382											383											384											385											386											387											388											389											390											391											392											393											394											395											396											397											398											399											400											401											402											403											404											405											406											407											408											409											410											411											412											413											414											415											416											417											418											419											420											421											422											423											424											425											426											427											428											429											430											431											432											433											434											435											436											437											438											439											440											441											442											443											444											445											446											447											448											449											450											451											452											453											454											455											456											457											458											459											460											461											462											463											464											465											466											467											468											469											470											471											472											473											474											475											476											477											478											479											480											481											482											483											484											485											486											487											488											489											490											491											492											493											494											495											496											497											498											499											500											501											502											503											504											505											506											507											508											509											510											511											512											513											514											515											516											517											518											519											520											521											522											523											524											525											526											527											528											529											530											531											532											533											534											535											536											537											538											539											540											541											542											543											544											545											546											547											548											549											550											551											552											553											554											555											556											557											558											559											560											561											562											563											564											565											566											567											568											569											570											571											572											573											574											575											576											577											578											579											580											581											582											583											584											585											586											587											588											589											590											591											592											593											594											595											596											597											598											599											600											601											602											603											604											605											606											607											608											609											610											611											612											613											614											615											616											617											618											619											620											621											622											623											624											625											626											627											628											629											630											631											632											633											634											635											636											637											638											639											640											641											642											643											644											645											646											647											648											649											650											651											652											653											654											655											656											657											658											659											660											661											662											663											664											665											666											667											668											669											670											671											672											673											674											675											676											677											678											679											680											681											682											683											684											685											686											687											688											689											690											691											692											693											694											695											696											697											698											699											700											701											702											703											704											705											706											707											708											709											710											711											712											713											714											715											716											717											718											719											720											721											722											723											724											725											726											727											728											729											730											731											732											733											734											735											736											737											738											739											740											741											742											743											744											745											746											747											748											749											750											751											752											753											754											755											756											757											758											759											760											761											762											763											764											765											766											767											768											769											770											771											772											773											774											775											776											777											778											779											780											781											782											783											784											785											786											787											788											789											790											791											792											793											794											795											796											797											798											799											800											801											802											803											804											805											806											807											808											809											810											811											812											813											814											815											816											817											818											819											820											821											822											823											824											825											826											827											828											829											830											831											832											833											834											835											836											837											838											839											840											841											842											843											844											845											846											847											848											849											850											851											852											853											854											855											856											857											858											859											860											861											862											863											864											865											866											867											868											869											870											871											872											873											874											875											876											877											878											879											880											881											882											883											884											885											886											887											888											889											890											891											892											893											894											895											896											897											898											899											900											901											902											903											904											905											906											907											908											909											910											911											912											913											914											915											916											917											918											919											920											921											922											923											924											925											926											927											928											929											930											931											932											933											934											935											936											937											938											939											940											941											942											943											944											945											946											947											948											949											950											951											952											953											954											955											956											957											958											959											960											961											962											963											964											965											966											967											968											969											970											971											972											973											974											975											976											977											978											979											980											981											982											983											984											985											986											987											988											989											990											991											992											993											994											995											996											997											998											999											1000											1001											1002											1003											1004											1005											1006											1007											1008											1009											1010											1011											1012											1013											1014											1015											1016											1017											1018											1019											1020											1021											1022											1023											1024											1025											1026											1027											1028											1029											1030											1031											1032											1033											1034											1035											1036											1037											1038											1039											1040											1041											1042											1043											1044											1045											1046											1047											1048											1049											1050											1051										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Leonard Guiffé*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. P. Bruden*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 AUG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sfraga	Filippo	21	M	father	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marlola	father & mother	N.Y. Schenectady
2	Santillo	Vincenzo	58	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife & children	Wife & children
3	Tarbi	Salvatore	19	M	countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperta	father & mother	New York
4	Torrito	Fede	32	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
5	Toripi	Giuseppe	34	M	workman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
6	Tamburello	Bernardo	24	M	gardener	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
7	Terranova	Salvatore	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
8	Torano	Maria	21	F	dressmaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
9	Torabito	Salvatore	3	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
10	Torato	Maria Stella	19	F	dressmaker	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
11	Torrito	Giuseppe	2	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
12	Toritto	Giuseppe	25	M	countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
13	Torogrosso	Paolo	18	M	barber	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
14	Urso	Ignazio	26	M	countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
15	Warsalona	Francesco	46	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
16	Uullo	Maria	20	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
17	Venticinque	Francesco	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
18	Volpe	Antonino	22	M	countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
19	Vento	Filippa	52	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
20	Vento	Ettore	11	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
21	Vento	Arturo	6	M			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
22	Valenza	Vincenzo	41	M	dressmaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
23	Ventimiglia	Concetta	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
24	daughter of Caroli	Gina	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
25	daughter of Caroli	Giovanna	5	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
26	Vichera	Salvatore	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
27	wife Carlillo	Maria	18	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
28	Desti	Concetta	17	F	dressmaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
29	Vasta	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children
30	Vaccaro	Vito	22	M	countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife & children	Wife & children



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

59

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Sicily	Marata
2	yes	himself	no	yes 1903	1909	204 Park St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat black brown	none	Sicily	S. flava
3	yes	himself	no	no	no	144 Chicago St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	none	Sicily	Montepietra
4	yes	himself	no	no	no	64 St. Nicholas St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown	none	Sicily	Cathagiovanni
5	yes	himself	no	yes 1905	1912	74 Box. Fayetteville. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	scar at the chin	Sicily	Paccano
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	517 West Oak St. Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Pistacchino
7	no	himself	no	no	no	1412 Park C. Sandy Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown black	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	Box 18. Red Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Sicily	Marata
9	yes	himself	no	no	no	5143 Shaw Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
10	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
11	yes	himself	no	no	no	5143 Shaw Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
12	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
13	yes	himself	no	no	no	455 South St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
14	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
15	yes	himself	no	yes 1904	1912	2203 Orange Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat grey brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
16	no	himself	no	no	no	5114 Shaw Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	scar at the eye brows	Sicily	Coltanetta
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	Box 11. Farrel Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown brown	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Coltanetta
18	yes	himself	no	no	no	2252 Newark Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat black	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Coltanetta
19	no	himself	no	yes 1900	1910	Box 26. Bunker Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
20	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
21	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
22	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown black	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
23	yes	himself	no	yes 1904	1911	125 Erie St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
24	yes	himself	no	yes 1907	1911	1120 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
25	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown grey	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
26	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	56 Sacket St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
28	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Augustino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
29	yes	himself	no	no	no	168 Clinton Ave. Binghamton NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	none	Sicily	Coltanetta
30	yes	himself	no	no	no	191 Hunt St. 130 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Coltanetta



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13 (30)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 25 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Louis Giffels, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(9) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 16 LUG. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. 33 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kalasco	Ignazio	58	M	Man	Italy	South	Sicily Partinico		NY Brooklyn
2	daughter	Giuseppa	18	F		Italy	South	Sicily	Nobody	
3	daughter	Concetta	10	F		Italy	South	Sicily		
4	Vella	Alfonso	40	M	Countryman			Sicily Lingenti	wife Maria Dello	New York
5	Lingone	Rosaria	32	F	Housewife			Sicily Molla d' off	father	NY Passaic
6	son Alferi	Giovanni	12	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Jingau Salvatoru	
7	daughter	Gracia	11	F		Italy	South	Sicily	Molla d' off.	
8	daughter	Rosa	4	F		Italy	South	Sicily		
9	son	Giuseppe	3	M		Italy	South	Sicily		
10						Italy	South	Sicily		
11						Italy	South	Sicily		
12						Italy	South	Sicily		
13						Italy	South	Sicily		
14						Italy	South	Sicily		
15						Italy	South	Sicily		
16						Italy	South	Sicily		
17						Italy	South	Sicily		
18						Italy	South	Sicily		
19						Italy	South	Sicily		
20						Italy	South	Sicily		
21						Italy	South	Sicily		
22						Italy	South	Sicily		
23						Italy	South	Sicily		
24						Italy	South	Sicily		
25						Italy	South	Sicily		
26						Italy	South	Sicily		
27						Italy	South	Sicily		
28						Italy	South	Sicily		
29						Italy	South	Sicily		
30						Italy	South	Sicily		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by reason of any disease, or by reason of any other cause, to render him inadmissible under the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mat Grey	Brown	Sicily	Chomisch
2	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mat Black	Brown	Sicily	-
3	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
4	-	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mat Brown	Blue	Sicily	Lingenti
5	no	himself	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mat Brown	-	-	Motta
6	-	-	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
8	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
9	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leonard Quintoff, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit &

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 16 AUG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Catalfimo Tindaro	34	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catti	father Sebastiano Catti (Messina)
2						Italy	South	Sicily		
3						Italy	South	Sicily		
4						Italy	South	Sicily		
5						Italy	South	Sicily		
6						Italy	South	Sicily		
7						Italy	South	Sicily		
8						Italy	South	Sicily		
9						Italy	South	Sicily		
10						Italy	South	Sicily		
11						Italy	South	Sicily		
12						Italy	South	Sicily		
13						Italy	South	Sicily		
14						Italy	South	Sicily		
15						Italy	South	Sicily		
16						Italy	South	Sicily		
17						Italy	South	Sicily		
18						Italy	South	Sicily		
19						Italy	South	Sicily		
20						Italy	South	Sicily		
21						Italy	South	Sicily		
22						Italy	South	Sicily		
23						Italy	South	Sicily		
24						Italy	South	Sicily		
25						Italy	South	Sicily		
26						Italy	South	Sicily		
27						Italy	South	Sicily		
28						Italy	South	Sicily		
29						Italy	South	Sicily		
30						Italy	South	Sicily		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



The Dominion of Canada

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

11-1115						19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
13 14 15 16 17						18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
25 26 27 28 29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.						By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. If Yes— <div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div></div>						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						<div>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had license for sale and transportation of liquor, which he refused to accept? If yes, state date of refusal.</div> <div>Whether a Polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an Anarchist.</div> <div>Under sentence by reason of any crime, misdemeanor, felony, or offense against laws of the United States.</div>						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.						Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						Height. Feet. Inches.						Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.						Marks of Identification.						Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
IT ALIEN						yes himself 30						no no no						no						brother Salvatore +17 Cassilian St A Marice Montreal Can						no no no no good no						no						5 2 nat brown						none						Sicily Patti																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13(1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1918,  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard Guillette*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. T. Miller*  
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Del Giudice	Alfonso	23	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli father Gaetano	Napoli
2	Glorioso	Elmo	34	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise mother Berona	Capodrise
3	STATA	Giovanni	16	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Capodrise
4	Grano	Francesco	14	✓	✓	✓	family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Carolina	Capodrise
5	Fernando	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Andrea	Capodrise
6	Fernando	Nicola	18	✓	✓	✓	marrow	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Giuseppe	Capodrise
7	Olivieri	Michelle	23	✓	✓	✓	family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Michele	Capodrise
8	Narone	Anna	25	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise mother Berona	Capodrise
9	daunght. Joscove	Berona	31	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Capodrise
10	Sciolla	Andrea	32	✓	✓	✓	family lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Angela	Capodrise
11	Maddaloni	Parquale	36	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Maria	Capodrise
12	Olivieri	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Pasqua	Capodrise
13	Verite	Rocco	38	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Capodrise
14	Corbo	Francesco	16	✓	✓	✓	family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Agostino	Capodrise
15	Sciolla	Arcangelo	16	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise mother Angela	Capodrise
16	Maglio	Giuseppe	35	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Maria	Capodrise
17	Maddaloni	Biagio	17	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Giuseppe	Capodrise
18	Girola	Maurio	17	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Salvatore	Capodrise
19	Grano	Assunta	22	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Raffaele	Capodrise
20	Criscillo	Giovanni	32	✓	✓	✓	family lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Rosa	Capodrise
21	Vigliore	Maria	23	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Andrea	Capodrise
22	Prociro	Felice	19	✓	✓	✓	family lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Giovanni	Capodrise
23	Eliseo	Alessandro	24	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Giuseppe	Capodrise
24	Marotta	Gabriel	19	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Antonio	Capodrise
25	Silvestri	Ignazio	18	✓	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Antonio	Capodrise
26	Merola	Francesco	19	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father Antonio	Capodrise
27	Abardi	Antonio	24	✓	✓	✓	family lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise wife Rosa	Capodrise
28	Acorti	Angela	29	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise father	Capodrise
29	daunght. Dello Peto	Angela	4	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Capodrise
30	Pagliuca	Antonio	42	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Capodrise

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	blue	Italy	Napoli
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Capoteste
3	no	mother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"
4	no	brother	20	yes	12 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	55	regular	black	blue	Italy	"
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Castella
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	blue	Italy	"
7	no	self	20	yes	08.11 Bridgeport	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	A. Plummer
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"
9	no	mother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Castella
10	no	self	20	yes	02.05 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	A. Plummer
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	Italy	A. Plummer
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Castella
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	A. Plummer
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	A. Plummer
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Castella
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
29	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Castella



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 2, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Lorenzo Guillello*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(24)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Driscoll*  
Immigration Officer.

102

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples*

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adinolfi	Alessandro	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Cava Bireni	Brooklyn
2	Bisagno	Luigi	26	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni DO	DO
3	Rouco	Luigi	26	m	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria DO	Brooklyn
4	Della Paoli	Angelo	23	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Carolina Marciaure	New York
5	Pisani	Francesco	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Alfonsa Cava Bireni	Brooklyn
6	Sevise	Salvatore	21	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Raffaele Cava Bireni	Brooklyn
7	wife	Rosa	20	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Cava Bireni	"
8	Rapone	Anna	32	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Vanda Cava Bireni	"
9	Madame	Anna	12	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	g. mot. Vanda Cava Bireni	"
10	Lucy	Giro	9	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	g. mot. Vanda Cava Bireni	"
11	"	Maria	7	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	g. mot. Vanda Cava Bireni	"
DEPORTED	Maria	Benedicta	37	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito Cava Bireni	New Castle
13	Rosato	Giuseppina	18	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	stepfather Avoglinio Cava Bireni	New York
14	Marella	Rosina	18	m	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Carmine Cava Bireni	Breton
15	Ceciliatelli	Maria	19	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Antonio Cava Bireni	DO
ADMITTED	Angelini	Giuseppantonio	62	m	farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	New York
ADMITTED	Colaninno	Rosa	52	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Angelo	11	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
20	Coche	Michelle	33	m	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conigliano	Bacone
DEPORTED	Salava	Pasquale	42	m	farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conigliano	Chicago
22	Marelli	Mario	24	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polla	New York
ADMITTED	Anna	Giuseppe	46	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Antonio	11	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
25	Brimares	Carmina	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
26	son Giuseppe	Michelle	"	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
27	Bresciani	Carolina	52	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
28	Dell'acqua	Giuseppe	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
29	Dommarumma	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
30	Delauro	Michelle	16	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caradifine
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	yes	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy	"
4	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Wart to the cheek	Italy	Marciabene
5	no	self	50	yes	of husband	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the nose	Italy	Caradifine
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	husband	5	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	husband	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	step brother	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	no	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	49	regl	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular	brown	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy	Bisignano
16	yes	self	100	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	gray	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
17	"	husband	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	gray	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	step brother	25	yes	of 11 Bayonne	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisignano
21	"	cousin	25	"	of 10 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marigliano
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	Pollara
23	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	gray	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Wart to the eye	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	100	yes	of 11 brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Barbara
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy	Polla
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brown	brown	Scars to the cheek	Italy	Pestosa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Leonard Guille*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. E. Snyder*  
Immigration Officer

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Olivia	Lermine	26	unfamulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polla wife Beres	Polla	NY New York
2	Calladina	Autonia	22	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Autonia	DO	"
3	Diaso	Emilia	21	f. I. seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli aunt Laura	Napoli	"
4	Eleonore	Auria	30	" housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellante father Scarpus	Bellante	Pa. Phila
5	Marinella	Meola	16	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolla father Paolo	Bolla	NY New York
6	Di Napoli	Luigi	20	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolla father Autonia	DO	"
7	Marina	Salvatore	23	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Beres	DO	"
8	Marano	Giuseppe	24	" mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Beres	DO	"
9	DeBlasi	Flomena	20	f. I. housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" mother Beres	DO	"
10	"	Flomena	18	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father Francesco	DO	"
11	Ruggiero	Salvatore	17	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" mother Beres	DO	"
12	Veneriano	Pasquale	32	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Caterina	DO	"
13	DeChares	Maria	11	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" mother Francesco	DO	"
14	DeChares	Giuseppe	14	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" aunt	DO	"
15	Di Leonardo	Francesco	19	unfamulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosburg father Giustina	Rosburg	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Bormeni	Carlo	38	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Laura	DO	"
17	Venditto	Vincenzo	24	" shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Predimona wife Anna	Predimona	NY Rome
18	Laupini	Luigi	14	unfamulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father Marano	DO	"
19	DeLellis	Hubert	20	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Maria	DO	"
20	Brause	Lino	18	f. I. tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father Alfonso	DO	"
21	Carpentino	Maria	32	f. I. housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father	DO	"
22	Lezzerio	Giovanni	4	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father	DO	"
23	"	Giuseppe	2	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father	DO	"
24	"	Rossina	1	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father	DO	"
25	Li Lorenza	Maria	45	" housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli husband	Napoli	"
26	daugh him	Louetta	28	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" father	Napoli	"
27	Feeri	Francesco	36	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Soverato wife Anna	Soverato	NY Sumner
28	Dausi	Francesco	35	unfamulab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano wife Maria	Albano	NY New York
29	Guerrieri	Vincenzo	23	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano wife Maria	Albano	"
30	Oliverio	Domènico	45	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutri wife Margherita	Cutri	Pa. Des Moines



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1		self	no	no	brother Antonio Pedota - 244 West 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	black	brown	none	Italy	Polla														
2		self	no	no	brother Giovanni - 444 West 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro	brown	Scars to 1st eye brown	Italy															
3		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 175 West 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	black	brown	none	Italy	Napoli														
4		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 824 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellaville														
5		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 216 West 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	44	regular	brown	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy	Polla														
6		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 330 West 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy															
7		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni														
8		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy															
9		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy															
10		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy															
11		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Scars to forehead	Italy															
12		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy															
13		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy															
14		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy															
15		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosbury														
16		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy															
17		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte														
18		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy															
19		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni														
20		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casagione														
21		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte														
22		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	UPA														
23		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	UPA														
24		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	UPA														
25		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli														
26		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy															
27		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni														
28		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Albano														
29		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mazarella														
30		self	no	no	brother Antonio - 77189 - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. C. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas G. Quinn*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58 (30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

**17 JUL 1913**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Damiani Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
2	Bate Maria	19	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	father Rosa	NY Newark
3	Chiarelli Maria	29	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	sister	NY Newark
4	Daught. Oda Rosa	19	F	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	uncle	NY Newark
5	Grifo Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	father Francesco	PA Phila
6	De Carlo Giuseppe	52	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	wife Maria	PA Phila
7	Giancotti Salvatore	45	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	daughter Anna	NY Newark
8	Carunale Benito	20	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	father Michele	PA Phila
9	De Mari Bruno	20	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	wife Marianna	PA Phila
10	Mustari Rosaria	36	F	housewife	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	brother	IL Chicago
11	Son. Leone Giuseppe	16	M	laborer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	uncle	IL Chicago
12	Benincasa Giuseppe	32	M	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Vallefontana	wife Brunina	NY Newark
13	Jannuzzi Giuseppe	31	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Rotundella	wife Antonia	NY Newark
14	Grechich Nicola	19	M	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Sausa	father Sebastiano	NY Newark
15	Moutalvo Augustino	19	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ati	father Carmine	PA Phila
16	wife Sciamanda Rosa	19	F	housewife	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ati	father	PA Phila
17	daughter Moutalvo Argentinus	-	F	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ati	father	PA Phila
18	Stasi Pasquale	34	M	smith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	wife Maria	NY Newark
19	Grifo Pasquale	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Casandrino	mother Giuseppe	NY Newark
20	Grifo Giuseppe	43	M	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Antonio	wife Rosa	NY Newark
21	Bonumano Ciriaco	45	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grottaferrata	brother Luigi	NY Newark
22	Verde Giuseppe	41	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Antonio	wife Giuseppe	NY Newark
23	Di Maria Eustachio	47	M	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Casandrino	sister Rosa	NY Newark
24	Russo Vincenza	19	F	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Antonio	father Antonio	PA Phila
25	Baranico Bantina	30	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Antonio	mother Carmine	PA Phila
26	Mario Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	wife Anna	NY Newark
27	Greco Giovanni	20	M	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	father Matteo	NY Newark
28	Teratore Domenico	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	wife Maria	NY Newark
29	Rotondo Ferdinando	34	M	housewife	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	wife Maria	NY Newark
30	Mottola M. Bionetta	23	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cava di Tene	father Benvenuto	NY Newark

\* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

71

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
										25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	yes	0509	Brooklyn	consort Rosato Gerardo	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Salerno		
2	no self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Gratunian		
3	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Cervo		
4	father	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"		
5	yes brother	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Gerocane		
6	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	black	brown	Italy	"		
7	yes	25	yes	0406	Ind.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	grey	brown	Italy	Cardinale		
8	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Gerocane		
9	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"		
10	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	brown	Italy	S. Paolo		
11	father	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	Italy	"		
12	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Valliposta		
13	yes self	30	yes	0412	N.Y.	consort	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Montella		
14	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	black	brown	Italy	Varesa		
15	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Montella		
16	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"		
17	yes	25	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	bro	brown	Italy	"		
18	no self	50	yes	0307	Deschamps	consort	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	grey	brown	Italy	Cro		
19	yes father	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Corandino		
20	consort	25	yes	1013	N.Y.	consort	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	S. Antonio		
21	no self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Gruvo		
22	yes self	25	yes	0812	N.Y.	consort	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	brown	Italy	S. Antonio		
23	no self	50	no	no	no	consort	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Corandino		
24	yes	25	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Corandino		
25	yes husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	S. Antonio		
26	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	brown	Italy	"		
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Salerno		
28	yes	25	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro	brown	Italy	Corandino		
29	yes	25	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"		
30	no brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	black	brown	Italy	Polignano		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of JULY, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard G. Gifford*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58 (28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of *July*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

105

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
101	Mortola	Guiseppa	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castiglione	father Benvenuto	Castiglione
2	Di Rago	Domenico	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Guiseppa	Castiglione
3	Ortolani	Antonio	34	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castiglione	father Annidoro	N. Newark
4	wife	Rosa	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	"
5	daughter	Ida	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
6	Ortolani	Francesca	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Annidoro	"
7	daughter	Palmira	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	"
8	son	Oreste	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
9	Nania	Guiseppa	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Sorbo	father Francesco	Sorbo Ill Chicago
10	Mercurio	Domenico	21	m	clerk	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemar	wife Caterina	Montemar Pa Phila
11	Pannaurone	Antonio	34	m	clerk	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cellino	wife Maria	Cellino
12	Coppola	Antonio	30	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Turino	mother Margherita	Turino Connecticut
13	Migliaccio	Carminio	28	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Antonio	wife Maria	S. Antonio Pa Phila
14	Spinetti	Antonio	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cellino	brother Carlo	Cellino
15	Broce	Francesco	18	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maddalena	Cellino
16	De Sena	Sebastiano	33	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castel S. Eusebio	mother Domenico	Castel S. Eusebio NY Brooklyn
17	Sorci	Guiseppa	22	m	clerk	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Arpino	father Carlo	Arpino Pa Washington
18	Rea	Raffaele	17	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Luigi	Arpino NY New York
19	Kompetta	Pasquale	22	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Donato	Arpino Pa Washington
20	Rea	Felice	20	m	clerk	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	NY Schenectady
21	Perricelli	Guiseppa	31	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fregene	brother Carlo	Fregene Conn Washington
22	wife	Flora	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	none	"
23	daughter	Luisa	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
24		Chiara	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
25	Corra	Guiseppa	58	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Teodora	Fregene Mass Chelsea
26	D'Ordano	Carolina	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Genoa	father Pasquale	Genoa Pa Phila
27	Euglia	Guiseppa	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Miravalle	mother Angela	Miravalle NY Utica
28	Volino	Luigi	16	m	clerk	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Moschurro	mother Pasquale	Moschurro NY Rochester
29	Volino	Antonio	17	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	brother Felice	Moschurro
30	Guarino	Maria	33	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Corrano	brother Felice	Corrano NY Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	100	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Castiglione
2		brother	25				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
3		self	100	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
4		husband	1				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
5		father	1				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
6		husband	100				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
7		father	1				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no		regular bro	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
8			1				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no		reg. bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
9		self	25				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
10			25				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
11			26	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
12			25	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular bro	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
13			30	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
14			26	of	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
15			26	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
16			25	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
17			10	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
18			26	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
19			26	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
20			20				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
21			100	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
22							brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
23			10 4 8				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no		reg. bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
24			10 4 8				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no		reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
25			23	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
26			23				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
27			28	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
28			25	no	no	no	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
29			25				brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
30			25	for	to	Phil	brother	Mac Dougal Laundry	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. D. Anthony Gifford*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

*H. E. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

106

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
134	1	Casoria	Angelo	24	m	I	Italian	South Italy	hours	father Carlo	St. Louis
	2	Santoro	Annello	33	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Eponte	St. Louis
	3	Giminelli	Vincenzo	38	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Maria	"
	4	Di Dio	Michela	22	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Alberobello	father Donato	St. Louis
	5	Terrino	Vito	20	m	I	Italian	South Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Alberobello
	6	Greco	Pietro	19	m	I	Italian	South Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Alberobello
	7	Giaccia	Luigi	39	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Maria	Alberobello
	8	De Carlo	Donatello	20	m	I	Italian	South Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Alberobello
	9	Colucci	Donatello	18	m	I	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Maria	Alberobello
	10	Marcellotha	Angelo	32	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	mother Maria	Alberobello
	11	Marcellotha	Maria	22	f	I	Italian	South Italy	"	mother Maria	Alberobello
	12	Marcellotha	Eleonora	22	f	I	Italian	South Italy	"	mother Maria	Alberobello
	13	Contigiarcone	Rosa	22	f	I	Italian	South Italy	"	mother Maria	Alberobello
	14	Carrara	Francesca	26	f	I	Italian	South Italy	Pettorano	father Raffaele	St. Louis
	15	daughter Oddo	Antonina	14	f	I	Italian	South Italy	"	Pettorano	"
	16	"	Margherita	1	f	I	Italian	South Italy	"	"	"
	17	Colucci	Francesco	17	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Veroli	father Enrico	St. Louis
	18	Paone	Giuseppe	26	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Caterina	Veroli
	19	Di Touro	Livorno	16	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Pettorano	father Carlo	St. Louis
	20	Diana	Costantino	24	m	M	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	wife Maria	St. Louis
	21	Colucci	Antonio	25	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	father Raffaele	St. Louis
	22	Cortis	Donata	22	f	I	Italian	South Italy	Pettorano	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
	23	Savonne	Francesco	24	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	wife Angela	St. Louis
	24	Masciotra	Michele	34	m	M	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Caterina	St. Louis
	25	Lusi	Giuseppe	22	m	M	Italian	South Italy	Pettorano	father Felice	St. Louis
	26	Mastromand	Vincenzo	18	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Agnone	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
	27	Veritelli	Vincenzo	18	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Veroli	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
	28	Munifoglio	Maddalena	20	f	I	Italian	South Italy	Casano	wife Maria	St. Louis
	29	Terrero	Luigi	26	m	I	Italian	South Italy	Pago	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
	30	Corcione	Francesco	17	m	I	Italian	South Italy	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, present or former, to claim United States citizenship, sojourner in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	25	no	no	consin Giuseppe Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2	no	"	25	for 08-10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	bro	n	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
3	no	"	25	"	09-11	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"	
4	no	"	25	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena	
5	no	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
6	no	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
7	no	"	25	"	"	sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"	
8	no	"	25	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"	
9	no	"	25	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
10	no	"	25	for 07-12	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	good	brown	none	Italy	"	
11	no	"	25	no	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
12	no	"	25	"	"	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"	
13	no	"	25	"	"	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"	
14	no	"	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto	
15	no	"	25	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
16	no	"	25	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
17	no	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
18	no	"	25	for 10-12	no	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
19	no	"	25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Porto	
20	no	"	25	for 08-10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead left	Italy	Agave	
21	no	"	25	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
22	no	"	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro..n	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Porto	
23	no	"	25	for 08-11	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Agave	
24	no	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
25	no	"	25	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto	
26	no	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agave	
27	no	"	25	"	"	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
28	no	"	25	"	"	sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Porto	
29	no	"	25	"	"	consin	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto	
30	no	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli**, Master, of the **VERONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58(29)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

JUL 29 1913

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **July**, 19 **13**,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*H. E. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard Quigley*, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *VERONA*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT** *is been* *Sailing therewith* *do*  
*(State to which he is attached, or to which he is attached by contract, or to which he is attached by employment by the Government, as the case may be.)*  
years' experience as a Physician  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW-YORK** *J. J. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from *Naples*

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Callarico	Giuseppe	18	m	I farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo wife Maria Teriolo	N York
2	d'Amico	Giuseppe	10	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano mother Maria Pettorano	W. J. J. J.
3	Suffoletto	Pasquale	10	m	I		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Domenico Pettorano	W. J. J. J.
4	Highaccio	Stefano	20	m	I	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo mother Maria Teriolo	N York
5	Loughi	Nicola	19	m	I	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquone father Felice Aquone	the Youngstown
6	(Di Sento) Ciccone	Margherita	26	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano mother Flomena	Humboldt
7	San Ciccone	Giuseppe	14	m	I	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	
8	Lalunga	Elisabetta	22	f	I house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquone father Felice Aquone	the Youngstown
9	Liana	Raffaele	24	m	I farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Flomena Aquone	the Youngstown
10	Padoloto	Antonio	42	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo wife Rosa Teriolo	N York
11	(Sardella) Anastasio	Rosa	28	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Caterina	Pa Corapolis
12	San Anastasio	Giuseppe	15	m	I	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo	
13	Loughi	Enrico	17	m	I farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquone father Domenico Aquone	the Youngstown
14	Vecchiarelli	Vincenzo	23	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Chiara Aquone	the Youngstown
15	Paone	Maria	23	f	I house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo mother Giuseppe Teriolo	Pa Maggfeld
16	(Pozzaforte) Rotella	Franco	23	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Caterina	N York
17	San Rotella	Antonio	12	m	I	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teriolo	
18	dany	Maria	8	f		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19	Sabrit	Pietro	42	m	I farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiore wife Rosa Montefiore	W. J. J. J.
20	Fortunato	Vincenzo	23	m	I	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella father Nicola Rotondella	N York
21	Besera	Antonio	36	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morano wife Carmela Morano	
22	Fortunato	Augusto	21	f	I house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella father Fortunato Rotondella	
23	Pasquino	Domenico	10	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquino Rotondella	W. J. J. J.
24	de Luca	Franco	18	m	I farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle mother Maria Chiaravalle	W. J. J. J.
25	Sabiani	Luigi	34	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guinighiano wife Serafino Guinighiano	N York
26	Sestito	Vincenzo	20	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle family Sestito Chiaravalle	the Youngstown
27	Saguardia	Ricardo	41	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella wife Carmela Rotondella	the Youngstown
28	Saguardia	Giovanni	46	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Giulia Rotondella	
29	Politti	Vincenzo	26	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa Rotondella	W. J. J. J.
30	Lo Strappa	Gaetano	16	m	I	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano father Francesco Pettorano	the Youngstown



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 30 1913

, 19

77

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Beriole		
2	no	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Peterson		
3	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
4	Yes	father	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Beriole		
5	no	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aguon		
6	no	husband	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peterson		
7	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
8	"	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Aguon		
9	"	"	25	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Beriole		
11	"	husband	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
12	"	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Aguon		
13	"	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
14	"	"	25	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Beriole		
16	"	husband	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
17	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
18	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
19	"	Self	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
20	Yes	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potomac		
21	"	"	25	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore		
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potomac		
23	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
24	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle		
25	Yes	"	25	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle		
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle		
27	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potomac		
28	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
29	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"		
30	Yes	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potomac		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 19,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo G. Gifford, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

H. L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arba	Antonio	18	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
2	De Tono	Domenico	33	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guigghano	Pa. M. Hill
3	Robustelli	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
4	Robustelli	Antonio	11	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
5	Robustelli	Roberto	13	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
6	Robustelli	Antonio	16	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
7	Robustelli	Antonio	14	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
8	Robustelli	Antonio	18	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
9	Robustelli	Antonio	31	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
10	Robustelli	Roberto	28	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
11	Robustelli	Roberto	27	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
12	Robustelli	Roberto	19	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
13	Robustelli	Roberto	10	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
14	Robustelli	Roberto	14	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
15	Robustelli	Roberto	12	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
16	Robustelli	Roberto	7	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
17	Robustelli	Roberto	24	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
18	Robustelli	Roberto	17	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
19	Robustelli	Roberto	15	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
20	Robustelli	Roberto	13	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
21	Robustelli	Roberto	10	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
22	Robustelli	Roberto	8	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
23	Robustelli	Roberto	18	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
24	Robustelli	Roberto	18	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
25	Robustelli	Roberto	32	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
26	Robustelli	Roberto	29	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
27	Robustelli	Roberto	22	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
28	Robustelli	Roberto	18	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
29	Robustelli	Roberto	20	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill
30	Robustelli	Roberto	42	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Robustelli	Pa. M. Hill

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



●STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913

19, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	dark hair	Italy	Robustello				
2	yes	"	19	yes	no	no	brother, Guarabattolo, 106 Southern St, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Guarabattolo				
3	yes	"	15	no	no	no	brother, Guarabattolo, 303 Northern St, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	dark	Italy	Robustello				
4	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Guarabattolo				
8	yes	"	1	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
9	yes	"	50	yes	no	no	brother in law, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
10	yes	"	1	no	no	no	brother in law, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
11	yes	"	50	yes	no	no	brother in law, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Robustello				
12	yes	"	1	no	no	no	brother in law, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
13	yes	"	10	"	"	"	husband, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
14	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
15	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
16	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
18	yes	"	10	"	"	"	husband, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
19	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
20	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
21	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
22	yes	"	1	"	"	"	father, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	Guarabattolo				
25	yes	"	25	yes	no	no	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	dark	Italy	Guarabattolo				
26	yes	"	25	"	05/13	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				
27	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
29	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	bro n	brown	Italy	"				
30	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother, Guarabattolo, 117 Northern Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	Italy	"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 20, 1911,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelaj) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Simon Givilly*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from *Naples*

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cianotti	Margherita	25	f	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gagliato parents Cianotti Gagliato	N. New Rochelle
2	Leone	Angelo	38	m	farmer lab	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	Rockster
3	Cropas	Salvatore	26	m	5-36946	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giungliano wife Maria Giungliano	West Haverston
4	Leone	Nicola	17	m	1	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house father Giovanni - Mart	Rockster
5	Paoles	Luis	41	m	5-35123	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giungliano wife Maria Giungliano	New York
6	Cropas	Romualdo	18	m	5-35123	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Giungliano	N. Haverston
7	Cianotti	Francesco	28	m	5-35123	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco Giungliano	N. Haverston
8	Piccolo	Francesco	38	m	5-35123	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cabaretto mother Teresa Cabaretto	N. Haverston
9	Rocco	Leone	33	m	5-29326	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Domica - Mart	Rockster
10	Porreca	Nicola	21	m	5-29326	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco - Mart	N. Haverston
11	Partenope	Giuseppe	26	m	5-29326	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cabaretto wife Rosa - Cabaretto	Whia
12	Madefora Laratta	Caterina	33	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house sister Rosa	N. Haverston
13	daug Laratta	Isabella	12	f	house	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house	N. Haverston
14	daug	Maria	9	f	house	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house	N. Haverston
15	Giulio	Domica	36	m	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
16	Augustine	Maria	28	f	house wife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costelucchio father Pasquale Costelucchio	N. Haverston
17	Augustine	Luis	21	m	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costelucchio wife Pasqua Costelucchio	N. Haverston
18	Priso	Priso	17	m	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Priso father Lucio Priso	N. Haverston
19	Landoli	Antonio	28	m	1	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
20	Galliebio	Giuseppe	28	m	1	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
21	Mastoianni	Carmina	26	m	1	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
22	Loguerio	Michela	30	m	1	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
23	(Laratta) Priso	Nunzio	24	f	house wife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
24	son Priso	Antonio	14	m	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
25	son	Nunzio	2	m	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
26	Mastoianni	Maria	22	f	house wife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
27	Adamo	Giovanna	18	f	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
28	(Gallo) de Gallo	Isabella	46	f	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
29	daug de Gallo	Caterina	23	f	1	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston
30	Limardi	Giambattista	21	m	house lab	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leone's house wife Giunna - Mart	N. Haverston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
3	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	cousin Silvio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
4	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
5	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
6	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
7	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
8	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
9	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
10	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
12	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
13	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
14	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
15	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
16	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
17	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
18	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
19	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
20	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
21	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
22	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
23	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
24	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
25	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
26	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
27	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
28	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						4 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
29	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						4 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
30	"	"	25 yrs 40	no	brother Antonio Rockville N.J. no no no no good no						5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master, of the VLRONA, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Smider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Leonard Gifford*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** *sixteen* **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(26)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 **NEW-YORK** at *New York*

*H. P. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Varri	Concetta	42	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	N. Y. New York
2	daughter	Rosario M. Rosa	17	f	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	?
3	"	Eleonora	11	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	?
4	"	Veneranda	8	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	?
5	Gallacci	Vincenzo	32	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
6	De Mari	Domenico	31	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
7	Gallacci	Giuseppe	17	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
8	Linopoli	Rosaria	30	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
9	daughter	Caterina	23	f	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
10	GALLELLO	FRANCESCA	16	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
11	daughter	Rosina	11	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
12	"	Giuseppina	9	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
13	Pagano	Moumoukara	17	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
14	de Faro	Domenico	23	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
15	Veneri	Alessandro	25	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
16	Marba	Ciro	38	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
17	Minni	Carolina	16	f	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
18	Minni	Mario Carmelo	19	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
19	Schiavello	Francisco	21	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
20	Crivelli	Bruno	17	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
21	Muller	Giuseppe	23	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
22	Facciolo	Vincenzo	26	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
23	Scandolario	Salvatore	21	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
24	Maio	Domenico	21	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
25	Facciolo	Antonino	18	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
26	Sansoni	Nicola	24	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
27	Benincasa	Domenico	33	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
28	"	Caroline	15	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
29	Deffina	Giuseppe	38	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano
30	Mararita	Maria	19	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coriano	Coriano

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether member of any order, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Sanremo		
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
12	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 20 1913

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 13,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Gunder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. D. Thomas Guiffy*, Surgeon of the  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

VERONA

Sailing therewith, do  
(Check whether "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by others" is correct, as the case may be.)

that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN

GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

111

84

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of

at **NEW-YORK**

*D. E. Guiffy*  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andia	Antonio	18	M	6-66203 farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	W. J. Cunningham
2	Pacelli	Coria	18	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	W. J. Cunningham
3	Lavigna	Paffack	24	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	W. J. Cunningham
4	Mario	Giovanni	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	W. J. Cunningham
5	Oliverio	Giovanni	17	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Teodoro	W. J. Cunningham
6	Montuoro	Lorenzo	26	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	W. J. Cunningham
7	Oliverio	Salatore	16	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	W. J. Cunningham
8	Anastasio	Giuseppe	18	M	6-66203 farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	W. J. Cunningham
9	Pitonti	Antonio	17	M	6-66203 farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Salatore	W. J. Cunningham
10	Urs	Paquale	57	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Barbara	W. J. Cunningham
11	Acuri	Teletta	22	M	6-66203 house wif		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	W. J. Cunningham
12	Polino	Agostino	41	M	6-66203 mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Elena	W. J. Cunningham
13	Kammina	Paquale	18	M	6-66203 farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	W. J. Cunningham
14	Mario	Salatore	17	M	6-55178-6-30 farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Rosa	W. J. Cunningham
15	Quinto	Piagio	17	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Rosa	W. J. Cunningham
16	Callicio	Antonio	17	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	W. J. Cunningham
17	Alvino	Lorenzo	21	M	11-21741-C-0-6 farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Felice	W. J. Cunningham
18	Mario	Vincenzo	50	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	W. J. Cunningham
19	Felloni	Giuseppe	48	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela	W. J. Cunningham
20	Galileo	Antonio	13	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	W. J. Cunningham
21	Principi	Vincenzo	16	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela	W. J. Cunningham
22	Esposito	Antonio	23	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Felice	W. J. Cunningham
23	Pinturo	Luigi	22	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela	W. J. Cunningham
24	Rivetti with his	Luigi	20	M	6-66203 house wif	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Leopoldo	W. J. Cunningham
25	Marina	Giuseppe	25	M	6-66203 farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Santa	W. J. Cunningham
26	Rivetti with his	Maria	19	F	6-66203 house wif	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Leopoldo	W. J. Cunningham
27	daughter Giovanni	Felomena	11	F	6-67043-12/2/38 house wif		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Leopoldo	W. J. Cunningham
28	son	Francisco	1	M	6-60148-12/4/37-505-mo-CA house wif		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Leopoldo	W. J. Cunningham
29	daughter	Giuseppe	1	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Leopoldo	W. J. Cunningham
30	Alvino	Luigi	28	M	6-66203 farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela	W. J. Cunningham

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Giovanni
2	no	"	15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
3	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
4	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	hrown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
5	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
6	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
7	no	"	50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	St. John
8	yes	"	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
9	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	hrown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
10	no	"	50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
11	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
12	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
13	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
14	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	hrown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
15	no	"	63	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
16	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
17	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	St. John
18	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
19	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	hrown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
20	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
21	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
22	no	"	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
23	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
24	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
25	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
26	no	husband	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John
27	no	father	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
28	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
29	no	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro-n	brown	none	Italy	St. John
30	no	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. John



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard Guillette*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(26)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Linnell*  
Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Not on board  
No. 7. 24  
11 28

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 JUL 1913

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cioffi	Michele	26	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Persepolis wife Felice	Persepolis	St. Paul
2	Costello	Raffaello	26	m	HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Afragola wife Antonia	Afragola	Ill Chicago
3	Arabic	Bruno	30	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	highway wife Giovanni	highway	N York
4	Pohjan	Francesco	17	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Carbonara mother Antonio	Carbonara	
5	Grande	Giuseppe	21	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	highway wife Maria	highway	Ill Chicago
6	Pasaro	Luigi	34	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Genovese wife Lucia	Genovese	N York
ADMITTED	Quello	Pietro	27	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	highway wife Pasquale	highway	N York
8	Locuti	Vincenzo	27	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genovese wife Giuseppe	Genovese	
9	di Mareo	Nicola	22	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife highway	Genovese	
10	Colabatto	Francesco	28	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Chiara	Genovese	
11	Rizzo	Domènico	18	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vincenzo	Genovese	
12	Grino	Leonardo	26	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Francesca	Genovese	
13	Baldo	Giuseppe	19	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Perito father Angelo	Perito	
14	Scrosato	Pasquale	23	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	highway wife highway	highway	N Long Beach
15	Corona	Domènico	22	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	highway mother Maddalena	highway	N Union
16	Baratta	Nicola	18	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Perito father Antonio	Perito	N William Bridge
17	Donato	Nicola	16	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Casho willer father Giuseppe	Casho willer	N York
18	Vincelli	Giuseppe	22	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria	Casho willer	
19	Candolli	Carminio	29	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	mother in law Angela		
20	wife	Maria	22	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South Italy		Casho willer	
21	Colino	Giuseppe	27	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Postano father Giovanni	Postano	
22	Cianflone	Domènico	40	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	highway wife Antonia	highway	N Greenwald
23	Coscuo	Carminio	22	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montalbano father Giuseppe	Montalbano	N Phila
24	Ventola	Maria	31	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South Italy	brother Giuseppe		N Greenwald
25	son	Nicola	7	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		Montalbano	
26	son	Vincenzo	7	m			Italy	Italian South Italy			
27	Monopoli	Leonardo	34	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ascoli wife Lucia	Ascoli	N Cincinnati
28	di Sora	Amedeo	30	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Genovese wife Clara	Genovese	N New York
29	Fabini	Onofrio	22	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ascoli father Lorenzo	Ascoli	N Wandsworth
30	Albano	Luca	38	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Lucia	Ascoli	N Union

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Pasquale Pella 225 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella Box H. 1069 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Aragona	
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 925 Albany Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
4	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella Box 1111 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Carboursa	
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
8	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
10	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
14	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
19	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
21	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
22	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
27	Yes	Self	25	yes	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	brother in law Antonio Pella 235 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longhena	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 29 1913 day of October, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard G. Glick*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(24)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

*J. E. Glick*  
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 4-8 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 17 LUG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
299 1	Acciardi	Francesco	44	male farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Oriolo	wife Maria Oriolo	Ohio Youngstown
2	D'Elia	Nicola	38	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Noei	wife Giovanni Noei	N.Y. New York
3	Matarone	Gerardo	20	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni Noei	Pa. Lancaster
4	Matarone	Francesco	23	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Stefano Noei	"
5	Combario	Francesco	18	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Roccaromana	father Angelantonio Roccaromana	Pa. Montgomery
6	Sodionandri	Vincenzo	32	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Noei	wife Vincenza Noei	N.Y. New York
7	Libia	Vittorio	25	male	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ceora	father Angelo Ceora	N.Y. New York
8	wife	Maria	47	female house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Mariadomenica	Pa. Pottsville
9	Laporta	Francesco	47	male farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Oriolo	wife Mariadomenica Oriolo	Pa. Pottsville
10	Samanna	Pietro	51	male	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Oriolo	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 11	Korra	Gerardo	47	male	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ceora	father Giuseppe Ceora	N.Y. New York
12	Korra	Angiolina	22	female house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	"
13	Korra	Giuseppe	2	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	"
14	Scarpinato	Incarnato	20	male house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Ceora	"
15	Korra	Giuseppe	14	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Ceora	"
16	Retillo	Gerardo	16	male	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Ceora	"
17	Crullo	Domenica	26	female house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	mother Antonia Poggioreale	Ohio Cleveland
18	Corridinani	Francesco	47	male barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Ostrova	father Paolo Ostrova	Mass. Boston
19	Corrado	Luigi	23	male farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Oriolo	father Paolo Oriolo	Ohio Cleveland
20	Palumbo	Vincenzo	29	male	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Antonia Oriolo	N.Y. New York
21	Mastromarco	Angelo	19	male student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	father Giovanni Poggioreale	N.Y. New York
22	Campora	Antonio	22	male farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Caratepriano	wife Maria Caratepriano	Pa. Erie
23	Policella	Nunzio	24	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Caratepriano	N.Y. New York
24	Celeusa	M. Michela	30	female house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Caratepriano	mother Concetta Caratepriano	N.Y. New York
25	Crullo	Mario	23	male farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Vito	father Antonio S. Vito	"
26	Sidama	Giuseppe	40	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Novati	wife Angela Novati	Ohio Cleveland
27	Montanari	Angelo	24	male student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	wife Maria Poggioreale	N.Y. New York
28	Palombella	Pietro	40	male farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	wife Maria Poggioreale	N.Y. New York
29	Volta	Luigi	18	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	father Giovanni Poggioreale	N.Y. New York
30	Favre	Pietro	24	male	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	wife Antonia Poggioreale	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	30 for 09/11 Janyuan	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
2	yes	25 no one	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
3	"	25 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
4	"	25 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
5	"	25 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
6	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
7	"	10 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
8	"	1 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
9	"	26 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
10	"	100 for 06/10 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
11	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
12	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
13	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
14	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
15	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
16	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
17	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
18	"	25 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
19	"	26 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
20	"	26 for 06/10 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
21	"	26 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
22	"	25 for 06/10 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
23	"	28 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
24	"	28 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
25	"	20 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
26	"	28 for 07/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
27	"	28 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
28	"	25 for 07/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
29	"	28 " "	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto
30	"	28 for 07/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31 10/32 10/33 10/34 10/35 10/36 10/37 10/38 10/39 10/40 10/41 10/42 10/43 10/44 10/45 10/46 10/47 10/48 10/49 10/50 10/51 10/52 10/53 10/54 10/55 10/56 10/57 10/58 10/59 10/60 10/61 10/62 10/63 10/64 10/65 10/66 10/67 10/68 10/69 10/70 10/71 10/72 10/73 10/74 10/75 10/76 10/77 10/78 10/79 10/80 10/81 10/82 10/83 10/84 10/85 10/86 10/87 10/88 10/89 10/90 10/91 10/92 10/93 10/94 10/95 10/96 10/97 10/98 10/99 10/100	brother-in-law, Auferio Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Orvieto



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 29, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Gunder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leonard Guille* Surgeon of the **VERONA** **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 26 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19  
at *NEW-YORK*

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

**17** **APR** **1913**, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	DEPARTED Favone	Francisco	24	M	9	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spino	father Angelo Spino NY
2	Marrorah	Angelo	16	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecaputo	wife Maria Montecaputo NY
3	Fior	Domenico	17	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parco	father Vito Parco
4	Newmano	Giuseppe	43	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecaputo	wife Maria Montecaputo
5	D'Brucki	Giuseppe	36	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Maria Castano NY
6	ADMITTED Raimone	Tosquale	60	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	brother in law Castano NY
7	Imbricci	Luigi	35	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Anna Castano NY
8	ADMITTED Noble	Stefano	20	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecaputo	father Giuseppe Montecaputo NY
9	Ricciardi	Emmanuel	17	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucara	mother Vincent Lucara Pa
10	Di Ruberto	Salvo	23	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucara	father Antonio Lucara
11	Sanelli	Salvatore	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Antonio Castano NY
12	Genaro	Alessandro	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucara	father Antonio Lucara NY
13	Loftano	Luca	28	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Antonio Castano NY
14	daughter Nelli	Maria	16	F	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Antonio Castano NY
15		Carmina	13	F	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Antonio Castano NY
16	Liguori	Giorgio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Rosa Castano NY
17	Cruti	Giuseppe	26	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	mother Maria Castano NY
18	Polmer	Francisco	30	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Antonia Castano NY
19	Vivacqua	Giuseppe	21	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Filomena Castano NY
20	Bianchi	Orlando	21	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Maurino Castano NY
21	Adduci	Francesco	17	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	mother Maria Castano NY
22	Maoggi	Luigi	29	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Maria Castano NY
23	Guido	Enrico	19	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Alberto Castano NY
24	Ambrasio	Luigi	21	M	✓	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Lucia Castano NY
25	Cronalliti	Roberto	23	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	mother Rosa Castano NY
26	wife	Lucia	19	F	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	mother Rosa Castano NY
27	Brown	Beniamino	33	M	✓	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Cristina Castano NY
28	Di Nardo	Orlando	18	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	father Antonio Castano NY
29	Arturo	Alessandro	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Lucia Castano NY
30	Al Fozz	Luigi	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	brother Antonio Castano NY



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 30 1913

19

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	brother, Michele 233 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	30	"	cousin, Giovanni Marchetti 1230 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montemarte
3	"	"	25	"	brother, Giuseppe 30 Baker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
4	"	"	30	no	cousin, Mrs. Alo. Ruffalo 88 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
5	yes	"	25	no	father in law, Giuseppe Conti 100 Ave. C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
6	"	"	40	no	brother, Vincenzo Ruffalo 148 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
7	"	"	25	"	uncle, Salvatore Ruffalo 254 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
8	"	"	25	"	brother in law, Salvatore Ruffalo 187 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
9	"	"	25	"	cousin, Carmelo Ruffalo 117 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
10	"	"	25	"	brother in law, Carmelo Ruffalo 187 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
11	"	"	25	"	uncle, Vincenzo Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
12	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle, Achille Ruffalo 40 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
13	"	husband	40	"	husband, Grand Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
14	"	father	1	"	father, Nello Ruffalo 2102 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
15	"	"	1	"	father, Nello Ruffalo 2102 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	no	brother in law, Giuseppe Ruffalo 144 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
17	"	cousin	25	no	cousin, Brando Ruffalo 403 Ave. C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
18	no	self	30	"	uncle, Giorgio Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
19	yes	"	50	"	uncle, Francesco Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
20	"	"	25	"	brother, Alessandro Ruffalo 261 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
21	"	uncle	30	"	uncle, Giorgio Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
22	"	self	25	no	brother in law, Ruffalo 38 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
23	"	"	25	no	uncle, Antonio Ruffalo 1122 Ave. C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
24	"	"	25	"	brother, Ruffalo 300 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
25	"	"	40	"	uncle, Ruffalo 124 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
26	"	"	1	"	uncle, Ruffalo 124 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
27	"	"	25	no	brother in law, Ruffalo 22 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
28	"	"	25	no	brother in law, Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
29	"	"	25	"	cousin, Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
30	"	"	25	"	brother, Antonio Ruffalo 104 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trapani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Friedman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. L. Larnoy*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of *JULY*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 FEB 1908, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fulcinitti	Domenico	46	u	H farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife Bereta - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
2	Vallabougo	Francesco	24	u			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia - Monigiano	Pa. Beaverfalls	
3	de Corio	Domenico	44	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Votano	wife Maria - Votano	Pa. Johnsumburg	
4	Costano	Giuseppe	18	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	mother Marianna - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
5	Battilo	Angelo	54	u	H house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
6	Coudino	Giuseppe	29	u	H farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife Barbara - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
7	Coudino	Francesco	38	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Camilla - Monigiano		
8	Cuiarelli	Domenico	36	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Isabella - Monigiano		
9	Bianchi	Raffaello	19	u	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano		W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
10	wife	Bianchi	19	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Campese	Giuseppe	22	u	H farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife Innocenzo - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
12	Giovino	Giuseppe	34	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Domenico	wife Maddalena - S. Domenico	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
13	Fiba	Domenico	19	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Votano	mother Anna - Votano	Pa. Johnsumburg	
14	Pisano	Vincenzo	29	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife Raffaele - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
15	Guidi	Bereta	24	u	H house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Domenico	mother Giovanni - S. Domenico	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
16	Guipano	Angelo	22	u	H farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	father Giovanni - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
17	Bonato	Domenico	17	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pittori	mother Bereta - Pittori	Pa. Johnsumburg	
18	Lagrotteria	Natharano	17	u	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	mother Cristina - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
19	Lagrotteria	Salvatore	24	u	H farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Barbara - Monigiano		
20	Lagrotteria	Francesco	24	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Bereta - Monigiano		
21	Simone	Fortunato	54	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pittori	wife	Pa. Bradok	
22	Spino	Giuseppe	17	u	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	father Vincenzo - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
23	Terani	Pasquale	29	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
24	Giuffre	Domenico	28	u	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Elisa - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
25	Rizzello	Franco	62	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Votano	wife Riso - Votano	Pa. Johnsumburg	
26	Panucci	Francesco	42	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	wife Marianna - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
27	de Rosa	Giuseppe	24	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	father Giovanni - S. Agata	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta
28	Verducci	Antonio	28	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limabota	father Giovanni - Limabota		
29	A. Agostino	Giambattista	28	u	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Marianna - Limabota		
30	Negro	Vito	28	u	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigiano	father Maria - Monigiano	W. W. Griffith	Alpharetta



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other disability, to take the oath of naturalization, to take the test, or to take the examination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	us self	Self	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
2	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Joseph Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy					
3	Self	Self	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Vorkau					
4	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
5	Self	Self	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
6	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
7	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy					
8	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy					
9	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy					
10	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy					
11	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
12	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
13	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
14	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
15	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
16	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
17	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
18	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
19	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
20	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
21	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
22	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
23	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
24	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
25	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
26	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
27	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
28	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
29	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					
30	"	"	25	Apr 12 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Vincenzo	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Hong Kong					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Leosony Guithy*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(30)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 20* 19*13* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

116

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 JUL 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scappaturo	Vincenzo	23	J	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte (uncle Pasquale Perotta)	NJ Newburg
2	son Francesco	Giovanni	2	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	
3	Caperzuti	Angelo	24	J	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magliano father Neta	NJ New York
4	Clausi	Antonio	31	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassano wife Maria	Pa Astoria
5	Catino	Angelo	24	J	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magliano father Raffaele	Pa Shawachin
6	Deluca	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	NJ New York
7	Deluca	Salvatore	33	J	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petradefusi wife Marietta	Pa Petradefusi
8	Lurolo	Angelo	17	J	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Salvatore	Pa S. Giorgio
9	Orino	Luigi	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
10	Caccia	Giuseppe	37	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Caterina	Pa S. Giorgio
11	Callo	Pasquale	17	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giuseppe	Pa S. Giorgio
12	Ariguello	Giuseppe	24	J	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio mother Francesco	Pa S. Giorgio
13	Carocia	Michele	17	J	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio brother Pasquale	Pa S. Giorgio
14	Borino	Giuseppe	21	J	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Salvatore	Pa S. Giorgio
15	Colao	Carolina	20	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
16	Bisignano	Carmina	17	J	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
ADMITTED	Muono	Benedetto	17	J	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
18	Guercelli	Luigi	31	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Caterina	Pa S. Giorgio
ADMITTED	Mariano	Pasquale	16	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio mother Marietta	Pa S. Giorgio
20	Tarriuga	Giuseppe	17	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio mother Maria	Pa S. Giorgio
21	Cerousia	Maria	22	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio mother Concetta	Pa S. Giorgio
22	Colao	Maria	24	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
23	Manno	Giuseppe	38	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Maria	Pa S. Giorgio
24	DeFranco	Biasio	26	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Caterina	Pa S. Giorgio
25	Mancini	Francesco	17	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
26	Chariani	Francesco	18	J	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
27	Delasto	Pietro	18	J	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio father Giovanni	Pa S. Giorgio
28	Misrocio	Donato	17	J	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Maria	Pa S. Giorgio
29	Clausi	Giuseppe	40	J	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Maria	Pa Astoria
30	Vori	Felice	40	J	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio wife Maria	Pa Astoria



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

35

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any secret, subversive, or seditious influence, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	black	brown	Wart on the cheek	Italy	Archie			
2	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
3	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Capriano		
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart on the forehead	Italy	Cassano		
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	black	brown	none	Italy	Magliano			
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Archie		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	S. Manno		
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
10	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	S. Manno		
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Archie		
12	no	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Capriano		
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Magliano		
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart on the cheek	Italy	Archie		
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart on the cheek	Italy	Capriano		
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Archie		
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
19	no	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Capriano		
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart on the forehead	Italy	"		
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Archie		
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	S. Manno		
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Cassano		
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart on the cheek	Italy	Archie		
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	"		
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Cassano		
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Archie		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of NEW YORK, 19 1913  
at NEW YORK  
H. I. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Joseph Guille*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Selling therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW YORK**

*H. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pietro Paolo	Domenico	42	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	wife Rosa	NY New York
2	Nicodemus	Carbuno	18	un M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Fortunata	NY New York
3	Canali	Antonio	36	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
4	Ortoli	Vittoria	35	un M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	NY New York
5	daughter of Spirito	Anna	28	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	NY New York
6	Manenti	Agnes	23	un M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	NY New York
7	De Santis	Mario	44	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	NY New York
8	Forastieri	Carro	28	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	wife Maria	NY New York
9	Cellini	Michèle	48	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	wife Leticia	NY New York
10	Son	Saverio	15	un M	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Leticia	NY New York
11	Caracciolo	Francesco	37	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Serra St. Maria	wife Leticia	NY New York
12	Canali	Vincenzo	15	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	mother Concetta	NY New York
13	Leunggi	Antonio	21	un M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	father G. Battista	NY New York
14	Pardi	Luigi	44	un M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	brother in law	NY New York
15	daughter of Sabino	M. Cannella	11	un M	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	Polio Raffaele	NY New York
16	"	Angela	9	un M	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	Polio Raffaele	NY New York
17	Chiriaci	Domenico	50	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	wife Maria	NY New York
18	Alfise	Maria	18	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	father Sabino	NY New York
19	Amirra	Giovanna	18	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Serra St. Maria	mother Leticia	NY New York
20	Aloise	Vincenzo	20	un M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	father Sabino	NY New York
21	Torrida	Francesco	31	un M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Serra St. Maria	wife Rosa	NY New York
22	Giovannini	Luigi	40	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	wife Leticia	NY New York
23	Leonardi	Paolo	24	un M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	NY New York
24	Mibbo	Luigi	23	un M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Castellone	wife Rosa	NY New York
25	Antonelli	Luigi	19	un M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Leticia	NY New York
26	Antonelli	Salvatore	16	un M	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Leticia	NY New York
27	Tarosi	M. Nicoletta	24	un M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Maria	NY New York
28	Tarosi	Flora	21	un M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Leticia	NY New York
29	Maia	Domenico	23	un M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Carro	wife Leticia	NY New York
30	Trascuro	Antonio	18	un M	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Leticia	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 20 1913

19

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Jan 02 08 Watertown	brother-in-law Albert Ludwig 13 Box 1st St Watertown	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Marble	
2	Yes	"	25	" " "	father Niccolucci Liberrucci 53 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
3	Yes	"	25	Jan 06 06 Watertown	brother-in-law 224 Detroit St Watertown	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	13	" " "	husband 100 North 4th St Watertown	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	14	" " "	father 810 - 1st St Watertown	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	20	" " "	husband Mercurio Tuccery 146 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
7	"	"	50	Jan 02 04 Watertown	brother-in-law 34 St. Lucia NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
8	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 267 1st St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	15	Jan 10 12 Watertown	brother-in-law 107 Bay St Watertown	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Marble	
10	"	"	1	" " "	brother-in-law 28 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	" " "	father 115 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Scars to the chin	
12	"	"	25	" " "	friend 128 1st St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
13	"	"	25	" " "	husband 128 1st St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
14	"	"	25	" " "	father 101 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Scars to the chin	
15	"	"	1	" " "	father 101 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Scars to the chin	
16	"	"	1	" " "	father 101 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Scars to the chin	
17	"	"	50	Jan 02 07 Watertown	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
18	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
19	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
20	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
21	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
22	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
23	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
24	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
25	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
26	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
27	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
28	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
29	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	
30	"	"	25	" " "	brother-in-law 120 Box Johnsonville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Marble	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 19,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Anthony Guiseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by  
owners thereof, as the case may be.)

**GOVERNMENT**

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

*H. F. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

118

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1915

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Castelli	Alfano	25	✓	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rio	wife Rosina	Rio	Pa Braddock
2	Corta	Andrea	30	✓	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viola	wife Rosa	Viola	N.Y. Yonkers
3	DeStefano	Vincenzo	21	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luciana	DD	Pa Philadelphia
4	Scarpini	Lorenzo	28	✓	mariner			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	DD	N.Y. Yonkers
5	Geraute	Alessio	24	✓	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	DD	"
6	Del Raso	Rizino	25	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother	DD	"
7	wife Zappone	Anna	23	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother	Del Raso Documenta	"
8	daughter Del Raso	Maria	2	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister	Viola	"
9	Di Bello	Angelo	28	✓	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corneo	wife Luciana	Corneo	Pa Philadelphia
10	Corte	Francesco	20	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	DD	"
11	Savalle	Angelo	28	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	DD	"
12	Di Bello	Antonio	18	✓	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luciana	DD	"
13	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Margherita	DD	"
14	Papa	Enrico	18	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	father Giuseppe	Ausonia	Pa Philadelphia
15	Legarelli	Giuseppe Antonio	22	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	DD	N.Y. Yonkers
16	Cardillo	Mario Giovanni	34	✓	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicolina	DD	Pa Philadelphia
17	Reuter	Enrico	17	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	DD	N.Y. Yonkers
18	Pacutino	Felicia	19	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	DD	Pa Philadelphia
19	Pacutino	Giovanna	25	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	DD	"
20	Gargola	Antonio	25	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	DD	"
21	Antoni	Mariano	30	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prata	wife Giuseppe	Prata	Pa Philadelphia
22	Delfousi	Stelio	16	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Prata	"
23	De Nuzzi	Adolfo	19	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrucci	wife Lucia	Petrucci	"
24	Diello	Margherita	22	✓	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	father Raffaele	"	N.Y. New York
25	Diello	Giuseppe	4	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Diello	Raffaele	2	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Ridderi	Enrico	16	✓	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rio	father Domenico	Rio	Pa Braddock
28	Papa	Giuseppe	2	✓	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	wife Rosina	Ausonia	N.Y. Yonkers
29	Lenara	Antonio	26	✓	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villalba	father Giuseppe	Villalba	Pa Philadelphia
30	Lenara	Gregorio	2	✓	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agosta	father Giuseppe	Agosta	Pa Braddock

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on account of any other cause, inadmissible to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
2	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Bratis
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cornio
10	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aviano
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	"
16	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	"
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piata
22	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro. n	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	"
23	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Preturo
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
25	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Urbino
26	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
27	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Rome
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Assunta
29	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	Assunta
30	no	self	25	no	brother Nicola - Brooklyn - 261 N. Main St. - Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the chin	Italy	Assunta



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 1911,  
at NEW-YORK  
J. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. Louis Guichy*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(23)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*B. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

110

S. VERONA sailing from *Naples* 17 LUG 1913 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cianvincenzo	Valerio	18	M	form lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Domenico Puturo	To Dubois
2	Ramon	Dominico	16	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Giovanni Puturo	"
3	De Vantis	Angela	30	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	none	Wash Worcester
4	Cribari	Anelio	18	M	form lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Alessandro Puturo	To Dubois
5	Buccella	Luigi	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco Puturo	To Bradbrook
6	Santilli	Ferdinando	19	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Puturo	To Dubois
7	Santilli	Luciano	23	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Puturo	"
8	Francisco	Luigi	19	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Angelo Puturo	"
ADMITTED 9	Neclillo	Angelo	5 1/2	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Alessandro Puturo	N. Y. Puterson
DEPARTED 10	Ruta	Antonio	51	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Puturo	N. Y. Caldwell
11	Piscopo	Matto	28	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa Puturo	To Old Ferry
12	Cornell	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Emilio Puturo	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Pellecchia	Ciro	18	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincente Puturo	To Fla.
14	Maddusa	Raffaello	35	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
15	wife	Albino	35	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
16	Sanicola	Roberto	15	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	none	"
17	Don	Francesco	9	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
18		Vincenzo	8	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
19	daughter	Paulina	6	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
20	Colicino	Salvatore	16	M	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Anna Montella	To Worcester
21	Fiorillo	Felice	17	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Salvatore Montella	To Chester
22	Corsetti	Antonio	59	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Montella	N. Y. Elizabeth
23	daughter	Corina	20	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Michele Montella	"
24	Bonavitaicola	Salvatore	16	M	form lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	N. Y. Pleasantville
ADMITTED 25	Cambone	Giuseppe	51	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Montella	To Connecticut
ADMITTED 26	son	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia Montella	"
27	Romanello	Donato	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Serafina Montella	Chas Youngstown
28	Romanello	Salvatore	29	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Montella	To New Hampshire
29	Di Santo	Salvatore	18	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela Montella	To Philadelphia
30	Caccaro	Domenico	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	To Worcester



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or stipulation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trino
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quindici
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scarmiento
10	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prato
13	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Montecatini
14	"	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecatini
15	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Montecatini
21	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 8	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi, Master, of the VERONA, from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1913 day of JULY, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robertson Giville* Surgeon of the **VERONA** Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(27)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

102

120

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of *19*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. **VERONA**sailing from **Naples**

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coscio	Antonio	37	m	H farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monfetta	wife Maria - Monfetta	Pa	Cincinatti
2	Cione	Liberato	23	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Arcangela - Monfetta	Pa	Horristown
3	di Mauro	Giovanni	18	m	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele - Monfetta	Pa	hills
4	dell' Angelo	Salvatore	16	m	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Zito Maria - Monfetta	Pa	Horristown
5	Principella	Gaspare	34	m	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ministero	wife Maddalena - Ministero		Pittsburg
6	Principella	Antonio	16	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Arcangela - Ministero		
7	Jabridis	Posquato	24	m	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Luogotano	wife Carmela - Luogotano	Pa	Saugus
8	Zangrillo	Michele	27	m	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosmarco	wife Paola - Cosmarco	NJ	Pittsburg
9	Calcegi	Gabriele	26	m	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesco - Cosmarco		Hoboken
10	Giamprato	Francesco	51			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coppella	wife Maria - Coppella	Pa	hills
11	Prona	Arcangela	62	f	H house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	daug. Teresa - Ortona	NJ	Pittsburg
12	Pellegrini	Ada	2	f	S	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		daug. Teresa - Ortona		
13	di Giorgio	Tommaso	24	m	S farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	mother Concetta - Loreto		Landon
14	d'Addabbo	Rosa	26	f	H house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terzi	mother Concetta - Terzi	Pa	Waldenburg
15	Valente	Giuseppe	16	m	S farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tschittel	father Gabriele - Tschittel	NJ	New York
16	Rosa	Antonio	20	m	H	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Arcangela - Tschittel		
17	Garaghiere	Francesco	60			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garaghiere	wife Concetta - Garaghiere	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cecconi	Antonio	20	f	H house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Concetta - Garaghiere		Aubler
19	Biscotti	Giuliano	23	m	S farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Concetta - Garaghiere		Pittsburg
20	Campobasso	Francesco	44	m	H		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta - Garaghiere	NJ	Rockester
21	Mourella	Vincenzo	27	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	father Antonio - S. Severo		
22	Principe	Michele	22				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garaghiere	father Concetta - Garaghiere		
23	(Labbate) Marchisella	Margherita	23	f	H house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	mother Anna - Accettura		New York
24	son Marchisella	Michele	13	m	S	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	daug	Anna	2	f	S	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	daug	Angela	1	m	S	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Gambardella	Angelo	46	m	S farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garaghiere	wife Concetta - Garaghiere	Pa	Pittsburg
28	di Fabio	Tommaso	17	m	S	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terzi	father Vincenzo - Terzi		Phil
29	Palmarino	Antonio	27	m	H	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	mother Margherita - Loreto		
30	Nicoletta	Leonor	53	f	H house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapallo	wife		Landon

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Free in person, or otherwise, or under contract for service, or for the purpose of performing any work, or for the purpose of being employed by any person, or for</small>											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. J. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Corson Gusselle*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

*H. E. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

121

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Curtis Maria	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acetturna	NY Astoria
2	daught Linn Maria	17	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acetturna	NY Astoria
3	Qatto Lucia	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	Pa. Painesville
4	Domani Giuseppe	10	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Painesville
5	Long Vincenza	7	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Painesville
6	Maria	2	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Painesville
7	Gallo Beren	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caccini	W Va. Charleston
8	Long Dorio Giovanni	7	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	W Va. Charleston
9	Vittoria	5	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	W Va. Charleston
10	Cero Antonio	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domanto	NY Brooklyn
11	Dambrosio Giovanni	41	f	housewife	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bedinone	NY Brooklyn
12	Darino Michele	17	m	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protonone	NY Brooklyn
13	Imana Domenico	32	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessandria	NY Chicago
14	Soukardi Pasquale	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Mazzullo Michele	43	m	-	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Leva Autunno	19	m	-	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Morillo Beren	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domanto	NY New York
18	Vivaldi Concetta	72	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Materata	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Piguti Giovanni	40	m	farmer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domanto	NY New York
20	Amodei Michele	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Puccini Luigi	14	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domanto	NY Brooklyn
22	Larvicen Vincenza	28	f	-	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessandria	NY Chicago
23	Long Rocco	44	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	NY Syracuse
24	Reda Giovanni	17	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domanto	NY New York
25	Morillo Luigi	39	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Fanello Vittoria	41	f	housewife	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Materata	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Liberto Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Long Concetta	13	f	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
29	McRoe	8	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Nicola	-	m	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	Pa. Philadelphia

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other disability, to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	husband	25	no	no	husband Giuseppe Felice - 9 Boleah Place Astoria, Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the forehead	Italy Accettura
2	no	father	1	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
3	yes	husband	40	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
4	no	father	1	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
5	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
6	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
7	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
8	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
9	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
11	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
12	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
13	yes	self	35	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
14	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
15	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
16	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
17	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
18	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
19	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
20	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
21	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
22	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
23	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
24	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
25	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
26	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
27	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
28	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
29	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano
30	no	self	25	no	no	husband Raffaele Domenico 252 Hengeman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the eye brows	Italy Stefano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Guicchi*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Guicchi*  
Immigration Officer.

122

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Trini	Giuseppe	15	M	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Trini Duratano	NY New York
2	Ciano	Luigi	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Domenico Duratano	NY New York
3	Moneta	Pietro	43	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe Duratano	NY New York
4	Antonina	Chiara	23	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe Duratano	NY New York
5	Ricciocinto	Antonio	17	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Antonio Duratano	NY New York
6	Albaello	Francesco	16	M	shipwreck	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria Duratano	NY New York
7	Maugheri	Laverio	23	M	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria Castellano	NY New York
8	Marcello	Francesco	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria Castellano	NY New York
9	Veronica	Antonio	29	M	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	sister	NY New York
10	Amalia	Anna	4	F	house	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	aunt	NY New York
11	Pina	Pina	2	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	aunt	NY New York
12	Melchiorra	Vito	29	M	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
13	Wife	Vittoria	20	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
14	Quattro	Maria	30	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
15	daughter	Maria	17	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	grandmother	NY New York
16	"	Anna	2	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	grandmother	NY New York
17	Polario	Francesco	19	M	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Antonio Castellano	NY New York
18	Muro	Luigi	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Antonio Castellano	NY New York
19	Posillio	Francesco	56	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria Duratano	NY New York
20	Tanaro	Stella	27	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria Duratano	NY New York
21	son & family	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
22	daughter	Stella	10	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
23	son	Vito	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
24	daughter	Maria	11	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother	NY New York
25	Bartolacci	Giuseppe	27	M	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York
26	Wife	Francesco	21	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York
27	Giordis	Vito	20	M	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York
28	Sabbatelli	Vito	20	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York
29	Muro	Anna	10	F	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York
30	Benedetti	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Vito	NY New York



● STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10. 291913, 19

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Y	Yes	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
2	"	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Brooklyn																		
3	S	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
4	"	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
5	W	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
6	"	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	4 10	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
7	"	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
8	W	"	"	20	"	"			Good	No	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
9	Y	Yes	"	20	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
10	"	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
11	"	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
12	"	"	"	50	Yes	Perth Amboy			Good	No	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
13	"	"	"	1	No	No			Good	No	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
14	S	"	husband	25	"	"			Good	No	4 10	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
15	S	"	father	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
16	S	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
17	W	"	self	25	"	"			Good	No	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
18	"	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
19	W	"	"	25	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
20	S	"	husband	30	No	No			Good	No	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
21	S	"	father	1	"	"			Good	No	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
22	"	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
23	"	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
24	"	"	"	1	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
25	"	"	"	50	Yes	Perth Amboy			Good	No	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
26	"	"	"	1	No	No			Good	No	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
27	"	"	"	20	"	"			Good	No	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
28	S	"	"	20	"	"			Good	No	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
29	S	"	"	50	"	"			Good	No	4 9	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		
30	"	"	"	50	"	"			Good	No	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Perth Amboy																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Serrano Quirke*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(22)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. T. Miller*  
Immigration Officer.

123

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Grasso	Carmine	39	m	Married	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Emilia	father Angelo	Pa. Phila
2	wife	Carmine	42	f	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Emilia		
3	daug	Maria	12	f	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Emilia		
4	son	Giuseppe	8	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Emilia		
5	daug	Maria	5	f	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Emilia		
6	Russo	Nicola	50	m	Married	Household		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Oriolo	wife Maria - Oriolo	W. Frankfurt
7	daughter	Adela	13	f	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy			
8	daug	Rosa	17	f	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy			
9	father	Gratia	20	f	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Gravina	father Giovanni - Gravina	W. Brooklyn
10	di Scialo	Luigi	24	m	Single	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Gravina	father Giovanni - Gravina	Pa. Chester
11	Colombo	Luigi	24	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Piedimonte	father Filippo - Piedimonte	R. J. Newport
12	Maiate	Francesco	29	m	Single	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Mariano	father Bernardino - Mariano	W. New York
13	di Julius	Giovanni	19	m	Single	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Gamberola	wife Maria - Gamberola	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Caporali	Pasquale	56	m	Married			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Maria - Gamberola	
15	Pollice	Antonio	62	m	Married			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Anna - Gamberola	
16	Pollice	Giovanni	17	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Pietro - Gamberola	Birmingham
17	Forbi	Giovanni	19	m	Single	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell'alto	father Felice Antonio - Castell'alto	Pa. Phila
18	Storre	Pasquale	18	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Giovanni - Castell'alto	
19	di Giuseppe	Luigi	13	m	Single	Household	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Montepogano		Pittsburg
20	di Amario	Luigi	23	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Campit	father Giuseppe - Campit	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Antoni	Nicola	28	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Sabato - Campit	W. H. Newburg
22	Forbi	Ferdinando	20	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell'alto	father Giovanni - Castell'alto	Pa. Phila
23	di Pietro	Domènico	13	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Felice - Castell'alto	Pa. Phila
24	tribunari	Gerardo	24	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pesburo	wife Anna - Pesburo	Pittsburg
25	Francisio	Carmine	20	f	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boce	father Giuseppe - Boce	W. Costa
26	di Nabate	Carmine	24	m	Single	Household		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castiglione	wife Gratia - Castiglione	Pa. Hartford
27	Francisio	Giuseppe	20	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Boce	father Giuseppe - Boce	Pa. W. Costa
28	Broiani	Luigi	17	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castiglione	father Giuseppe - Castiglione	Pa. Pittsburg
29	di Silvio	Nastaro	32	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Vereto	wife Felice - Vereto	Pa. Phila
30	Pozzuti	Attilio	24	m	Single			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Colomello	wife Savina - Colomello	Pa. Pittsburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yps. Self	25 yrs 11 mo 14	Phil Pa son	no no no no good	no	4 9	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Bergamo			
2	"	"	son Angelo	no no no no good	no	4 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
3	"	1 Pa 16	brother Phil Pa	no no no no good	no		regular brown brown	none	Italy, Phila			
4	"	1 no no no	brother	no no no no good	no		regular brown brown	none	Italy, Bergamo			
5	"	"	brother	no no no no good	no		regular brown brown	none	Italy			
6	"	25 yrs 0 mo 12	son in law Pasquale Gatto	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Orsola			
7	"	"	brother in law Box 281	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
8	"	"	brother in law Frankfurt St	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
9	"	25	brother in law Brooklyn St	no no no no good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Quaresima			
10	"	25	brother in law Chester Pa	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, I. Marzio			
11	"	25 yrs 0 mo 10	brother in law Newport R.I.	no no no no good	no	5 9	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Piedimonte			
12	"	25 no no no	brother in law New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Marino			
13	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Gambate			
14	"	25 yrs 0 mo 08	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
15	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
16	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
17	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Costell alla			
18	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
19	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Montepagano			
20	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Campi			
21	"	25 yrs 0 mo 03	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
22	"	25 no no no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Costell alla			
23	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
24	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Poggio			
25	"	25 no no no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Poggio			
26	"	25 yrs 0 mo 07	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Costell alla			
27	"	25 no no no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Poggio			
28	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Costell alla			
29	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Poggio			
30	"	25	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Poggio			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VTRONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 1915

at **NEW YORK** H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gali, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 1915.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Seamus Quinlan*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(24)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Biddle*  
Immigration Officer.

124

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koréan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Melino	Antonio	38	unmarried	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Regata	wife Antonia Regata	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Caunotto	M <sup>o</sup> Giovanni	29	unmarried	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polofa	(father Giuseppe)	N.Y. New York
3	daughter	Anna	9	unmarried	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
4	"	Flora	5	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppa	3	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
6	De Jono	Raffaele	62	unmarried	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cambrata	wife Maria Cambrata	Pa. P. H. B. B.
7	Calone	Rosario	25	unmarried	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	family home	Pa. P. H. B. B.
8	Pecacci	Santa	24	unmarried	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosbury	father Antonio	Pa. P. H. B. B.
9	Caputo	Luigi	24	unmarried	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonio	"
10	Balli	Alfred	14	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	father Antonio	"
11	De Simone	Addina	23	unmarried	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosbury	father Giuseppe	"
12	Lorecchio	Isabella	22	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellano	father Giovanni	Pa. P. H. B. B.
13	Bullis	Francesco	18	unmarried	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pecapagano	father	Pa. P. H. B. B.
14	Di Cola	Elodia	34	unmarried	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	g. fat.	Pa. P. H. B. B.
15	Cuppi	Elvira	18	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	g. fat.	"
16	"	Giuseppa	6	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	g. fat.	"
17	"	Elizabeth	4	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	g. fat.	"
18	Aspri	Anna	51	unmarried	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orvieto	"	N.Y. New York
19	daughter	Flora	16	unmarried	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	unmarried	"
20	"	M <sup>o</sup> Francesco	12	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
21	Basale	Giovanni	30	unmarried	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Veora	wife Casale	Pa. P. H. B. B.
22	Felorio	Antonio	16	unmarried	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamburgh	mother Chiara	Pa. P. H. B. B.
23	Martini	Nicola	26	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Maria	Pa. P. H. B. B.
24	Cipriani	Francesco	18	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa. P. H. B. B.
25	Ferraro	Pietro	33	unmarried	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Pa. P. H. B. B.
26	Ferraro	Giovanni	16	unmarried	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mario	Pa. P. H. B. B.
27	Rouito	M <sup>o</sup> Concetta	44	unmarried	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa. P. H. B. B.
28	daughter	Carolina	15	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pa. P. H. B. B.
29	De Fubis	Nicola	20	unmarried	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamburgh	mother Maria	Pa. P. H. B. B.
30	Bilei	Pasquale	19	unmarried	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Pa. P. H. B. B.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913, 19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	no	no	brother Europe 6864 Hudson Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Agata	
2	husband	40	"	"	brother Pasquale Rance	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
3	father	1	"	"	father 29 86 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
4	"	1	"	"	father N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
6	self	25	yes	of 10 Pittsburgh	brother Europe 48 Bond Street Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Gariboldi	
7	"	25	"	0408 Phila	brother Europe 145 W. 4th. Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
8	brother	25	no	no	brother Europe 928 to 942 Phila	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
9	brother	25	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Orsini	
10	self	25	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Montepagano	
11	brother	30	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
12	no much	50	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castellana	
13	self	30	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
14	"	40	yes	of 10 New York	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
15	mother	1	11	B A	brother Europe 312 to Jefferson	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	U. B. A.	
16	"	1	11	B A	brother Europe New Castle	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	U. B. A.	
17	"	1	no	no	brother Europe New Castle	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Racconigi	
18	yes	100	no	no	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Orsini	
19	brother	1	"	"	brother Europe 305 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	good	no	49	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
20	"	1	"	"	brother Europe N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
21	no self	30	"	"	brother Europe 14 Cullman New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Orsini	
22	"	15	"	"	brother Europe 4913 Quaker Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Gariboldi	
23	"	40	yes	of 12 Cleveland	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Orsini	
24	"	40	no	no	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
25	"	40	yes	of 11 Duquesne	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
26	"	40	no	no	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
27	"	40	yes	of 306 Hudson	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
28	mother	1	0306	"	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
29	self	25	no	no	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Gariboldi	
30	"	20	"	"	brother Europe 426 D-92 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scorsone G. G. M.*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(26)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. G. G. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

112  
125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

125

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
598	Racioppi	Michael	41	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopagano	parents Nicola Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
2	Sciaccia	Franco	32	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
3	Mulo	Michelangelo	44	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
4	Costarubino	Giuseppe	34	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Margherita Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
5	Perruto	Ennio	23	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
6	Miele	Giuseppantonio	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
7	Bruno	Tanquale	23	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
8	Mastelloni	Luigi	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
9	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	20	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopagano	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
10	Nauriano	Nicola	37	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopagano	mother Concetta Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
11	S. Giorgio	Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
12	Perfetta	Luigi	20	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappella	mother Angela Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
13	Perfetta	Giuseppe	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
14	D'Adamo	Luigi	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
15	D'Archivio	Tanquale	14	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappella	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
16	D'Amico	Nicola	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Elena Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
17	Canonica	Nicola	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
18	Vitellio	Luigi	33	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
19	Perini	Luigi	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
20	D'Amico	Orsola	50	F	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
21	Cavani	Luigi	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
22	Di Nardo	Domenico	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
23	Pellegrino	Luigi	21	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
24	Antimachio	Santo	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
25	Emiliano	Claudio	29	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
26	Casarese	Concetta	35	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
27	Barthel	Vincent	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
28	Allegretti	Vittorio	18	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
29	Indicanti	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest
30	Lauritano	Antonio	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Tanquale Racioppi Protopagano Pa Forest

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	No	Self	25	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parafavaro
2	No	"	30	No	Brother Angelo	No	No	No	Good	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	60	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	40	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	No	Coast	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	4	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	6	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	4	11	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	4	11	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	25	No	Brother in law Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
J. E. Sinden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James G. Gifford, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(29) in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of           , 19  
 at NEW-YORK

H. F. B. B. B.  
 Immigration Officer.

126

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Albanese	Francesca	28	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Addolorato - Jorano	St. Paul
2	Pinto	Carlo	26	w	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni - Jorano	St. Paul
3	Nisi	Giuseppe	38	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Laura	St. Paul
4	Alucci	Maria	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jorano	St. Paul
5	de Giuseppe	Oreste	33	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Angelo - Jorano	St. Paul
6	Bonanni	Roberto	30	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - Bonito	St. Paul
7	Gabrichi	Vittorio	19	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Angelo - Castellalto	St. Paul
8	d'Inturo	Nicola	31	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lina - Castellalto	St. Paul
9	Pace	Giovanni	31	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - Castellalto	St. Paul
10	d'Inturo	Domenico	16	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Michele - Bonito	St. Paul
11	Polidoro	Faleo	27	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia - Polidoro	St. Paul
12	Lattanti	Tommaso	20	w	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Chiara - Castellalto	St. Paul
13	Andriotto	Filippo	21	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Angela - Castellalto	St. Paul
14	d'Ascenzo	Giuseppe	17	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco - Castellalto	St. Paul
15	d'Ascenzo	Salvatore	13	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo - Castellalto	St. Paul
16	d'Marcello	Oreste	17	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni - Castellalto	St. Paul
17	Faleo	Antonio	29	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia - Castellalto	St. Paul
18	d'Ascenzo	Salvatore	29	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Guinevere - Castellalto	St. Paul
19	Scoparotta	Angelo	24	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Raffaella - Castellalto	St. Paul
20	Albanese	Giovanni	48	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena - Castellalto	St. Paul
21	Zeccino	Raffaello	17	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria - Castellalto	St. Paul
22	Faleo	Nicola	23	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco - Castellalto	St. Paul
23	Lo Conte	Luigi	20	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio - Castellalto	St. Paul
24	Panusa	Angelo	21	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Marianna - Castellalto	St. Paul
25	Albanese	Luigi	17	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Liberto - Castellalto	St. Paul
26	Bilotta	Vincenzo	24	w	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria - Castellalto	St. Paul
27	d'Marino	Giuseppe	24	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa - Castellalto	St. Paul
28	Coppola	Angela	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Lina - Castellalto	St. Paul
29	d'Giuseppe	Camillo	22	w	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo - Castellalto	St. Paul
30	wife	Isola	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo - Castellalto	St. Paul

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical or mental, of performing the duties of a citizen in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	us self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother Pasquale 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
2	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
3	us brother in law	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
4	" brother	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
5	us self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
6	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
7	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
8	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
9	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
10	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
11	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
12	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
13	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
14	us brother	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
15	us self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
16	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
17	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
18	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
19	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
20	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
21	" self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
22	" self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
23	us	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
24	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
25	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
26	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
27	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
28	" brother	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
29	" self	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				
30	"	28 yrs 06:13	us	us	brother 278 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy, Palermo				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Breiden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Corrado Guelfe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
(State whether or not sailing therewith as employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**

**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

127

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	LoConte	Antonio	24	✓ m	household	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano Puglia	wife Lucia	Ariano Puglia	Mass Boston
2	Manetta	Francisco	39	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	wife Angela	Poggio	Pa Monaca
3	Katangelis	Domenico	24	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corridu	wife Angela	Corridu	N.Y. New York
4	Sungo	Vincenzo	16	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bruno	father Antonio	S. Bruno	Ohio Cleveland
5	Lilursi	Angelo	28	✓ f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Maria	Bari	"
6	Bitta	Anna	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villanueva	brother Carlo	"	N.J. Garfield
7	daungh	Anna	41	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	Desdemona	11	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	Larva	Germano	29	✓ m	household	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	wife Francesco	Lauriano	Pa Phila
10	Lauri	Nicola	19	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	"
11	Boutempo	Luigi	31	✓ m	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benvenuto	wife Lucia	Benvenuto	N.J. Boston
12	Boroscuteri	Nicola	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	wife Grazia	Lauriano	Pa Phila
13	Agosta	Giuseppe	28	✓ m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Fonda	Conversano	N.Y. New York
14	D'Alfonso	Giovanni	54	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	wife Beres	"	"
15	daungh	Benedetto	20	✓ f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	father Giovanni	Rotondella	"
16	Savino	Pietro	18	✓ m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Grazia	Conversano	Pa. Ravenna
17	Pauceri	Domenico	24	✓ m	labour	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Margiano	father Jacaro	Margiano	Pa. Beaver Falls
18	Cantarella	Rocco	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Berano	wife Maria	Berano	N.Y. New York
19	Ciccolotta	Carrolla	30	✓ f	labour	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	father Jacaro	Pettorano	Conn Bridgeport
20	Sous	Leopore	13	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
21	"	Bernardo	11	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
22	Suffolotta	Vincenzo	34	✓ f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	Ohio Steubenville
23	daungh	Cipriani	13	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
24	"	Chiara	8	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
25	"	Carrolla	20	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
26	Forrelli	Cesidio	42	✓ m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donna	"	Conn. New Britain
27	son	Vincenzo	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
28	Pelini	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	Conn. New Britain
29	Bussolotti	Ernesto	23	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Narui	wife Margherita	Narui	Pa. New Britain
30	Lauria	Angelo	31	✓ m	labour	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	wife Margherita	Pettorano	Ohio Columbus



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 30 1913

, 19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, or supposed to be coming by means of any other, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	yes 05-10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariano	
2	no self	25	08-17	PA	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	Poggio	
3	yes self	25	no	no	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	Corona	
4	no self	30			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	49	regular	brown	brown	Scars to the forehead	Italy	S. Antonio	
5	yes husband	25			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbunara	
6	husband	20			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedison	
7	father	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
8	"	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
9	self	30	yes 02-03	Philad.	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano	
10	"	25	no	no	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
11	no self	25	yes 10-12	N.Y.	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bennet	
12	yes self	30	no	no	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	Scars to the forehead	Italy	Venice
13	"	25	yes 04-11	N.Y.	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	Conversano	
14	"	55	yes 03-03	Ohio	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	reg.	gray	brown	none	Italy	Rotonda	
15	father	1	no	no	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
16	self	25			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano	
17	no self	25			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	46	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	Monte	
18	yes self	15			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	black	blue	Scars to the forehead	Italy	Barni	
19	no self	40			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peterson	
20	mother	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
21	"	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
22	self	40			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
23	mother	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
24	"	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
25	"	1			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
26	self	50	yes 01-11	Ohio	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
27	father	1	no	no	brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
28	self	40			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro	n	brown	Italy	"	
29	no self	25			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nami	
30	"	25			brother John - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peterson	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gili, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 1913  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Swiden  
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scorione Guiffre*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Selling therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL - 5* 1913 day of *NEW-YORK*, 19

at

**NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

128

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Cicciolla	Donato	43	✓	✓	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrucci	wife Libera	Italy	Com. Bridgeport
2	Cocca	Rocco	21	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father Anselmo	P. Mauro	Pa. Allentown
3	Colaninno	Antonio	24	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Michela	P. Mauro	Com. New York
4	Futcher	Rocco	41	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	wife Rosa	P. Mauro	Com. New York
5	Monaco	Antonio	44	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father Giovanni	P. Mauro	Com. New York
6	Torres	Vincenzo	19	✓	✓	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father T. Mauro	P. Mauro	Com. New York
7	Belentano	Michael	25	✓	✓	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rachel	P. Mauro	Com. New York
8	Belentano	Vincenzo	19	✓	✓	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Roberto	P. Mauro	Com. New York
9	Genaglia	Carmin	23	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Rosa	Castelfranco	Pa. Phila
10	Genaglia	Vito	17	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Castelfranco	Pa. Phila
11	Bonaventura	Carmin	45	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	wife Rosa	P. Mauro	Com. New York
12	Pace	Luigi	51	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mary Ann	P. Mauro	Com. New York
13	Di Lora	Luigi	24	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father Giovanni	P. Mauro	Com. New York
14	Silvestro	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Anselmo	Castelfranco	Pa. Phila
15	Manella	Domenico	17	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Anselmo	Castelfranco	Pa. Phila
16	Giuliano	Domenico	20	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father Giovanni	P. Mauro	Com. New York
17	Di Giuliano	Giuseppe	39	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	P. Mauro	Com. New York
18	Di Piero	Stefano	26	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Rosa	Castelfranco	Pa. Phila
19	Stathian	Vito	36	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crani	wife Luigi	Crani	Com. New York
20	Di Niche	Maria	17	✓	✓	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father	P. Mauro	Com. New York
21	daughter of	Antonio	15	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	grandfather	P. Mauro	Com. New York
22	Vito	Vincenzo	11	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	P. Mauro	Com. New York
23	Buttaglia	Martino	18	✓	✓	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tonano	father	Tonano	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Vittorio	Reali	29	✓	✓	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	wife Rosa	P. Mauro	Pa. Allentown
25	Vigam	Domenico	31	✓	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	father	Bernalda	Com. New York
26	daughter of	Antonio	15	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	Bernalda	Com. New York
27	Vito	Domenico	21	✓	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Bernalda	Com. New York
28	Grandi	Luigi	23	✓	✓	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	father	P. Mauro	Pa. Allentown
29	Valencia	Luigi	41	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Maria	Castelfranco	Pa. Allentown
30	Di Michel	Santh	44	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Mauro	wife	P. Mauro	Pa. Allentown

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	no	self	25	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
2	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
3	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
4	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
5	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
6	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
7	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
8	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
9	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
10	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
11	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
12	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
13	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
14	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
15	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
16	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
17	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
18	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
19	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
20	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
21	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
22	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
23	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
24	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
25	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
26	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
27	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
28	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
29	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				
30	no	"	25	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Petto																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. L.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Linder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emclia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard G. Gifford*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN** **GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*J. B. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 JUN 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Magri	Giovanni	32	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	mother Giuseppe	N York Brooklyn	
2	wife	Caterina	30	f	housewife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	Lipari	.	
3	daug.	Giuseppa	12	f	none	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	.	.	
4	(Caputo) Rocco	Maria	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	mother Marianna	oswego	
5	son Rocco	Giovanni	12	m	none	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	Lipari	.	
6	daug.	Marianna	7	f	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	.	.	
7	son	Giuseppe	5	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	.	.	
8	Pino	Antonio	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Angela	Lipari	St. Louis
9	Paterio	Giuseppe	16	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giovanni	Lipari	Australia
10	Bosile	Filippo	16	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giuseppe	Lipari	Brooklyn
11	Lopo	Caterina	36	f	housewife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Liderno	mother Rosa	Pa. Mayfield	
12	Maeri	Carlo	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Liderno	mother Innocente	Liderno	N York Buffalo
13							Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	.	.	
14	Picon	Antonio	34	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monrovia	wife Angela	Monrovia	N York Brooklyn
15	Cinotta	Antonio	29	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Caterina	Monrovia	.
16	Cappabona	Giuseppe	16	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Felice	Monrovia	oswego
17	Cinotta	Giuseppe	30	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria	Monrovia	Brooklyn
18	Cinotta	Salvatore	24	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria	Monrovia	.
19	Alip	Cosimo	18	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flavia	father Nicola	S. Flavia	Pa. Coraopolis
20	Copogno	Pietro	13	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace	wife Guidetta	Gerace	Phil.
21	Reale	Luigi	26	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Concetta	Gerace	.
22	Murdoca	Domenico	28	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ilio	wife Girolama	S. Ilio	.
23	Zappanqua	Domenico	40	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flavia	wife Concetta	S. Flavia	Galilee
24	Sera	Filippo	32	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Innocente	S. Flavia	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Sera	Rosario	31	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Felice	S. Flavia	.
26	Carotta	Luigi	41	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace	parents Pasquale	Gerace	.
27	Gallo	Luigi	40	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Giuseppe	Gerace	.
28	d'Agostino	Giuseppe	49	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Rosa	Gerace	N York Jersey
29	Prespio	Matteo	17	m	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	parents Pasquale	Gerace	.
30	Maeri	Giovanni	42	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flavia	wife Rosa	S. Flavia	Pa. Rome

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913, 19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari																
2	"	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
3	"	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"																
4	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"																
5	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"																
6	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"																
7	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
8	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lipari																
9	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
10	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"																
11	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lipari																
12	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
13	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
14	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
15	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
16	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
17	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
18	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
19	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
20	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
21	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
22	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
23	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
24	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
25	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
26	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
27	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
28	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
29	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																
30	Yes	"	28 yrs 11:13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 19,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Guioffe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *Selling therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *58 (25)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of , 19

at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

130

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

430

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Mallusi	Ma Carmela	35	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Florio	father Antonio	P. New York
2	soni	Antonio	7	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy		
3	Molina	Antonio	20	M	un-	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	
4	Ceravolo	Angela	19	F	Married	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy		Brownsville
5	soni	Domènico	7	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Ohio
6	Molina	Nicola	18	M	un-	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	
7	Deleo	Giuseppe	41	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	
8	Nicolas	Ma. Francesca	19	F	Married	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	
9	Valenti	Giuseppe	16	M	un-	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	father	Ill. John
10	Valenti	Vincenzo	16	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	father	Conn. Hartford
11	Spruti	Giuseppe	23	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	father	Conn. Danvers
12	Mura	Pietro	34	M	un-		no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
13	Prato	Vincenzo	17	M	un-		yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
14	Alcadi	Vincenzo	16	M	un-	tailor		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
15	Lombardo	Giuseppe	17	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	father	Conn. Danvers
16	Bova	Pasquale	24	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
17	Nasle	Luigi	17	M	un-	tailor		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
18	Lenti	Nicola	16	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
19	Acicci	Domènico	32	M	un-		no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
20	Seraei	Domènico	25	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
21	Assino	Vincenzo	37	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
22	Malleri	Carlo	18	M	un-		yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
23	Diemi	Luigi	25	M	un-	carpenter		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
24	Palmieri	Vincenzo	33	M	un-	laborer		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
25	Tropia	Pasquale	19	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
26	Ali	Salvatore	28	M	un-		no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
27	Mara	Nicola	29	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
28	Cassaroni	Vittorio	35	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Conn. Danvers
29	Soccisani	Luigi	17	M	un-			Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers
30	Valenti	Domènico	21	M	un-	housewife		Italy	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Conn. Danvers

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 26 1913

, 19

123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the agent, the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	30	no	no	husband Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
2	no	mother	25	no	no	husband Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
3	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
4	yes	self	40	no	no	husband Lito Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
5	no	mother	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
6	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
7	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
8	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
10	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
12	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
13	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
14	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
15	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
16	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
17	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
18	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
19	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
20	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
21	no	self	30	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
22	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
23	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
24	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
25	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
27	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
28	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas
30	no	self	25	no	no	brother Morfea Giuseppe - Box 180	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Thomas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 20 1913 day of May, 1913  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Guiseppe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(23) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of , 19  
at NEW-YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14-111

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Requid.

The Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simari	Giorgio	21	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife Maria Martone	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Agostini	Elisabetta	60	F	DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	daughter Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
3	son "	Nasete	14	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	"
4	son "	Fortunato	8	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	mother Prospero M. Quarta	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Commisso	Rocco	18	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife M. Rosa	N.Y. Albany
6	Stallari	Francesco	41	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife M. Rosa	N.Y. Albany
7	Maiole	Giorgio	22	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife Simmacola	N.Y. Albany
8	Temma	Edoardo Giorgio	35	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife Maria M. Quarta	N.Y. Albany
9	Albanio	Francesco	20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	mother Caterina	N.Y. Albany
10	Maccaroni	Carmelo	19	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife Caterina	N.Y. Albany
11	Maccaroni	Mario	16	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	wife Concetta	N.Y. Albany
12	Quararo	Pietro	28	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	father Salvatore	N.Y. Albany
13	Mamaglia	Francesco	28	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
14	Viaggio	Nicola	56	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
15	son	Vincenzo	15	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
16	son	Pietro	13	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
17	son	Giuseppe	11	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
18	Lessa	Concetta	34	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	mother Laura	N.Y. Albany
19	son	Mario	15	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
20	son	Rosalia	11	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
21	son	Giuseppe	8	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
22	son	Sebastiano	6	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
23	Purpo	Sebastiano	30	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
24	Martolotta	Sebastiano	23	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
25	Capodici	Pasquale	24	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
26	Cultera	Maria	6	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
27								Italy	Italian	South Italy		
28								Italy	Italian	South Italy		
29	La Rosa	Paolo	16	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany
30	La Rosa	Giuseppe	27	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Antonio	N.Y. Albany

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any alien petition, passport, or other document, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore - 533 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Martone	
2	"	70	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michele - 100 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart to the cheek	Italy Gioiosa
3	" mother	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law 134 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
4	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law 134 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 1206-60th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	30	yes	08.12	N.Y.	brother-in-law 210 Broadway Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Adorno	
7	"	30	"	06.10	Boston	brother-in-law 100 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro		brown	Scars to the cheek	Italy Martone
8	"	10	"	02.10	"	brother-in-law 100 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	bro	n	brown	Scars to the cheek	Italy
9	"	25	"	09.12	Rome	brother-in-law 817 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Gioiosa	
10	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law 210 Broadway Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Adorno	
11	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law 210 Broadway Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	bro		brown	none	Italy
12	no self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 817 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
13	yes self	140	yes	06.04	Brooklyn	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
14	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
15	father	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law 2335 8th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
18	self	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy Canicattini
19	mother	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law 648 Morris Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
22	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
23	mother	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy Melillo
24	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	no self	25	yes	08.12	Boston	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Canicattini	
26	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro	n	brown	Wart to the cheek	Italy
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Canicattini	
30	"	25	yes	08.11	Boston	brother-in-law 181 N. Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. I. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Quispe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(18)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

132

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lombardo	Giuseppe	51	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvino Nuovo wife Maria Corvino Nuovo	Conn. Hartford
2							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3	Coloriti	Francesco	26	M	Married	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offido wife Pasquale Offido	Off. New York
4	Lombardo	Giuseppe	19	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offido mother Maria Offido	Off. New York
5	Mardo	Pasquale	18	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offido father Vincenzo Offido	Off. New York
6							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9	Zakkolan	Micheli	43	M	Married	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvino wife Rosa Corvino	Off. New York
10							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12	Arcuri	Pietro	42	M	Married	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offido wife Anna Offido	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Mammone	Vincenzo	27	M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offido wife Antonia Offido	Off. New York
14	Pinna	Vincenzo	30	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvino wife Maria Corvino	" "
15							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17	Girolamo	Giuseppe	44	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Angela Reggio Calabria	Off. New York
18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20	Minuto	Filippo	39	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Zoti	Costanza	39	F	Married	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	Off. Brooklyn
22	Daughter of Zoti	Costanza	10	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	" "
23		Maria	4	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	" "
24		Giuseppe	2	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	" "
25	Santamaria	Orlando	30	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	" "
26	Pinna	Giuseppe	24	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Caruso	Giuseppe	26	M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	Off. New York
28	Costa	Antonio	29	M		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria wife Maria Reggio Calabria	Off. New York
29							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30	Buganti	Antonio	27	M	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvino wife Maria Corvino	Off. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
2	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
3	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
4	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
5	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
6	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
7	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
8	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
9	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
10	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
11	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
12	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
13	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
14	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
15	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
16	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
17	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
18	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
19	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
20	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
21	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
22	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
23	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
24	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
25	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
26	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
27	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
28	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
29	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	
30	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Cella, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel G. Gifford*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN** **GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(17)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

133

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Manifestations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 JUL 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	(Lauri) Suraci	Giuseppe	31	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Catona	father Antonio	N. Y. Buffalo
2	son Suraci	Antonio	4	M	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy Catona		
3	daug.	Francesco	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	Idone	Domenico	38	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta	Campo N. Y. New York
6							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8	Ruolo	Salvatore	25	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Barcellona	father Antonio	Ohio Cleveland
9	(Lugano) Catilano	Caterina	30	M	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Roberto	mother Lugano	N. Y. Buffalo
10	son Catilano	Antonio	6	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Roberto	
11	son	Domenico	4	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16	Ricea	Giuseppe	21	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Mario	N. Y. Buffalo
17	Lo Monaro	Giuseppe	25	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Libiano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Buffalo
18	Bartolotta	Francesco	25	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Libiano	father Mario	Pa Phila
19							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20	Ruggieri	Carmelo	38	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Libiano	wife Rosaria	N. Y. Buffalo
21							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22	Episimatto	Domenico	30	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
23	Rucci	Concetta	34	M	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy Libiano	mother Carmelo	N. Y. New York
24	Parisi	Francesca	21	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fumari	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Buffalo
25	Sciaco	Ignazio	18	M	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy Fumari	mother Angela	Pa Phila
26	Bonasta	Letto	34	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Libiano		N. Y. New York
27	daug.	Matalia	18	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28	daug.	Cristina	4	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29	Vast	Mariano	20	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Garre	father Carlo	Garre
30	Louzo	Alfio	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Fumari	father Salvatore	Pa Phila

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	By husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Suraci Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
2	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Suraci Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
3	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
4	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
5	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
6	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
7	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
8	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
9	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
10	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
11	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
12	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
13	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
14	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
15	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
16	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
17	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
18	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
19	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
20	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
21	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
22	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
23	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
24	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
25	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
26	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
27	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
28	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
29	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
30	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Corrado Giuffrè*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

130

134

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1919* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Smith*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	<del>Korean.</del>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 134 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 17 JUL 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	174	100	3.5							
808	1	174	100	3.5						
2	174	100	3.5							
3	174	100	3.5							
4	174	100	3.5							
5	174	100	3.5							
6	174	100	3.5							
7	174	100	3.5							
8	174	100	3.5							
9	174	100	3.5							
10	174	100	3.5							
11	174	100	3.5							
12	174	100	3.5							
13	174	100	3.5							
14	174	100	3.5							
15	174	100	3.5							
16	174	100	3.5							
17	174	100	3.5							
18	174	100	3.5							
19	174	100	3.5							
20	174	100	3.5							
21	174	100	3.5							
22	174	100	3.5							
23	174	100	3.5							
24	174	100	3.5							
25	174	100	3.5							
26	174	100	3.5							
27	174	100	3.5							
28	174	100	3.5							
29	174	100	3.5							
30	174	100	3.5							



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Daughter	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	gray	brown	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
3	"	"	25	yes	11	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	11	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	100	yes	09/13	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Lancia
7	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
10	"	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Messina
13	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
18	"	"	25	yes	06/07	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
23	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Italy
29	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
30	"	"	60	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of       , 19       ,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Borden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Guille*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(24)* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **19**  
 at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

132

135



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

**17 AUG 1913**

**19**

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2	Palamara	Giovannandrea	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova Marina wife Angela Bova Marina	N.Y. Buchholz
3	Missioni	Domènico	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni Missioni	" New York
4	Ocali	Bruno	25	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ardeva father Domènico Ardeva	Pa Greenville
5	Portuboli	Maria	39	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caraffa	Mass Springfield
6	Lucera	Agata	15	F	housekeeper	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	brother Lucera Florence	" "
7	Lucy	Antonio	12	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
8		Vincenzo	8	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caraffa	" "
9	Marchetta	Luigi	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova Marina wife Petronilla Bova	Pa So. Plain
10	Spitannaria	Giovanni	16	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccalumera father Giovanni Roccalumera	N.Y. New York
11	Carizza	Giuseppe	36	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova Marina wife Christina Bova	" "
12	Sejunow	Graria	21	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosati mother Lucia Rosati	" Judders
13	Quvera	Giuseppe	17	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caraffa wife Placencia Caraffa	Mass Springfield
14	Milea	Bruno	36	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova Marina wife Carmela Bova	Pa Bondi, N.Y.
15	Versace	Leone	32	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Caterina "	Pa So. Plain
16	Martano	Leone	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" wife Giovanni "	N.Y. Buchholz
17	Marza	Pasquale	48	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosati wife Marianna Rosati	" Amsterdam
18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19	Marzo	Natalie	33	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosati wife Caterina Rosati	N.Y. Amsterdam
20	Morabito	Giuseppe	53	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oppido wife Lucia Oppido	" New York
21							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23	Braviglia	Salvatore	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo father Giuseppe S. Angelo	Pa Housatonic
24							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25	Di Giorgio	Giovanni	28	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brasero wife Marianna Brasero	Ohio Canton
26	Princetto	Nicola	40	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	" "
27	Audaloro	Rosanna	18	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	brother Giuseppe	" "
28	Lucy	Bartolo	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
29		Vincenzo	7	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	" "
30							Italy	Italian South	Italy		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
2	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		57	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Boon Marina
3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		56	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arden
5	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		41	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caroffa
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		53	reg.	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Italy	Bron
10	yes	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		53	regular	urown	brown	none	Italy	Roccolunera
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rosati
13	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		56	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Caroffa
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		57	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bova
15	"	"	30	yes	06-10	PA	"	"	good	no		52	regular	black	brown	Wrist to the cheek	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	yes	09-12	NY	"	"	good	no		52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Calamun
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	26	yes	01-08	PA	"	"	good	no		55	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calamun
20	yes	self	30	"	07-08	NY	"	"	good	no		41	regular	grey blue	none	none	Italy	Sp. J. do
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Broto
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		53	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Prasno
26	"	self	60	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prasno
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Gali, Master of the Verona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58 (23)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 20* 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Miller*  
Immigration Officer.

136

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Butta	Francesco	19	✓	us farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	father Vincenzo - S. Angelo	N. York
2	Butta	Virginia	21	✓	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	father Vincenzo - S. Angelo	N. York
3							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	Scoppio	Giuseppe	26	✓	us farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Giuseppe - S. Angelo	N. York
6	Barbero	Mateo	20	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	father Luigi - S. Angelo	N. York
7	Scarico	Caruso	25	✓	us	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	father Caruso - S. Angelo	Pa. Oil City
8	Franchino	Salvatore	43	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Grazia - S. Angelo	Pa. Oil City
9	Scandi	Rocco	43	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	Pa. Oil City
10							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12	Ali	Donatello	23	✓	us farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Caterina - S. Angelo	N. York
13	Angello	Giuseppe	29	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Maria - S. Angelo	N. York
14	Gubito	Donatello	29	✓	us	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Carmela - S. Angelo	N. York
15	Carallo	Vincenzo	24	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
16	Ravoli	Vincenzo	32	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
17	Amato	Antonio	24	✓	us	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Angela - S. Angelo	N. York
18	Amato	Giuseppe	29	✓	us	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Angela - S. Angelo	N. York
19	Amato	Salvatore	14	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Angela - S. Angelo	N. York
20							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21	Garo	Sebastiano	21	✓	us farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
22	Viola	Rocco	26	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
23	Coppolino	Carmelo	27	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
24	Bouffiglio	Carlo	29	✓	us farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
25	Cario	Carmelo	27	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
26	Rao	Alfonso	36	✓	us	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
27	(Sarto) Vito	Giovanni	31	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
28	Amato	Marcello	24	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
29	Cirillo	Luigi	22	✓	us farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York
30	Melitto	Paola	18	✓	us		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo	wife Rosa - S. Angelo	N. York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 24 1913, 19

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Water Paolo 261 108 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
2	"	"	25	"	Water Paolo 261 108 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	reg	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	brother Gaetano 401 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	S. Angelo
6	"	"	25	Yes	cousin Calvino 12 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	cousin Bonanno 141 Main St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Liso
8	"	"	25	Yes	brother Carmelo Lynch Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regul	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	"	25	Yes	cousin Contino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	bro	bro	none	Italy	Brooklyn
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
12	Yes	"	25	Yes	brother Vincenzo 484 St. Predmont	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Carlsruhe
13	"	"	25	Yes	cousin Santo Box 59, Predmont	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	brother Francesco Box 484, Predmont	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	bro	bro	none	Italy	Carlsruhe
15	"	"	25	Yes	brother Cavallo 319 Main St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Box 484, Predmont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law 38 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Brooklyn
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	"	reg	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	brother Epata 271 Bank St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Carlsruhe
22	"	"	25	Yes	brother Pasquale Box 151, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Bovo
23	"	"	25	Yes	brother Giuseppe 315 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Barcelona
24	"	"	25	Yes	cousin Vito 1030 Main St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Bovo
25	"	"	25	Yes	brother Domenico 130 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	New York
26	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law 2109 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	Yes	husband Vito 315 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Vienna
28	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Box 558, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	Piscaro
30	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Box 112, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro	bro	none	Italy	New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Giuseppi*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(26)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

127

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	St. Cingus	Domenico Antonio	33	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Caroli	wife Rosa	Caroli
2	St. Kias	Camillo	54	M	0	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Letranese	wife Antonia	Letranese
3	Corraullo	Giulia	17	F	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagnolo	father Luigi	Guardiagnolo
4	daughter	Maria	12	F	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	father Camillo	Sturmo
5	Moccia	Nicola	18	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	wife Virginia	Sturmo
6	Famigliuth	Giuseppe	14	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	mother Rosa	Sturmo
7	Petrucci	Marcello	14	M	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	wife Caterina	Sturmo
8	Pueris	Albano	32	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	father Raffaele	Sturmo
9	Carucci	Paolo	14	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	wife Maria	Sturmo
10	Giullo	Giuseppe	28	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
11	Colanichi	Vincenzo	24	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
12	Creto	Giorgio	37	M	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
13	son	Arturo	11	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
14	son	Luigi	7	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
15	Giannicola	Franco	18	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
16	Pexxetti	Maria	26	F	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
17	Pasici	Antonio	22	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
18	Di Mauro	Domenico	20	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
19	Cardone	Giuseppe	20	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
20	Morgiotti	Camillo	30	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
21	Di Lottorio	Maria	30	F	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
22	son	Domenico	8	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
23	Corretta	Alfredo	14	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
24	Passi	Filippo	28	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
25	Angelucci	Vincenzo	14	M	0	farm lab.	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
26	Thruamanti	Giuseppe	25	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
27	Melissa	Concetta	16	F	0	house wif	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
28	daughter	Francesca	16	F	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona
29	son	Cristina	14	F	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona
30	son	Nicola	11	M	0	none	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Raffaele	Ortona

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																									
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	us	self	25	Yes	1508	Italy	Carb.	5	8	regular	brown	brown	ears to the cartons up	Italy	Carb.													
2	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Italy	Quindici	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Quindici													
3	Yes	"	25	No	100	Italy	Quindici	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Quindici													
4	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	—	—	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"													
5	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	2	regular	brown	brown	ears to the chest	Italy	"													
6	"	nephew	30	"	"	Italy	"	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"													
7	"	father	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"													
8	"	self	25	Yes	1910	Italy	"	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
9	us	"	25	No	100	Italy	"	4	11	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"													
10	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Italy	"	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"													
11	"	"	25	No	100	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
12	"	"	30	"	"	Italy	"	6	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
13	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	—	—	reg.	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
14	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
15	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
16	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
18	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
19	"	"	20	"	"	Italy	"	5	1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"													
20	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
21	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
22	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
23	"	"	15	"	"	Italy	"	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
24	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Italy	"	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
25	"	"	25	No	100	Italy	"	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
26	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	"	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
27	"	"	60	"	"	Italy	"	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
28	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
29	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													
30	"	"	1	"	"	Italy	"	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 1913, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel J. Phillips*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of , 19

at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Septch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	DINETTI ANGELO	17	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italy	stepfather Antonio Casoli	Pa Chesapeake
2	Salvini Vincuro	26	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Lucia	Ward Dr. Dr. Dr.
3	Rosato Donato	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Carmela	NY New York
4	Calusini Giovanni	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	" Cortland
5	D'Alfonso Pietro	37	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Rosa	" Utica
6	Vezza Pasquale	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Caterina	" Guajonville
7	Falso Matteo	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	brother Federico	" Syracuse
8	Casella Michele	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Lorenzo	" Cortland
9	Messora Pasquale	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	brother Antonio	" Cortland
10	Saltarelli Giuseppe	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	" Pa. Dr. Dr.
11	Argione Antonio	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Caterina	" NY Newark
12	Di Jousso Rocco	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	brother Antonio	" "
13	Di Jousso Michele	17	M	"	yes	Italy	Italy	father Antonio	" "
14	Di Jousso Arcipolito	22	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	"	" "
15	Ciriello Giannina	51	W	"	"	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
16	Minichiello Pasquale	60	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
17	wife Remondelli Angela	61	F	housewife	"	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
18	Caparella Maria	23	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
19	d'Amico Calvia	22	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
20	Giannarello Raffella	56	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	no one	" "
21	La Terra Celestino	26	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italy	wife Giuseppina	Pa. Dr. Dr.
22	Russo Francesco	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Lucia	Pa. Dr. Dr.
23	Corte Giovanni	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Lorenzo	NY Cortland
24	Messora Angelo	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Giuseppina	" Mechanicsville
25	Artesa Angelo	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Lucia	" New York
26	Di Anna Sabatino	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Raffaele	" Mechanicsville
27	Di Spirito Pietro	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Giovanni	" Utica
28	Moutta Vincuro	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Antonio	" Pa. Dr. Dr.
29	Petrucelli Carmine	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Cristina	" Marshall
30	Di Russo Giovanni	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Constantino	" NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	friend Gazzarella Francesco	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy Vercano
2	"	"	50	"	"	friend Finestra Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Brescia
3	yes	self	25	yes 8.11 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy Castelforte	
4	no	brother	25	no	no	brother Bonaventura	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy Montebello
5	no	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown brown	none	Italy Castelforte
6	no	"	25	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Leonardo	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
8	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
9	"	"	50	yes 11 N.Y.	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "	
10	"	"	50	yes 10	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy "	
11	no	brother	25	no	no	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy S. Rufa
12	no	self	25	yes 12 Conn	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy Montebello	
13	"	"	25	no	no	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
14	"	husband	15	"	"	husband Carmelo	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
15	"	son	20	"	"	son Carmelo	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
16	"	daughter	30	yes 11 N.Y.	daughter Carmelo	no	no	good	no	53	regular gray brown	none	Italy "	
17	"	"	no	no	no	daughter Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular gray brown	none	Italy "
18	"	husband	20	"	"	husband Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
19	"	father	20	"	"	father Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
20	"	self	20	"	"	self Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	20	yes 06 09 Calif	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy Castelforte	
22	"	"	50	no	no	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	"	"	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	50	"	"	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy S. Rufa
25	yes	self	25	yes 12 Conn	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy Montebello	
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy Brescia
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Italy Castelforte
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	30	yes 12 Conn	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Italy S. Rufa	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Carmelo	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Brescia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58 (30)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one holding belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **July**, 19**13**,  
at **NEW YORK**,  
**Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Guille*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** **Sailing therewith**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

140

139

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of *July*, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. S. Guille*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Pantavella	Antonio	17	m	farmer lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	I. Cosmo	father Antonio	I. Cosmo	Pa. Pittsburg	
2	Parisi	Nicola	48	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuseppe	wife Teresa		N.Y. Hoboken	
3	son	Giulio	16	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy					
4	Palumbo	Donato	17	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paduli	father Saverio	Paduli		Solway
5	Cioè	Stefano	45	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuseppe	wife Anna			Hoboken
6	son	Paolo	15	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy					
7	Pignone	Luisa	18	f	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	mother Giovanni	Montefusco		New York
8	Ferri	Maria Antonia	22	f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	brother Fedele	Castelfranco		Pa. Bridgeport
9	Ricci	Lucia	22	f				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Antonia	Castelfranco	Pa. Camden	
10	del Vecchio	Rocco	16	m	fisher lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Donato	Castelfranco	Pa. Bridgeport	
11	di Apra	Donato	16	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	Castelfranco	N.Y. Bridgeport	
12	Dato	Leonardo	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Castelfranco	Pa. Chicago	
13	Lamberti	Nicola	30	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pollutri	wife Giovanni	Pollutri	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Petrucelli	Giuseppe	23	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Lucia	Castelfranco	N.Y. Dover	
15	Petrucelli	Donato	16	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Castelfranco		Pa. Bridgeport
16	Pisano	Nicola	17	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassale	father Pasquale	Montecassale		Pa. Oakland
17	Pignone	Virginia	22	f		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	mother Giovanni	Montefusco		New York
18	Piano	Antonio	26	m	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Saverio			
19	son	Giuseppe	17	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy					
20	Bertolucci	Giulio	24	m	farmer lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassale	father Giovanni	Montecassale		N.Y. College Point
21	di Stefano	Francesco	25	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	Montecassale		N.Y. College Point
22	Baldino	Nicola	16	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Saverio	Castelfranco	Pa. Bridgeport	
23	Civitareale	Francesco	58	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittorio	wife Agata	Vittorio		Pa. New York
24	Talbo	Francesco	30	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccari	father Vincenzo	Cuccari	Pa. New York	
25	Picari	Francesco	41	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torino	wife Paola			N.Y. New York
26	son	Donato	17	m	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy					
27	Corbua	Liberto	29	m	farmer lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	wife Briga	Ripi		Pa. New York
28	Baroncelli	Giuseppe	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caccari	father Vincenzo	Caccari		N.Y. New York
29	Corbua	Vincenzo	31	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassale	wife Pasquale	Montecassale		N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Corbua	Archiberto	19	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Montecassale		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 17 AUG 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pantanello	Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosimo	father Carmine	Italy	Pittsburg
2	Parisi	Nicola	48	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forino	wife Teresa	Italy	St. Louis
3	son	Giulio	16	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forino		Italy	
4	Palumbo	Domenico	47	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paduli	father Saverio	Italy	Solway
5	Cioè	Stefano	45	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forino	wife Anna	Italy	St. Louis
6	son	Paolo	15	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Italy	
7	Pignone	Luisa	18	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	mother Giovanni	Italy	New York
8	Tereno	Maria Antonia	22	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	brother Fedele	Italy	St. Louis
9	Riccio	Lucia	22	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Maria Antonia	Italy	St. Louis
10	del Vecchio	Rocco	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	Italy	St. Louis
11	di Aprè	Domenico	16	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	Italy	St. Louis
12	Dioto	Leonardo	18	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Italy	St. Louis
13	Lamberto	Nicola	30	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pollutri	wife Giovanni	Italy	St. Louis
14	Petrucelli	Giuseppe	23	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Lucia	Italy	St. Louis
15	Petrucelli	Domenico	16	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Italy	St. Louis
16	Pisano	Nicola	17	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassiano	father Pasquale	Italy	St. Louis
17	Pignone	Virginia	22	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	mother Giovanni	Italy	New York
18	Pisano	Antonietta	26	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Saverio	Italy	
19	son	Giuseppe	11	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Italy	
20	Bisignani	Giulio	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassiano	father Florindo	Italy	St. Louis
21	de Stefano	Francesco	25	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	Italy	St. Louis
22	Baldino	Nicola	16	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Saverio	Italy	St. Louis
23	Civitareale	Francesco	58	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittorio	wife Agata	Italy	St. Louis
24	Talbo	Francesco	20	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccari	father Vincenzo	Italy	St. Louis
25	Pisano	Francesco	41	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Paola	Italy	St. Louis
26	son	Concetta	17	f	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Italy	
27	Costa	Liberto	29	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripoli	wife Bragia	Italy	St. Louis
28	Pisano	Giuseppe	18	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caccari	father Vincenzo	Italy	St. Louis
29	Pisano	Vincenzo	31	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecassiano	wife Maria	Italy	St. Louis
30	Pisano	Antonio	10	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Italy	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	25	no	no	brother Enrico 608 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosmo	
2	"	"	25	yes	12	brother Parus Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
3	Self	"	1	no	no	brother Howard	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	
4	brother	"	25	"	"	brother Nicola 105 Lexington Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padula	
5	Self	"	25	yes	12	brother Pietro Cusi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colofredo	
6	"	"	1	no	no	brother Howard	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio 247 E. Arthur Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
8	"	"	25	"	"	brother 43 Box 43 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother 103 Box 103 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy		
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother 697 Box 697 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
11	"	"	25	"	"	brother 108 Box 108 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother 112 Box 112 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
13	"	"	25	yes	12	brother 917 Box 917 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
14	"	"	25	"	10	brother 14 Box 14 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
15	"	"	25	no	no	brother 83 Box 83 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother 83 Box 83 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore	
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother 247 E. Arthur Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
18	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore	
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
23	"	"	25	yes	12	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Vito
24	"	"	25	no	no	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casini	
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casini	
26	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
27	"	"	25	yes	12	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Pip.
28	"	"	25	no	no	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Casini
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother 18 Box 18 Key N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Simone Guli - Master**, of the **VERONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58(28)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **JULY**, 19 **1913**,  
at **NEW YORK**  
**H. I. Schneider**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Gliville*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58(25)** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

*H. L. Quinn*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Guivette*, Surgeon of the **VIRONA**, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Guivette*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marino	Teles	17	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
2	Amato	Maria	20	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Amato	La Jolla, Cal.
3	Don Ram	Rosaria	12	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	La Jolla, Cal.
4	Grishotti	Fortunata	40	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
5	Marino	Maria	20	F	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
6	Mahamad	Said	18	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
7	Broas	Isaac	24	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
8	Remalo	Tereno	28	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
9	Tallo	Rosalina	16	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
10	Borch	Angelo	22	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
11	Meli	Maria	22	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
12	Raimondo	Giuseppe	22	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
13	Coreo	Salvatore	19	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
14	Monetta	Liberto	31	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
15	Sperrano	Serafino	23	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
16	Pigio	Luciano	20	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
17	Grillo	Giovanni	17	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
18	Compareschi	Andreas	18	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
19	Stafino	Giuseppe	31	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
20	daurotta	Lucia	15	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
21	filippini	Adamo	21	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
22	Castrovinci	Salvatore	21	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
23	Don Ram	Rosaria	15	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
24	daurotta	Botasie	15	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
25	Corucci	Nicola	18	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
26	Sperrano	Giovanni	19	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
27	Grillo	Anna	41	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
28	Costantino	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
29	daurotta	Maddalena	14	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.
30	Mingham	Francina	14	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	La Jolla, Cal.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro
2	no	"	25	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corona
3	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Capri
6	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Monza
8	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ripa
9	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corona
10	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corona
11	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corona
12	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro
14	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Laterza
15	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pollara
16	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Matera
17	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pollara
18	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Matera
19	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castellana
20	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Matera
22	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Petrone
23	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corona
26	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pollara
27	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castellana
28	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Petrone
29	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25	"	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

JUL 20 1913

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scorronius Giusoffi*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(30)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. S. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

144

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tellignina	Maria	44	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	no
2	De Santis	Vincenzo	47	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no
3	De Giori	Addolorata	30	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Maria
4	Marras	Francesco	17	W	S. sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	Castiglione St. Rocher's
5	Mariani	Giuseppe	28	W	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Sancti Spiritus St. Mary's
6	De Tors	Domenico	26	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	wife Lucia Ripi
7	Tronzo	Michèle	24	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scemi	wife Barbara Scemi
8	Valerio	Michèle	23	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scemi	mother Carmine Scemi
9	Comitangelo	Michèle	34	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scemi	father Luigi Scemi
10	Verardi	Antonino	16	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scemi	father Luigi Scemi
11	Talotta	Antonino	41	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Emma Crassano
12	Monito	Paolo	18	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melodere	father Giuseppe Melodere
13	Giannini	Michèle	16	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiore	father Giuseppe Montefiore
14	De Francesco	Giuseppe	16	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Paolo Castiglione
15	Manno	Silvino	18	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Carmine Crassano
16	Morfini	Giuseppe	16	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	mother Carmine Crassano
17	De Campi	Luigi	37	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano
18	Oristano	Vincenzo	21	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Vincenzo Crassano
19	Mondetti	Rodolfo	20	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Vincenzo Crassano
20	De Annibale	Alfonso	26	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano
21	Palumaci	Indrata	18	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Vincenzo Crassano
22	Prinzi	Antonino	32	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano
23	Terrace	Luigi	24	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano
24	Quaraceni	Michèle	26	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Vincenzo Crassano
25	Picciopoli	Al. Nicola	21	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	father Vincenzo Crassano
26	Melloni	Carmino	37	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano
27	Grati	Angelo	15	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	mother Maria Crassano
28	Filasta	Raffaele	18	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	mother Carmine Crassano
29	Morcia	Alfonso	17	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	mother Carmine Crassano
30	Sabatini	Parguato	27	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crassano	wife Rosa Crassano

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 20 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	20	no	husband Nicolo De Angelis	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	gray	brown	none	Italy	Ferravalle
2	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	20	"	husband Vincenzo Bonifacio	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
4	"	"	25	"	brother Angelo Bonifacio	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Ferravalle
5	"	"	25	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ripi
6	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scusi
7	"	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ferravalle
8	"	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ferravalle
9	"	"	20	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
13	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 10	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
15	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
16	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
17	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
18	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
19	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
20	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
21	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
22	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
23	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
24	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
25	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
26	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
27	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
28	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
29	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
30	"	"	25	"	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Guirey*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(26)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 25 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	DiCarullo	Giuseppe	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellgustano	father Raffaele Castellgustano	Pa Phila
2	Verrecchia	Giovanni	34	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife Giuseppe	" "
3	son	Eduardo	12	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	"	"
4	Casulli	Antonio	24	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Crechis	wife Rosalia Crechis	" "
5	Quilini	Giuseppina	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellgustano	wife Antonio Castellgustano	Mass Boston
6	Menna	Giovanni	25	M	unemployed	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellgustano	wife Rosalia Castellgustano	Pa Berwyn
7	Carabonelli	Camille	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Eustachio	father Domenico S. Eustachio	" Greenwich
8	O'Leonardo	Giuseppe	28	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Paviella	father Domenico Paviella	Pa Bayview
9	Capotosti	Luigi	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Orte	father Sebastiano Orte	W. Felt Lake
10	Garofalo	Ferdinando	30	M	unemployed	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Vorechiera	father Giuseppe Vorechiera	Pa Uniontown
11	wife Lamberti	Rosa	19	F	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	"	"
12	Narboni	Nicola	36	M	unemployed	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montorio	wife Domenico Montorio	Pa Harmerston
13	Olvestri	Michela	41	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellgustano	father Alessio Castellgustano	Pa Phila
14	Caporaso	Petrantonio	23	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Votulano	wife Chirio Votulano	Conn Waterbury
15	DiLuzi	Vittorio	35	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montorio	father Matteo Montorio	Conn Astoria
16	Restauri	Luigi	14	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	wife Giuseppina	"
17	Pallotta	Vincenzo	34	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	wife Maria	Pa Devoe
18	Nagacci	Saverio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cortina	father Nicola Cortina	Pa Devoe
19	Ferri	Venanzio	28	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	father Antonio Foggiano	Pa Devoe
20	DeCunzio	Nicola	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	father Antonio Foggiano	Pa Devoe
21	Stellato	Piero	16	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife Giuseppina Foggiano	Pa Devoe
22	Pucci	Matteo	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife Giuseppina Foggiano	Pa Devoe
23	DiChiara	Antonio	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife Giuseppina Foggiano	Pa Devoe
24	Asinari	Giuseppe	56	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellgustano	wife Francisca Castellgustano	Pa Devoe
25	Pucci	Nicola	52	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife and sons Foggiano	Pa Devoe
26	DiFurio	Vincenzo	14	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cerri	father Antonio Cerri	Pa Phila
27	Mazzatenta	Francisco	18	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Collecchio	father Antonio Collecchio	Pa Phila
28	Canaturo	Matteo	14	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife and sons Foggiano	Pa Devoe
29	Barocchi	Domenico	23	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife Rita Foggiano	Pa Devoe
30	Noreia	Quacchi	19	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Foggiano	wife and sons Foggiano	Pa Devoe

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 20 1913

19

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, solicited, procured, or procured by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother Salvatore - 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
2	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
3	yes	father	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
4	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
5	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
6	no	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
7	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
8	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
9	yes	constant	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
10	"	brother	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
11	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
12	no	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
14	"	brother	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
15	no	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
16	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
17	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
18	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
19	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
20	no	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
21	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
22	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
23	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
24	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
25	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
26	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
27	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
28	no	self	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
29	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
30	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Antonio - 625 Christopher Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro	n	brown	none	Italy	Castellone



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Terrence Guiffé*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1	del Re	Michael	27	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greco family del Re	Greco	Miss New York
2	Seviero	Vincenzo	41	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Bliss	New York
3	Rovito	Donatino	26	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano wife Isabella	Conversano	New York
4	Chiarappa	Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco	Conversano	New York
5	d'Alipho	Donatino	26	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Volturno father in law Donato	Colle Volturno	New York
6	Rovito	Flaviano	31	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano wife Antonia	Conversano	New York
7	Solfritti	Leonardo	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito	Conversano	
8	Mcillo	Lucrezio	18	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Giovanni	Conversano	New York
9	Chiarappa	Giovanni	22	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Conversano	
10	(Married) Colanin	Maria	38	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Anna	Bisento	New York
11	dany Colanin	Anna	10	F	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bisento	
12	Colletta	Michael	27	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Donatino	Bisento	New York
13	Donatino	Antonio	41	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Claudio	Prearo	New York
14	Colletta	Francesco	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Donatino	Bisento	New York
15	Petrini	Angelo	23	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia	Bliss	New York
16	Fauelli	Stefano	59	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costellano family family Paolo	Costellano	New York
17	Agostini	Francesco	29	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna	Bisento	New York
18	Verrilli	Mario	32	M	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Donatino	Costellano	New York
19	Agostini	Giuseppe	20	M	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	1. Bartolomeo wife Maria	1. Bartolomeo	New York
20	De Marco	Giuseppe	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo father Pietro	Montecalvo	New York
21	Sorrentino	Luigi	20	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	Montecalvo	
22	Masfari	Rosario	19	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arumagge family La Porta	Arumagge	New York
23	Sprua	Maria	12	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe		
24	dany	Maria	12	F	house		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arumagge		
25	de Vergilio	Rocco	46	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucretia	Vare	Cal Los Angeles
26	de Vergilio	Luigi	27	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	Vare	
27	Masfari	Giuseppe	23	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costellano wife Lucretia	Costellano	New York
28	di Bernabino	Francesco	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costellano mother Angela	Costellano	New York
29	di Bernabino	Antonio	25	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo father Andrea	Montecalvo	New York
30	Alipho	Dionisio	28	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Lucia	Montecalvo	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

, 19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	brother in law, Leopoldo Vignoglini, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother in law, Giovanni, Box 17, Roselle, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Chieti	
3	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother in law, Vito, 188 East Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Conversano	
4	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	cousin, Guilelmo, 14 Sherman St. Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	husband, David, 1036 Bedford St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Colle V. Chiuso	
6	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother in law, Vito, 188 East Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Conversano	
7	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	cousin, Vito, 188 East Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
8	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	1125 W. 11th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	friend, d'Alfonso, 1125 W. 11th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	husband, Michele, 663 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4' -	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
11	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	cousin, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
13	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
14	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
15	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
16	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
17	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
18	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
19	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4' 4"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
20	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
21	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
22	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
23	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
24	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
25	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
26	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
27	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
28	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
29	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	
30	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	brother, Giuseppe, 1125 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Porto	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1913, day of NEW-YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scorsone Giusette*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 JUL 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Couti	Pietro	30	✓	Manufacturer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte	wife Donata Palomonte	NY Thompsonville	
2	Tureo	Biagio	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	NY Jersey City	
3	Caporale	Luigi	24	✓	"	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	NY Bayonne
4	Lotta	Pietro	19	✓	farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seporano	father Eusebio	NY Rochester	
5	Branni	Pietro	24	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	father Arcangelo	NY Penn's Grove	
6	Stacchini	Giuseppe	23	✓	farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angiolina	Pa Chester	
7	Venanzi	Paquale	18	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	stepfather Michele	NY Truett	
8	Forellino	Peppino	18	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa Delmar	
9	Calbi	Giuseppe	25	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanni	Pa Exports	
10	Straccia	Anna	33	✓	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianella	mother Pasquale	Pa Philadelphia	
11	Sanjugh Spiziani	Flora	13	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Pa Philadelphia	
12	Sanjugh Spiziani	Francesco	16	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	mother Maria	Pa Philadelphia	
13	Sanjugh Spiziani	Francesco	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	
14	Sanjugh Spiziani	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa Philadelphia	
15	Sanjugh Spiziani	Andrea	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Simone	Pa Philadelphia	
16	Sanjugh Spiziani	Luigi	24	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	Pa Philadelphia	
17	Sanjugh Spiziani	Orlando	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fabio	Pa Philadelphia	
18	Sanjugh Spiziani	Benito	24	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crognale	mother Maria	NY Philadelphia	
19	Sanjugh Spiziani	Lucia	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	mother Maria	NY Philadelphia	
20	Sanjugh Spiziani	Emilia	24	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	Pa Philadelphia	
21	Sanjugh Spiziani	Annunziata	44	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	"	Pa Philadelphia	
22	Sanjugh Spiziani	Maria	22	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
23	Sanjugh Spiziani	Mariangela	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	
24	Sanjugh Spiziani	Lucrezia	12	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Altavilla	"	
25	Sanjugh Spiziani	Vito	11	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
26	Sanjugh Spiziani	Gabriele	6	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
27	Bianco	Rosa	32	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quaglietta	father Paolo	NY New York	
28	Quaglietta	Emilia	20	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	
29	Facenda	Vito	17	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia	
30	Facenda	Vito	32	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	



•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother Antonio 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Palermo
2	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	brother Caporale 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
4	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 4	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy Lefisano
5	"	"	25	"	brother Luigi 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Montorio
6	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy Cerano
8	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy Montorio
9	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 7	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy "
10	ja	comin	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Tranele
11	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
12	no	self	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy Montorio
13	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
16	ja	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy Brionio
18	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy Provalto
19	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy Montorio
20	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
21	ja	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Alvario
22	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy Quaphete
28	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	4 10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	4 11	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy Caspago
30	"	"	25	"	brother Vincent 8 Thompson St. New York	no	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scorone Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *holding therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(25)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

145

Sworn to before me this *JUL - 5 1913* day of *July*, 19 *1913*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 26 1913

19

153

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	for self	25	no	no	uncle Carlino, Quisippe	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Quisippe
2	"	25	"	"	brother Wilton, 1200 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular bro n brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
3	"	25	"	"	brother Pico, 24 Ave A N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	Spole
4	"	25	"	"	friend Rocco, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Anglois
5	"	25	"	"	brother, 150 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	25	for self	no	friend, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Anglois
7	"	25	no	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	Anglois
8	"	24	"	"	husband, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	Anglois
9	"	25	for self	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	25	no	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular brown brown	near to the cheek	Italy	Anglois
11	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
12	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	20	for self	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	25	no	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Anglois
15	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	20	for self	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
17	"	25	no	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	Anglois
18	"	20	no	no	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Anglois
21	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
22	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	near to the forehead	Italy	"
30	"	25	"	"	brother, 1000 10th St	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Bricker  
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(18)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of *July*, 19 *1913* at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

146

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Margherita Lombardi	Maria	38	f	housewife	us	Italian	South Italy	Apulia	mother Maria	New York
2	Lombardi	Anna	16	f			Italian	South Italy			
3	Aug.	Isabella	15	f			Italian	South Italy		Apulia	
4		Anna	13	f	now		Italian	South Italy			
5		Luciana	9	f			Italian	South Italy			
6		Francesca	6	f			Italian	South Italy			
7		Maria	4	f			Italian	South Italy			
8	Carrera	Domenico	31	m	farmer lab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Genoa	wife Maria	New York
9	Martelli	Anna	16	f	housewife		Italian	South Italy	Apulia	mother Maria	New York
10	Romanello	Giovanni	21	m	farmer lab	us	Italian	South Italy		wife Maria	New York
11	Copponera	Riccardo	27	m		yes	Italian	South Italy		family Sanabria	New York
12	Cocchia	Anna	26	f		us	Italian	South Italy	Coltardo	wife Maria	New York
13	Sorandrea	Pasqua	26	f	housewife		Italian	South Italy		aunt Sanabria	New York
14	Bagliardi	Mario	27	m	farmer lab	yes	Italian	South Italy		cousin Luigi	New York
15	Copponera	Angelo	26	m		us	Italian	South Italy	Genoa	wife Francesca	New York
16	(de Francesco) Polino	Maria	30	f	housewife		Italian	South Italy	Volturno	mother Maria	New York
17	Aug. Polino	Agata	4	f	housewife		Italian	South Italy			
18	Belardelli	Maria	21	f	housewife		Italian	South Italy		father Paolo	New York
19	Rice	Alfredo	24	m	farmer lab		Italian	South Italy	Gen	father Domenico	New York
20	Fiorini	Teodoro	23	m			Italian	South Italy	Giovanna	father Paolo	New York
21	Lito	Raffaele	24	m			Italian	South Italy	Genoa	mother Maria	New York
22	Rice	Giuseppe	20	m			Italian	South Italy		mother Rosa	New York
23	Petrelli	Benedetto	24	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy		wife Maria	New York
24	Buttigione	Giovanni	26	m		us	Italian	South Italy		wife Leonardo	New York
25	d'Amico	Pietro	21	m		yes	Italian	South Italy		father Giovanni	New York
26	wife	Maria	22	f	housewife	us	Italian	South Italy			
27	Agabelli	Rosalia	66	f			Italian	South Italy		now	
28	Galeota	Nicola	19	m	farmer lab	yes	Italian	South Italy		father Tito	New York
29	Pietrocola	Antonio	24	m		us	Italian	South Italy	Latina	father Paolo	New York
30	Rice	Emilio	22	m		yes	Italian	South Italy		father Michele	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	1	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longobardi	
2	no	mother	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
3	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
4	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
5	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
6	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
7	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
8	no	Self	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Quiso	
9	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Longobardi	
10	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
11	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Furioso	
12	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Collepardo	
13	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
14	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
15	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Furioso	
16	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Collepardo	
17	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
18	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
19	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cori	
20	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Episcopo	
21	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Quiso	
22	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
23	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
24	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
25	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
26	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
27	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Montecapone	
28	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Quiso	
29	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Laletta	
30	no	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culi - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 19 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Guiseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(27)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. E. Binder*  
Immigration Officer.

147

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Name	Sex, Married or Single, Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	1121 <del>Lauraro</del>	Angela	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father J. Paolo	NY New York
2	Colapinto	Angela	36 y. M. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	NY New York
3	Mattina	Luigi	13 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta	NY New York
4	Nettini	FRULLI	38 y. M. housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Rosa	NY New York
5	daughter	FRULLI	12 y. F. " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	"
6	FRULLI	FRULLI	35 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	NY New York
7	Petrarca	Francesco	28 y. M. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa	NY New York
8	S. Caranto	Vittorio	24 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	NY New York
9	Conte	Domenico	18 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo	NY New York
10	Gervasi	Luigi	16 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	NY New York
11	Groccoli	Augusto	17 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
12	Astolfi	Carro	34 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
13	Puliti	Domenico	20 y. M. " "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
14	Panicea	Augusto	23 y. M. " "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
15	S. Domenico	Giuseppe	24 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
16	Manocchia	Vincenzo	28 y. M. " "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
17	Seacchi	Annunziata	34 y. F. housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
18	daughter	M. Giovanni	12 y. F. " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
19	Tallesi	Giuseppe	12 y. M. farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
20	Capogna	Carquale	18 y. M. " "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
21	Poliscia	Domenico	35 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
22	Patriarca	Rocco	37 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
23	Manuelli	Maria	28 y. F. housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
24	daughter	Ernestina	14 y. F. " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
25	Verrelli	Arcangelo	39 y. M. farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
26	Koppier	Vigilante	40 y. M. " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
27	Da Angelis	Francesco	32 y. M. housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
28	Da Angelis	Sebastiano	15 y. M. " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
29	Da Angelis	Giuseppe	14 y. M. " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York
30	Orologio	Luiseppa	22 y. F. housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife J. C. C. C.	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
2		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
3		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
4		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
5		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
6		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
7		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
8		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
9		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
10		Self	32	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
11		Self	20	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
12		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
13		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
14		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
15		Self	40	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
16		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
17		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
18		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
19		Self	28	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
20		Self	25	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
21		Self	28	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
22		Self	28	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
23		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
24		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
25		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
26		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
27		Self	30	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
28		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
29		Self	1	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno
30		Self	20	no	no	brother, Canillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Salerno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Smith, Surgeon of the VIRONA, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calichio	Luigi	20	✓ m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ripri	wife Angela	✓
2	Greer	Francesco	44	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Boville	wife Rosa	✓
ADMITTED 1/28	Angello Rosa	Rosa	24	✓ f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Rapone	father Vito	✓
ADMITTED 1/28	Angello	Angelo	18	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy			✓
5	di Spirito	Giovanni	24	✓ m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Conca	father Vincenzo	✓
6	Pinto 37037/21	Silvio 7/23/26	18	✓ m	7-265-10		Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vincenzo	✓
7	Antonelli	Nichola	24	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGE	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Padre	father Alessandro	✓
8	Gatola	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	3-186945-49/40		Italy	Italian South Italy	Crete	father Pasquale	✓
9	Nuoto	Rosa	17	✓ f	house wife		Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Giovanni	father Francesco	✓
10	Gallo	Luigi	24	✓ m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Rosa	✓
11	Serri	Giuseppe	24	✓ m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Sora	wife Anna	✓
12	Lupo	Residio	39	✓ m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Broco	wife Angela	✓
13	Amaroso	Carmine	45	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Lauriano	wife Maria	✓
14	Stirpe	Camillo	38	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Piferio	wife Louetta	✓
15	Montanaro	Augusto	26	✓ m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Vito	wife Lucrezia	✓
16	Polinelli	Francesco	24	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Broco	wife Elvira	✓
17	d' Ambrosio	Antonio	29	✓ m	carpenter		Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Maria	✓
18	Castellucci	Francesco	18	✓ m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Sora	parents Castellucci	✓
19	Caschera	Giovanni	22	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Broco	parents Caschera	✓
20	Crotini	Andrea	24	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Sora	wife Maria	✓
21	Bersigni	Nichola	23	✓ m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		parents Bersigni	✓
22	Parravano	Vincenzo	18	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Broco	father Luigi	✓
23	Giamanti	Bernardo	29	✓ m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Sora	wife Costanza	✓
24	de Bianchi	Carlo	23	✓ m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Broco	parents de Bianchi	✓
25	Correia	Carlo	23	✓ m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Luciana	✓
26	di Cresce	Maria	24	✓ f	house wife		Italy	Italian South Italy		parents di Cresce	✓
27	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	23	✓ m	7-120759-7/20/89		Italy	Italian South Italy		parents di Pasquale	✓
28	di Cresce	Umberto	11	✓ m	none		Italy	Italian South Italy			✓
29	d' Ambrosio	Vincenzo	28	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGE	Italy	Italian South Italy	Sora	wife Maria	✓
30	Lama	Luigi	19	✓ m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Perosolide	father Antonio	✓

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Michele Bernardi	No	No	Good	No	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ripoli	
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Salvatore	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
3	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Vito Longi	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Rapond	
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giuseppe	No	No	Good	No	51	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Bozzolo	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 19 1913, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **VIRONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

149

Sworn to before me this **JUL 20 1913** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Miller*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

# VERONA

*sailing from*

© Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Gabriele	26	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellin	father in law Paolo Lafata	NY New York
2	daughter of 1st	9	F	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castellin	"
3	Johnin	42	M	farmer lab.	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Castellin	"
4	Berardinetto	29	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervin	none	Castellin
5	Palmer	19	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pocanum	father Vincenzo Pocanum	Ohio Cleveland
6	Terhigion	13	M	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervin	grand father Luigi Cervin	NY Providence
7	Di Lotti	18	M	farmer lab.	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Padre	father Bernardo P. Padre	Pa New York
8	Jolos	32	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria P. Padre	NY New York
9	Antonelli	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Attilio P. Padre	Conn Bridgeport
10	Bernardo	13	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocco	uncle Raffaele P. Padre	NY New York
11	Reg	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Padre	wife Raffaele P. Padre	NY New York
12	Adolfo	51	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Malatin	daughter Maria Malatin	NY New York
13	Carlo	33	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Kolarkia P. Padre	"
14	Marcella	17	M	farmer lab.	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Padre	father Giovanni P. Padre	"
15	Tacorelli	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni P. Padre	"
16	Innocente	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni P. Padre	"
17	Ria	20	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria P. Padre	Conn Bridgeport
18	Pukka	22	M	in hospital	disch.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanella	wife Maria Fontanella	Pa New York
19	Pukka	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Padre	father Carlo P. Padre	Conn Bridgeport
20	Ellena	16	F	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patrica	father Alberto Patrica	Pa New York
21	Salvati	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo Patrica	NY Grantford
22	Imfahin	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Patrica	Pa New York
23	Polvati	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Salvati Patrica	Pa New York
24	Cikria	9	F	104-5587-2/11/43	none	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cecano	grand father a. a. Cecano	NY New York
25	Angeletti	23	M	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pipino	father Michele Pipino	Pa New York
26	old Giovanni	29	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amfipatra	none	Conn New York
27	Di Cecio	1	M	1-422185-12/4/42	505 NO 7A	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
28	Pecio	24	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	Ohio Cleveland
29	son Giovanni	7	M	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria P. Padre	"
30	Gallati	24	M	farmer lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Padre	wife Maria P. Padre	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
2	"	1	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
3	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
4	"	25	10-12	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
5	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
6	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
7	"	30	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
8	"	10	7-11	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
9	"	25	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
10	"	15	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
11	"	30	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
12	"	90	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
13	"	20	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
14	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
15	"	38	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
16	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
17	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
18	"	30	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
19	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
20	"	40	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
21	"	30	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
22	"	40	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
23	"	30	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
24	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
25	"	20	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
26	"	40	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
27	"	1	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
28	"	10	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
29	"	1	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida
30	"	25	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Corrida



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913, 19

151

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellia	
2	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"	
3	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	25	10-12	Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cornu
6	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasserone
7	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Cornu
8	"	10	10-12	Cornu	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Padre
9	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasserone
12	"	90	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padre
13	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castellia
14	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
15	"	38	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padre
16	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	26	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
20	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padre
21	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellia
22	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cornu
26	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
27	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellia
28	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
30	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Guelfe, Surgeon of the VERONA, Selling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29, 1912 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	de Rocchis	Santo	25	✓	✓	in farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piperuo wife Luisa Piperuo	NY New York
2	(Cerfetto) del Conte	Serafina	41	✓	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campopietro mother Maddalena	Pa New Britain
3	daug del Conte	Maria Giuseppe	23	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4	daug	Antonio	17	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	son	Domenico	14	✓	✓	in farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campopietro	
6	daug	Maddalena	13	✓	✓	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7	daug	Carusela	8	✓	✓	1-375951		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8	daug	Michela	6	✓	✓	1-380088-9/6/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9	Canonica	Alfredo	16	✓	✓	in farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10	(Rospighi) Blasetti	Carusino	31	✓	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare father Silvestro Castellammare	NY Brooklyn
11	son Blasetti	Orfeo	3	✓	✓	in house		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagliacotto father Fortunato	NY New York
12	daug	Ida	1	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagliacotto	
13	Rampa	Giacinto	21	✓	✓	in farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14	di Gioacchino	Berardo	30	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Bagliacotto	NY New York
15	Meuna	Felice	19	✓	✓	in house	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta Bagliacotto	
16	Shirpe	Stefano	44	✓	✓	in house	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitate mother Carusino Civitate	NY Brooklyn
17	Marino	Giovanni	16	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvico wife Vittoria Corvico	NY Binghamton
18	Persichitte	Michela	20	✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Nicola Corvico	
19	(Jacobucci) Cologiovari	Luisa	36	✓	✓	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi wife Angela Ripi	
20	daug Cologiovari	Anno	26	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campopietro	MA Boston
21	son	Giuseppe	14	✓	✓	in farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	none	
22	Rampa	Alfonso	17	✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagliacotto father Domenico Bagliacotto	NY New York
23	Nucilli	Vincenzo	25	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Luigi Bagliacotto	
24	Posillico	Pasquale	25	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Durastano wife Maria Durastano	NY New York
25	Sanesi	Nathano	41	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sprucchi wife Maria Sprucchi	Pa Norristown
26	Forini	Giovanni	17	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliare father Giuseppe Pagliare	NY New York
27	Braudi	Giovanni	27	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Pagliare	NY New York
28	Vitoli	Giovanni	30	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli wife Barbara Colli	Pa New Britain
29	Valori	Giovanni	19	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliare father Carlo Pagliare	Pa Norristown
30	Angeli	Guido	28	✓	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Mariata Pagliare	NY Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board.  
No. 14. 17.

ANA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	de Rocchis	Santo	25	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piperuo wife Lucia - Piperuo	N. York
2	(Perfetto) del Conte	Serafina	41	✓	h. house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caupopichio mother Maddalena	Con. New Britain
3	daug. del Conte	Maria Giuseppe	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4	daug.	Antonina	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	son	Domenico	14	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caupopichio	
6	daug.	Maddalena	13	✓	h. house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7	daug.	Carusela	8	✓	u. none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8	daug.	Michela	6	✓	h. house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9	Caunisco	Alfredo	16	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare father Silvestro Castellammare	N. York
10	(Rospighi) Blasetti	Carmino	31	✓	h. house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	baghiacotto father Polutano	New York
11	son Blasetti	Orfeo	3	✓	u. none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12	daug.	Ida	1	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	baghiacotto	
13	Rampa	Giacinto	21	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio - baghiacotto	York
14	di Gioacchino	Berardo	30	✓	u. h. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta - baghiacotto	
15	Menna	Lebe	19	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cristile mother Carmino - Cristile	Brooklyn
16	Shipe	Stefano	44	✓	u. h. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre wife Vittoria - Corre	Brighton
17	Marsino	Giuseppe	16	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Nicola - Corre	
18	Persichitto	Michela	20	✓	u. h. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi wife Angela - Ripi	
19	(Jacobucci) Cologiovanni	Luisa	36	✓	h. house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caupopichio	New York
20	daug. Cologiovanni	Anno	26	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	none	
21	son	Giuseppe	14	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22	Rampa	Alfonso	17	✓	u. h. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	baghiacotto father Domenico - baghiacotto	N. York
23	Nucilli	Vincenzo	25	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Luigi - baghiacotto	
24	Posillico	Pasquale	25	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Durastano wife Maria - Durastano	New York
25	Tavari	Nazzaro	41	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spruckai wife Maria - Spruckai	Pa. Norristown
26	Forbini	Giuseppe	17	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliare father Giuseppe - Pagliare	N. York
27	Brandi	Giuseppe	27	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - Pagliare	Pa. Norristown
28	Vitoli	Giuseppe	30	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli wife Barbara - Colli	Pa. Norristown
29	Valori	Giuseppe	19	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliare father Carlo - Pagliare	Pa. Norristown
30	Augelini	Giuseppe	28	✓	u. h. farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Marietta - Pagliare	N. York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piperuo
2	no	25			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caupodipietro
3					father	del Conte	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4					father	11 Brood St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5					father		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6					father	New Britain ton.	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7					father		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8					father		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	Yes	25			brother	Leigh	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10		25			husband	175 Hoyt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
11		7/8			father	Natalewo Blacchi	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagliacotto
12					father	207 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	Yes Self	25	yes 11-13	NY	brother	Rauha	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	no	25	yes 11-13	NY	brother	135 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	no	25	yes 03-13	NY	brother	135 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinisi
18	no	25	yes 1908	Ill	brother	Augusto	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corrice
19	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	no	4/5			husband		no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21					father	Francesco Cologiovanni	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caupodipietro
22	no	25			father	5 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	no	25			brother	Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	yes	25	yes 04-13	Ind.	brother	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagliacotto
25	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	yes	25			brother	Augusto	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Durastano
27		25	yes 07-03	Pa	brother	Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
28	no	40	yes 06-07	NY	brother	Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colli Bruni
29	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	yes	40	yes 07-10	Pa	brother	Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. P. Luciani  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Scotone Giuseppe* Surgeon of the **VERONA** **Selling therewith**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN**  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(29)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 29 1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW-YORK**  
*H. S. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

151

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

151  
Not on board  
No. 16-

NA sailing from *Capt.* 17 LUG 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lansoni	Romano	18	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cagliari	father Pietro Cagliari	N.Y. New York
2	De Angelis	Nito	18	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cagliari	father Giovanni Cagliari	" "
3	Tagnoni	Antonio	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cagliari	wife Pasqualina Cagliari	" "
4	Straccio	Caspari	33	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cagliari	wife Antonia Cagliari	" "
5	Mouti	Franco	26	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cagliari	mother Martina Cagliari	Pa. Norristown
6	Salvati	Cataldo	31	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemuro	father Teodoro Montemuro	N.Y. New York
7	Petroni	Emilia	31	f	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemuro	Montemuro	N.Y. New York
8	Don	Lello	31	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemuro	Montemuro	" "
9	Pierelli	Franco	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	father G. Battista Nocera Umbra	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Guicchi	Elio	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Camerino	parents Eusebio Camerino	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Cruciani	Giovanni	17	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Camerino	family Cruciani Camerino	N.Y. New York
12	Moroni	Secondo	27	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pavia Cagliari	parents Moroni Pavia Cagliari	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Castelli	Narciso	24	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Acquasanta	father Giovanni Acquasanta	Pa. Philadelphia
14	De Angelis	Donna	31	f	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemuro	wife Adelina Montemuro	Pa. New York
15	Petroni	Pasquale	22	m	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montemuro	father Petroni Montemuro	Pa. New York
16	Pennoni	Chiara	32	f	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	father Franco Nocera Umbra	Pa. New York
17	Don	Anna	12	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	Nocera Umbra	" "
18	Don	Pasqua	14	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	Nocera Umbra	" "
19	Don	Filomena	4	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	Nocera Umbra	" "
20	Don	Alessandro	2	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	Nocera Umbra	" "
21	Malaspina	Felicia	29	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montegallo	mother Caterina Montegallo	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Don	Annunzio	1	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montegallo	Montegallo	" "
23	Rossi	Luigi	40	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	wife Angela Rossi Nocera Umbra	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Tridatti	Aurelio	18	m	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Nocera Umbra	father Pietro Nocera Umbra	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Vagnoni	Flippo	22	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Spaurico	father Vagnoni Spaurico	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Don	Elvira	34	f	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Egilio	mother Anna Egilio	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Picotti	Valentino	32	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Egilio	mother Anna Egilio	Pa. Philadelphia

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	25 no	no	brother Domenico 2107 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy Anzio Pium
2	"	30	"	uncle de Angelis Valtaro New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
3	"	40	"	brother in law Valeri Valtaro New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular bro n brown	none	Italy Spicaboli
4	no	25 yes 05-12 Pa	Pa	brother Graziano 511 East Lafayette Norristown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy
5	yes	30 06-12 N.Y.	N.Y.	friend Michaela 1207 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy
6	no	25 09-13 Vernon	Vernon	uncle Peverino Salvati	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Montecarlo
7	"	25 09-13 Vernon	Vernon	uncle 422 Berry Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
8	"	1 no	no	uncle Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	1 B. H.	H.	uncle Catalani, Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Italy Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	yes friend	25 no	no	brother Paolo Tilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy Nocera
11	no Self	25	"	friend Paolo Tilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy
12	no	25	"	cousin Pinaldo Culivelli 2500 Belmont Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
13	no	25	"	friend Pauline Paolo 306 High St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
14	"	25 yes 06-10 Pittsburg	Pittsburg	brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy
15	"	1 no	no	brother in law Box 33 Tilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy
16	yes	25 yes 02-13 N.Y.	N.Y.	cousin John de Angelis 412 Terrace Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy
17	"	25 no	no	brother in law Cataldo Salvati 412 Terrace Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
18	no	25 yes 08-04 Pa	Pa	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
19	"	25 B. H.	H.	father Jacovindino Stella	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Italy
20	"	1 no	no	father Box 112	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Italy
21	"	1 " "	"	father Jozep Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Italy
22	"	1 " "	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
23	"	1 " "	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
24	"	25 yes 05-13 Buffalo	Buffalo	husband Rolf Brago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy
25	"	1 no	no	father Box 351 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy
26	"	25 yes 03-05 Pa	Pa	friend Giovanni Quiseppe Box 72 Tilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy
27	yes brother	25 no	no	brother Pietro Box 111 Joup Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
28	yes brother	25 " "	"	brother Luigi 113 1st Ave Boston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular bro n brown	none	Italy
29	yes Self	25 " "	"	brother Catharine 113 1st Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular brown brown	none	Italy
30	yes	25 " "	"	brother Alfonso 113 1st Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular brown brown	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Storkomp Gurdig, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN  
**GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(30) in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

152

165

7



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Piccoth	Nunberto	18	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sigillo	mother, Co. 44	Sigillo	Mich. San. Mountain	
2	Mengoni	Almabaglia	22	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44	Sigillo		
3	Burmann	Burmann	38	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44	Sigillo	Pa. Perseus	
4	Pella	Nicola	12	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44	Sigillo	Pa. Perseus	
5	Sagramola	Cesari	14	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother, Maddalena			
6	Carucci	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44			
7	Tommi	Francesco	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
8	Giustolisi	Pietro	19	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
9	Luciani	Augusto	46	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother, Co. 44			
10	Albini	Lucia	25	F	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
11	San. Vito	Salvatore	3	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
12	Lauri	Luigi	40	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44			
13	B. Micheli	Emilio	18	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
14	San. Vito	Romario	42	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
15	Pulcinella	Pietro	41	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
16	Centi	Alfredo	19	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
17	Biscaroni	Giovanni	23	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
18	Limbaldi	Giuseppe	44	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
19	Bonatti	Emilio	26	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
20	Matricurati	Francesco	48	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
21	Corradetti	Giulio	21	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
22	Guidetti	Emilio	20	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
23	Grillo	Luigi	25	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
24	Vittori	Vittorio	29	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
25	Gabrielli	Nicola	19	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
26	Valentini	Romario	28	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
27	Clementi	Amadio	23	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
28	Beloni	Valtereno	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Sporn	Gregorio	28	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	
30	Petrocchi	Amabile	47	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife, Co. 44		Pa. Pittsburg	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Picotti	Nemberto	18	M & F fam. lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	mother, Co. Ann.	Mich. Jan. Mountain
2	Mengoni	Almabiglia	22	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	father, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
3	Bianchi	Bianchi	38	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	wife, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
4	Pella	Nicola	12	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	wife, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
5	Tegamola	Cesari	17	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
6	Carlucci	Giuseppe	16	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
7	Tommi	Francesco	22	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
8	Giustolisi	Pietro	19	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
9	Luciani	Augusto	16	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
10	Albini	Luisa	25	F. house wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
11	San Vito	Salvatore	13	M & F fam. lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
12	Lauri	Luigi	10	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
13	B. Micheli	Emilio	18	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
14	Sanini	Pomponio	12	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
15	Pulemilla	Pietro	11	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
16	Centi	Alfredo	19	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
17	Biscaroni	Giovanni	23	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
18	Simbaldi	Giuseppe	14	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
19	Bonatti	Emilio	16	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
20	Mutricanti	Francesco	18	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
21	Corradetti	Giulio	21	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
22	Onidatti	Emilio	20	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
23	Grilla	Luigi	25	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
24	Vittoni	Vittorio	29	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
25	Gabrielli	Nicola	19	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
26	Valentini	Pomponio	28	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
27	Clementi	Amadio	23	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
28	Celani	Valentino	24	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
29	Spurio	Gregorio	28	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston
30	Petracchi	Amabile	17	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figillio	brother, Co. Ann.	Pa. Pittston

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

167

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trulli
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massera
5	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
10	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
11	Yes	Self	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
14	"	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
20	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
23	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
24	Yes	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
26	Yes	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
27	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
28	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
29	"	"	30	Yes	Franklin	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
30	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Guider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leonard Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58(28)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 29 1913** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19

at *[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

153

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 LUG 1913

19

Not on board  
No 10-30.

			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12/9	1	Fabi Carmella Nardareno	27	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lisurano	wife Franca	W. M. Marchington	
	2	Girolamo Manlio	24	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Communara	father Girolamo	Communara	Pa. Franklin
	3	Koti Salvatore	25	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	mother Franca	Arquata	St. W. W. W. W.
	4	Paoli Annunziata	22	f	S house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paoli	Arquata	St. W. W. W. W.
	5	halli Agostino	35	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Arquata	St. W. W. W. W.
	6	Masetti Livorno	55	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccariccioli	wife Lucia	Roccariccioli	Pa. Pittsburg
	7	Fellicioni Nardareno	38	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Force	wife Teresa	Force	Pa. Pittsburg
	8	Tratani Cesare	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	father Antonio	Arquata	Pa. Pittsburg
	9	Santangelo Giuseppe	40	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	wife Giuseppina	Arquata	Pa. Pittsburg
	10	Spina Paolo	40	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	wife Maria	Arquata	Pa. Pittsburg
	11	Quia Matteo	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	father Antonio	Arquata	Pa. Pittsburg
	12	Colucci Anna	27	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vieta	mother Angela	Vieta	Pa. Pittsburg
	13	son Magnano Luigi	5	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
	14	son Vincenzo	2	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
	15	Scordelli Michele	25	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccariccioli	wife Rosa	Roccariccioli	Pa. Pittsburg
	16	Cito Grasso	33	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Antonia	S. Agata	Pa. Pittsburg
	17	daughter Pasqualina	19	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	S. Agata	Pa. Pittsburg
	18	Cullio Severio	26	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	S. Agata	Pa. Pittsburg
	19	Perronaro Francesco	24	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	wife Maria	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	20	Guarascia Giuseppe	26	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	wife Maria	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	21	Marberio Vincenzo	35	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	22	Pastore Carmelo	44	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	23	Cinelli Antonio	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	father Giuseppe	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	24	Reda Antonio	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	step mother Anna	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	25	Reda Salvatore	44	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	wife Maria	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	26	Cisero Pasquale	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	mother Rosa	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	27	Palumero Pasquale	34	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	wife Lucia	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	28	Natali Livorno	19	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	father Antonio	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	29	Pallordino Michele	18	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	father Antonio	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg
	30	Pisone Luigi	17	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trinitola	mother Rosa	Trinitola	Pa. Pittsburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 29 1913

19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Swickler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Giuschke, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. ...  
Immigration Officer.

154

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



154

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from Naples

17 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)
1	Giamburro	Consiglia	46	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	NY New York
2	daughter	Palladino Antonia	16	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
3	son	Angelo	11	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
4	daughter	Mafalda	9	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
5	son	Giovanni	6	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
6	daughter	Maria Romuina	21	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
7	son	Torquato	12	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
8	daughter	Francesca	16	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
9	daughter	Antonia	17	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
10	daughter	Nicola	17	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
11	son	Salvatore	32	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
12	son	Ernesto	18	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
13	son	Emidio	17	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
14	daughter	Torquato	23	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
15	daughter	Luigia	17	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
16	daughter	Anna	25	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
17	daughter	Rosa	4	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
18	son	Vincenzo	5	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
19	daughter	Ernesto	24	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
20	daughter	Filippo	23	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
21	daughter	Francesca	24	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
22	daughter	Alfredo	22	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
23	daughter	Rosa	22	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
24	son	Concetto	3	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
25	daughter	Torquato	16	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
26	son	Piero	14	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
27	daughter	M. Filippo	21	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
28	daughter	Raffaello	18	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
29	daughter	Domenico	23	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"
30	daughter	Annunziata	41	✓	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913, 19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made in writing, to admit him to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	no	yes 1899/99 Albany	husband Giovanni Galladino	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caraldino	
2	yes	father	no	no	father 329 W. 43 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
3	yes	no	no	no	father Shee Shee N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albany	
4	yes	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caraldino	
5	yes	self	no	no	husband Michele D. S. 11 7th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
6	yes	no	no	no	brother B. Lino Corvino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
7	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesento	
8	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
9	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
10	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesento	
11	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
12	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
13	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
14	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
15	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
16	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
17	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
18	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
19	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
20	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
21	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
22	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
23	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
24	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
25	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
26	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
27	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
28	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
29	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	
30	yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorrone Gump, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 29 1913

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of       , 19

Immigration Officer.

155

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

17 AUG 1913

, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pioravanti	Giovanni	19	M	19	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arco Pieno father Emilio Arco Pieno	Pa Phila
2	Pioravanti	Vincenzo	31	M	31	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Pioravanti Arco	Arco
3	Centofoanti	Filomena	16	F	16	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacuro father Donato Pacuro	Arco
4	Susi	Taufilo	32	M	32	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jutrodacqua wife Teresa Jutrodacqua	Ohio Columbus
5	Rigante	Gervasio	30	M	30	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonte wife Angela Montemonte	N.Y. New York
6	Montemonte	Stefano	17	M	17	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco Montemonte	Montemonte
7	Servino	Angelo	35	M	35	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana wife Rosa Castellana	Castellana
8	Castellana	Vincenzo	17	M	17	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonte mother Antonio Montemonte	Montemonte
9	Gius	Polino	30	M	30	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana father Giuseppe Castellana	Castellana
10	Sperti	Francesco	41	M	41	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela Castellana	Castellana
11	Piccoli	Emilio	19	M	19	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsello father Paolo Orsello	Orsello
12	Nardo	Agostino	12	M	12	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana father Francesco Castellana	Castellana
13	Bernardi	Paolo Francesco	41	M	41	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Laura Castellana	Castellana
14	Carosi	Pierina	19	F	19	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Eleonora mother	mother
15	Boschi	Pietro	30	M	30	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Giuseppe mother	mother
16	Cittadini	Giuseppe	32	M	32	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Bernadetta mother	mother
17	Lisio	Corrado	25	M	25	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta Cassanese	Cassanese
18	Carofalo	Stefano	25	M	25	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta Cassanese	Cassanese
19	Bianco	Domenico	25	M	25	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta Cassanese	Cassanese
20	Quacquarone	Angelina	14	F	14	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Antonia Petrella	Petrella
21	Cannito	Vincenzo	26	M	26	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Petrella	Petrella
22	Lepore	Donato	19	M	19	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Petrella	Petrella
23	Protopapa	Giuseppe	31	M	31	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Petrella	Petrella
24	Pucci	Carlo	24	M	24	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco Petrella	Petrella
25	Pucci	Francesco	24	M	24	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Petrella	Petrella
26	Ferrari	Alfredo	18	M	18	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Francesco Petrella	Petrella
27	Grove	Maria	20	F	20	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmelo Napoli	Napoli
28	daughth	Maria	13	F	13	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmelo Napoli	Napoli
29	Ciobrina	Leontina	18	F	18	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmelo Napoli	Napoli
30	di Giovanni	Alfredo	23	M	23	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmelo Napoli	Napoli

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 29 1913

19

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
2	Self	40	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
3	no husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
4	Self	25	yes	09-12	Pa	family Venetia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
5	yes	25	no	06-08	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Turk daigua
6	no	25	no	no	no	brother Oreste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebelluna
7	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebelluna
8	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellana
9	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebelluna
10	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellana
11	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
12	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
13	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
14	no	40	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
15	no	40	yes	04-07	Pa	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
16	no	50	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
17	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
18	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
19	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
20	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
21	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
22	no	50	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
23	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
24	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
25	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
26	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
27	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
28	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
29	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno
30	no	25	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Arco Pieno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 20 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW-YORK  
J. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severino Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Verona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1913 day of July, 1913  
at New York  
H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Naples* 17<sup>th</sup> July 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1345	Di Mario	Maria	35/60	f	At home wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodipietro	Italy
2	son	Nicola	14	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
3	daughter	Annunziata	9	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1346	Martore	Carmine	29	m	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	Italy
4	son	Margherita	5	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
5	daughter	Vincenzo	2	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
6	daughter	M. Luisa	2	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
7		Michela	1	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1347	Martore	Giovanni	24	m	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
8	wife	Maria	30	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
9		Angel	35	m	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1348	Di Mario	Angelo	35	m	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1349	Di Mario	Domenico	33	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1350	Di Mario	Antonio	17	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1351	Di Mario	Domenico	17	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1352	Di Mario	Agostino	18	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1353	Di Mario	Mario	23	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1354	Di Mario	Francesco	20	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1355	Di Mario	Valentino	16	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1356	Di Mario	Lino	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1357	Di Mario	Luigi	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
20	wife	Blia	26	f	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
21	daughter	Maria	6	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
22		Gina	3	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1358	Di Mario	Raimondo	16	m	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1359	Di Mario	Domenico	33	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1360	Di Mario	Francesco	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
1361	Di Mario	Maria	35	f	At home wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
27	son	Orati	11	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
28		Secundo	"	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
29							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy
30							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 29 1913

19

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	NT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellina
2			1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3			1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			25	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5			1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			40	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9			1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10			54	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11			47	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12			40	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			40	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14			40	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15			40	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16			40	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17			25	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	ALIEN		10	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19			50	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20			1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21			1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22			1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	NT ALIEN		40	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24			15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25			38	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	NT ALIEN		1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28				no	no		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29				no	no		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30				no	no		no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, of the VERONA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of July, 1913, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

JUL 17 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 29 1913

19

176

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
62	Pitara	Frank	45	Male	N. H. C.	Knowville Pa 21 April 1898	293 Main St. Anstine Pa.
63	Marrone	Carlo	29	Male	N. H. C.	Knowville Pa 21 April 1898	293 Main St. Anstine Pa.
64	Maddalato	Francisco	50	Male	N. H. C.	Knowville Pa 21 April 1898	293 Main St. Anstine Pa.
65	Puglia	Giuseppe	56	Male	N. H. C.	Knowville Pa 21 April 1898	293 Main St. Anstine Pa.

Exempt from military service

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scorpus G. H. H. H., Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this JUL 28 1913 day of July, 1913

**NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

158 177

80

8/5

Actual  
2045  
11  
2056  
1455  
3312  
2820

Revised  
2017  
11  
2028

July 30/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Verona*

sailing from *Naples* 17 *July* 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1378			<i>Plamante</i>	<i>Uniceuro</i>	21	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Arsola</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1379			<i>Petrucolo</i>	<i>Barboloruco</i>	14	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Arsola</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1380			<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marciano</i>	<i>wife Elisabetta</i>
1381			<i>Curquinto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>
1382			<i>Biccione</i>	<i>Mario Assunta</i>	21	✓	<i>farmer wife</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Arsola</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1383			<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Parquale</i>	23	✓	<i>lab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>mother Raffaele</i>
1384			<i>Wigla</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>mother Raffaele</i>
1385			<i>Piscusi</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	16	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>
1386			<i>Tamurceth</i>	<i>Don unco</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1387			<i>Pitka</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1388			<i>Greo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1389			<i>Chiante</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	10	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1390			<i>Luongo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	18	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1391			<i>Refice</i>	<i>Islerina</i>	24	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1392			<i>Refice</i>	<i>Anatolia</i>	21	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1393			<i>Baghieri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1394			<i>Baghieri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1395			<i>Franciotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1396			<i>Pisicelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1397			<i>Vigilante</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
1398			<i>Varone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	17	✓	<i>lab</i>	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 158

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 29 1913

191

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Pa Phila	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugene	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
2	So Meadville	no	4	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
4	NY Schenectady	self	208	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
5	NY Utica	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
6	NY Brooklyn	self	50	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
8	NY New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
9	Con Bridgeport	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
10	Ohio Cincinnati	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	NY White Plains	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	NY New York	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
13	Con Waterbury	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	Pa Philadelphia	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
15	"	bride groom	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
16	NY New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
18	Ohio Ashabula	self	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
19	Ill Chicago	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
20	NY Paterson	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione
21	Pa Philadelphia	no	25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	gray	gray	none	Italy	Castiglione



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Culli, Master, of the VERONA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52(19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. "VERONA" N. Y. I.

arrived 7/20/13.

191

M.

from

No.

179

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
17m	1 Vuono, Benedetto	116	17	1	lpc-cert	1:20																			
52m	2 DiNardo, Guiseppe	104	6	1	lpc	1:10																			
16m	3 D'Apice, Donato	139	11	1	lpc, pld-cert.	1:20																			
46m	4 Mattei, Vincenzo	4	27	1	lpc, pld-cert.	1:10																			
16f	5 Romano, Teresa	6	12-20-2		lpc	11:																			
14f	" Guiseppeina																								
33m	6 De Pazio, Domenico	108	2	1	lpc	11:15																			
15m	7 Gabriele, Vittorio	133	7	1	lpc	11:20																			
23m	8 Pilotta, Vincenzo	136	26	1	lpc	11:																			
54m	9 Stasi, Pasquale	101	18	1	lpc	12:45																			
11f	10 Costantini, Rosa, brothers	12	16/18-3		lpc	11:45																			
9m	" Rosario																								
7m	" Carmelo																								
53f	11 Dispenza, Rosaria, children	15	16/19-4		lpc	11:40																			
7f	" Flavia																								
4f	" Guiseppe																								
5m	" Franco																								
66f	12 Sorbello, Anna	19	27	1	lpc, pld-cert.	1:																			
62m	13 Di Talo, Raffaele	124	6	1	lpc-cert.	1:																			
33f	14 Paom, Maria	107	15	1	lpc	1:																			
56f	15 Cuamli, Grazia	11	2-20-2		lpc-cert	1:05																			
17f	Medica Guiseppe																								
20m	16 Mobile, Luigi	114		1	lpc-cert.	1:																			
13m	17 Piccoli, Ernesto	135	11	1	lpc, pld-cert	12:30																			
54m	18 Verrecchia, Giovanni, son	142	2/3	2	lpc	11:20																			
13m	" Edwardo																								
29f	19 Notarangelo, Antonia	122	9/11-2		lpc	11:20																			
4f	Cisternino, Anna																								
12f	" Rosa																								
18m	20 Di Vecchio, Antonio	137	12	1	lpc-cert	1:10																			

7/30/13

7/31/13

222



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "VENEZIA" N. S. I.

arrived July 26 1913

191

M.

from

No.

180

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m 21	Cornevale, Basilio	104	9	1	lpc-cert	1:40																		
21m 22	Selvan i, Anselmo	117	12	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:40																		
60m 23	Avagliano, Francesco	120	17	1	lpc,phd-cert	1:35																		
18m 24	Quacquaruccio, Angelomichele	133	20	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:5																		
60f 25	De Marco, Orsola	125	20	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:30																		
18m 26	Perini, Guerino	125	19	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:35																		
18m 27	Mastronardi, Vincenzo	136	26	1	lpc-cert	1:30																		
51m 28	Gambone, <del>Gi</del> chimo, son	119	25/26-2		lpc,phd-cert.	2:1																		
18m 29	" Salvatore																							
16m 29	D'Appalotta, Pasquale	107	5	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:3																		
17m 30	Morillo, Felice	119	21	1	lpc,phd-cert.	2:																		
53m 31	Benuccia, Domenico, son	110-27/28-2			lpc,phd-cert.	1:33																		
18m 32	" Carmine																							
49m 32	Russomanno, Salvatore	119	22	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:30																		
20f 33	Daverio, <del>P</del> acino, sons	2 2-1/1-3			lpc,phd-cert.	11:45																		
5m 34	Lacino, Vittorio																							
15/12m 35	" Costante																							
32m 34	Zoletti, Ernesto	3 3/4			lpc,phd-cert.	11:45																		
61f 35	Malguti, Rosa																							
61f 35	Simisclachi, Francesco	7 2 2			lpc,phd-cert.	11:45																		
20m 36	Agro, Vito	110	30	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:30																		
16m 37	Carini, Natale	12	10	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1:30																		
16m 38	Carino, Pasquale	110	10	1	lpc-cert	1:30																		
9m 39	Siberio, Sisto, i, ward.	149	24/25-2		lpc,under 16, sec. 112; Forster.																			
25m 40	Alcanti, Umberto																							
17m 40	Polaccino, Francesco	106	17	1	lpc-cert	1:40																		
17m 41	Colini, Giuseppe	106	17	1	lpc-cert	1:30																		
43m 42	De Cava, Pasquale	106	21	1	lpc-cert	2:																		
56m 43	Canfordi, Pasquale	120	14	1	lpc-cert	1:15																		
62m 44	Follieo, Antonio	106	15	1	lpc-cert	1:3																		

1/8/13 7/30/13



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CAL S. S. "VERONA" Italia Line,

arrived July 30, 1913.

191

M.

from

181

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
56m	45	Bigoli, Guiseppe	1	27/29-C	lpc-cert	1:50	Flannery																	
16m	"	Cio. Battista																						
14m	"	Luigi																						
58m	46	Valasco, Ignazio	21	1/3-3	lpc, phd-cert.	1:48	Macintosh																	
18f	"	Guiseppe																						
10f	"	Concetta																						
55f	47	Palmeri, Antonio + Magliolo Giuseppe	18	6/7-2	lpc-cert	1:15	Dye Res.																	
20f	48	Magliolo, Guiseppe																						
53m	49	Mastroianni, Salvatore	17	10	1	1																		
17m	49	Palumbo, Donato	130	4	1	1	lpc, phd-cert.																	
40f	50	Alessi, Alberto	10	9, 10-2	lpc, under 16	1:45	Sealy																	
14f		Di Piazza, Francesca																						
56f	51	Jannicello, Raffaele	138	0	1	1	lpc-cert																	
55m	52	Falso, Matteo	158	7	1	1	lpc-phd-cert																	
54m	53	Greco, Francesco	158	11	1	1	lpc																	
4m	54	Ciambella, Domenico	2	27	1	1	lpc-cert																	
59f	55	Pezzito, Teresa	17	26/27-2	lpc	1:30	Doak																	
13m		Raineri, Carlo																						
37f	56	Creto, Giovanna	157	12/14-3	lpc-		Doak																	
11m		De Tiborio, Arturo																						
7m	"	Luigi																						
15f	57	Mucio, Antonio	122	3	1	1	lpc-cert																	
53m	58	Carisa, Francesco	16	10/9-2	Feeble Minded (cert)		Sealy																	
39f		Vizzi, Concetta																						
37f	59	Amelillo, Rosa	148	3/4-2	lpc	2:15	Sealy																	
10f		Repoli, Angela																						
50m	60	Capriotti, Giovanni	2	28	1	1	lpc																	
30m	61	Pilasota, Raffaele	141	28	1	1	lpc, phd-cert																	
57f	62	Caltore, Maria	131	26	1	1	lpc, phd-cert.																	
15m	63	Canali, Vincenzo	117	18	1	1	lpc																	

11/30/13



## No.

arrived July 20, 1913.

, 191

*M.*

, from

182

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
57f	64. CONGIUSTA, Elisabetta, cons E	21/80-2	1m II	Cabin 11:45	Under.																		
15m	" Huia, Francesco																						
13m	" Carmelo																						
68m	65. Mastromatteo, Vincenzo, daughter D	25/86-2	1pc II	Cabin 11:45	Fearfull																		
25f	" Antonietta																						
60m	66. Munchello, Pasquale	100	17	1	lpc-cert																		
61f	" Romandelli, Angela																						
18m	67. Conte, Domenico	147	19	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
51m	68. Rato, Antonio	110	10	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
18m	69. Nicodemi, Saturno	117	2	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
46m	70. Amen, Giuseppe	102	25/84-2	1pc																			
11m	" Antonio																						
16f	71. Bufalino, Angelo	140	22	1	lpc-cert																		
62m	72. Rizzello, Franco.	125	25	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
57m	73. Datilo, Angela	115	5	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
10f	74. Belli, Roberto	10	25	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
54m	75. Melillo, Angelo	119	9	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
22m	76. Surpinoto, Giuseppe	10	10	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
24m	77. Lorrallo, Recco	145	26	1	lpc-cert																		
16m	78. Zappa, Gerardo	113	11	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
13m	79. Bernardo, Simone,	140	10-12-2	1pc, under 16,	Dec/11 5; Lombar																		
61m	" Gianfranco, Angelo																						
17m	80. Silvestri, Giuseppe	6	21	1	lpc-cert																		
42m	81. Di Liberto, Filippo	10	4	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
40m	82. Pupo, Cesidio	140	12	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
60m	83. Rainone, Pasquale	114	16	1	lpc-cert																		
16m	84. Contatini, Emidio	104	13	1	lpc-cert																		
57m	85. Massa, Donavventura	100	12	1	lpc-cert																		
72f	86. Vivoldi, Maria, Concetta	121	12	1	lpc, phd-cert																		
1m	87. Di Greco, Orosio	120	14	1	lpc, phd-cert																		



11-1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

CAL S. "VERONA" Italia Line.

arrived 7/30/15.

, 191 ,

*M.*

, from

163

[illegible]







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. VERONA

(N. G. I.)

arrived JULY 30, 1913

19

M.

from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Planamente, Vincenzo	158	1	1	To med exam 10:	R.R. Bro mezzio 727 So 7 St Phila Pa	B	1	11 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
2	Giriello, Emanuele &					Newark, N.J.						
3	Di Franco, Angolina	138	14	2	" husband	San Luis Caloria 25 Balfo				1	1	1
4	Caparella, Maria & oh	138	18	2	" husband	St. Raphael Sta. Society Balfo 3, 11 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1
5	Tardello, Rosa & oh	107	11	2	" tel	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
6	Greco, Domenico	104	27	1	no add father	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>20</sup>	8	8	8
7	Volpe, Maria	108	23	1	" gather	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			3, 2 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
8	Canonico, Alfredo	150	9	1	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
9	Giannottasio, Emma	144	28	1	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1
10	Bianco, Rosa	144	27	1	" uncle	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
11	Marinelli, Maria & oh	147	23	2	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
12	Napoli, Teresa & oh	17	22	2	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
13	Scacchi, Annunziata & oh	147	27	2	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2
14	Fiovavanti, Pietro	3	21	1	" med exam	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
15	Bruni, Carolina & aunt	110	17	2	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1
16	Russo, Angela	18	28	1	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
17	Canonica, Anna	125	7	1	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1
18	Sessa, Concetta & 4 oh	131	18	5	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1
19	Contrina, G'ppa & 3 oh	11	23	1	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>5</sup>	5	5	5
20	Mottola, Gippa	105	1	1	" brother	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>5</sup>	3	3	3
21	Lo Groi, Vita & 2 oh	16	1	3	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			10 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1
22	Giannattassia, Maria G & 3 oh	124	2	4	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>3</sup>	3	3	3
23	D'Pietro, Felicia & sister	134	14	2	" sister	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			9 <sup>55</sup>	4	4	4
24	Pistocchini, Carolina	5	28	1	" cousin	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2
25	Mangioni, Crosifico & 2 oh	16	22	3	" tel	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	2	1	1
26	Pellegrino, Maria & oh	141	1	2	" husband	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			12 <sup>25</sup>	6	6	6
27	Runci, Concetta	133	23	1	" cousin	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			3, 11 <sup>1</sup>	2	2	2
28	Massone, Carmino & 3 oh	156	4	1	" tel	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			11 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1
29	Parlato, Antonietto	C	8	1	" tel	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			3, 12 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
30	Bonacci, Rosina & oh	E	5	2	" tel	Ans. P. Caloria 25 Balfo Pa			4 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2

VERONA

JULY 30

R.R. Hub. Rosario Sacco Box 74 Sunnyside Utah



## 186

*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Alba, G'ppa & 3 ch & sis	10	2		4	To husband	#24 E 11 my C Mrs. Vincenzo Mirabella	3	11	4	4			
32	Basilii, Maria	104	2		1	" int husb	Dr. Raff. Sta. Sacty Wash. Sq. my C	13		1	1	1		
33	Zanussi, Fiorina	7	17		1	" friend	Tr. Adele Marchesini 327 Broadway my C	38		1	1	1		
34	Mottola, Ma Concetta	104	30		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. Cherry St. my C	13		1	1	1		
35	Trovato, Mariastella & ch	20	10		2	" husband	Mrs. Pasquale Motta Wash. Sq. my C	128		1	2	2	2	
36	Marino, Filomena & ch	103	25		2	" children	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. Wash. Sq. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
37	Rossignolo, Carmina & 2 ch	150	10		3	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. 309 Grand my C	13		1	2	2	2	
38	Calasanti, Rosa & ch	154	23		2	" husband	Mrs. Pasquale Motta Wash. Sq. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
39	Rosito, Immacolata	102	13		1	" half brother	Mrs. Pasquale Motta Wash. Sq. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
40	Silvestri, Ignazio	101	25		1	" tel	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. Wash. Sq. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
41	Marchesi, Maria	16	12		1	" brother	RRW Uncle Giovanni San Rafael 2336 Lauro my C	13		1	2	2	2	
42	Sinopoli, Rosaria & 4 ch	110	8		4	" sons	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
43	Sabatino, Antonia	19	10		1	" cousin	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
44	Manzella, Serafina	145	12		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
45	Sczinone, Grazia	135	12		1	" int husb	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
46	Lombardo, Lorenza & 3 ch	15	22	1	3	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
47	Bisi, Albertina & 2 ch	2	1		3	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
48	Ventro, Filippa & 2 ch	20	19		3	" 4 sons	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
49	Clabursi, Consiglia & 4 ch	154	1		5	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
50	Lauritono, Antonio	125	30		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
51	Pucinella, Pietro	152	15		1	" ind add	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
52	Cangioli, Antonino	Cabin	C	17	1	" brother	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
53	La Place, Santa	15	16		1	" med exam	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
54	Renna, Rosalia & ch	18	29		2	" tel	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
55	Revere, Teresa & ch	18	23		2	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
56	Agostino, Elzabette & 2 ch	131	2		3	" son	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
57	Gabriele, Angela & ch	149	1		2	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
58	Mile, Bruno	35	14		1	" ind add	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
59	Belluca, Antonio	149	20		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	
60	Picozzi, Angela & ch	101	28		2	" husband	Sis, Mrs. L. L. L. L. L. my C	13		1	2	2	2	



S. S. Verona

arrived

, 19

*M.*

from

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Titta, Anna & 2 ch	127	6		3	To husband	1:50	2 Ave. Passaic N.J.	B	3	11:30	3	3	3
62	Pignone, Louigia	129	7		1	" brother		Bu. with no 63	Bu.	17:00	1	1	1	
63	Siano, Antonetta & ch	139	18		2	" husband		Archib. Ave.						
64	Zalanga, Elisabetta	107	8		1	" med exam		Rev. Antoni Simone 2472	"	"	2	2	2	
65	Piquione, Virginia	139	17		1	" brother		R.R. to Bu. 246 mile	B	30	1	2	1	
66	Marrone, Maria & ch	143	10		2	" husband		Bu. with 63	Bu.	11:00	1	1	1	
67	Albamonte, Girolamo	10	17		1	" b-1-1		Bu. Michele Calanite Sp. B.	B	10:00	2	2	2	
68	Viglione, Maria	101	21		1	" be married		Italian Society	D	12:00	15	14	15	
69	Celenza, Ma. Michaela	113	24		1	" brother		St. Raph Italian Socy	Bu.	3	11:00	1	1	1
70	Rovatti, Carola	6	11		1	" int husband		Bu. Agostino Marano 286 E. 155th St. nyc	P	1	10:00	2	1	2
71	Brigandi, Antonio	132	30		1	" ind address		St. Raphaels Society	Beh	3032				
72	De Dominici, Delfina & 3 ch	3	6		4	" husband		Bu. 1-3rd Genovese 13 W 10th Ave. nyc	Beh	4	11:00	5	4	5
73	Bromali, Serafina	10	28		1	" husband		Bu. Luigi 44 E. 10 Ave A	3	11	4	4	4	
74	Cionfaroni, Genofefa	149	13		1	" brother		Bu. Dal Amante 42nd Ave	A	11:00	1	1	1	
75	Mallia, Rosalia	16	16		1	" med exam		Bu. Vip 30 2nd Catskill	J	30	1	1	1	
76	Zuccazini, Giovanna & dau Cabin	4	16		2	" husband		R.R. to Bu. 2nd Ave. nyc	B	1	1	1	1	
77	Alaimo, Gologero	10	6		1	" aunt		Bu. Luigi 566 Ludlow Ave. nyc	B	30	4			
78	Arcangelo, G'ppe	10	7		1	" ind add		Aunt. Star Mangione 14th St	J	3	11:00	1	1	1
79	Labbate, Marghianta & 3 ch	120	28		4	" husband		Brown Law Genovese 312 Ave. nyc	Beh	1	2:00	2	2	2
80	Curzio, Maria & ch	121	1		2	" husband		Bu. Matteo Marchiella 227 E. 29th St	J	3	11:00	4	4	4
81	Miscopo, Antonina	18	2		1	" sister		Bu. Elyse Emma 9th Ave	J	"	2	2	2	
82	Brancoati, Salvatore Cabin	9	18		1	" father		Sis. Rosalia Trasso 8th Ave	A	2:00	1	1	1	
83	Morello, Teresina	121	17		1	" husband		Bu. Mary 5th Ave. nyc	B	30	4			
84	Fresco, Maria & daughter Cabin	8			2	" husband		Bu. Luigi Charavall 338 E. 116th St	A	3	11:00	1	1	1
85	Puocini, Luigi	121	21		1	" father		Bu. Vito Cacocelli 2nd Ave. nyc	B	20	4			
86	Cappalina, Carmelo	136	23		1	" brother		Vito Peliozza 1537 1st Ave. nyc	B	3	3	1	1	1
87	Sansonette, Francesco	144	12		1	" med exam		Bu. Lope 25th Ave. nyc	J	11:00	1	1	1	
88	Obici, Domenico and wife							Italian Society	A	1	2:00	2	2	2
89	Gassoli, Leonice Cabin	5	3		2	" wife in hosp		R.R. Destination A	3	14	1	1	1	
90	Mesercola, Lorenzo	116	28		1	" ind add unche		Bu. 54th St						



## 188

*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

120



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

*Sanube*

sailing from

*Porto Colombia*

, 18 July 1913,

Arriving at Port of New York

*July 30<sup>th</sup>*

, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES, Mos.			
1	<i>Maranday</i>	<i>Kenneth B.</i>	39 ✓	<i>Chateaugay, N.Y. 1875</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn. July 1915</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn.</i>
2	<i>Beaton</i>	<i>Ray B.</i>	27 ✓	<i>North Adams, Mass. 1886</i>	"	"
3	<i>Lord</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	38 ✓	<i>Watkins, N.Y. 1875</i>	"	"
4	<i>Reedley</i>	<i>John</i>	25 ✓	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1881</i>	"	"
5	<i>Reedley</i>	<i>John</i>	20 ✓	"	"	"
6	<i>Coughlan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	34 ✓	"	"	"
7	<i>Horners</i>	<i>Myra M.</i>	39 ✓	"	"	"
8	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>James M.</i>	40 ✓	"	<i>Waterbury Conn. 1891</i>	"
9	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
10	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
11	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
12	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
13	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
14	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	40 ✓	"	"	"
15	<i>Fitzsimmons</i>	<i>Luke</i>	60 ✓	"	<i>Waterbury Conn. 1891</i>	"
16	<i>Saly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	40 ✓	<i>Hartford Conn. May 1873</i>	"	<i>Woodstock Conn.</i>
17	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>George E.</i>	41 ✓	<i>Waterbury Conn. June 1897</i>	"	<i>East West Mass.</i>
18	<i>Pore</i>	<i>George S.</i>	45 ✓	<i>Waterbury Conn. Feb. 1897</i>	"	"
19	<i>Prake</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	73 ✓	<i>Chateaugay, N.Y. Aug. 1875</i>	"	<i>Chateaugay N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Wigand</i>	<i>Jenny E.</i>	37 ✓	<i>Waterbury Conn. May 1891</i>	"	<i>Waterbury Conn.</i>
21	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Edw. T.</i>	43 ✓	<i>Winsted " 1892</i>	"	<i>Winsted "</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Michael</i>	13 ✓	"	<i>Feb. 1900</i>	"
23	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>William V.</i>	73 ✓	<i>Southington Conn. May 1873</i>	"	"
24	<i>Jankov</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	40 ✓	<i>Winsted " June 1866</i>	"	"
25	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Julia</i>	26 ✓	<i>Hartford " Apr. 1893</i>	"	<i>Hartford Conn.</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Julia</i>	45 ✓	"	<i>Hartford Conn. 1891</i>	"
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	41 ✓	<i>New York City N.Y. May 1909</i>	"	"
28	<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Elizabeth A.</i>	30 ✓	<i>Waterbury Conn. May 1893</i>	"	<i>Waterbury Conn.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Edw. M.</i>	21 ✓	"	<i>May 1897</i>	"
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Edw. M.</i>	25 ✓	"	<i>Oct. 1898</i>	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DIANUBE

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

July 30<sup>th</sup>, 1913 130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.				
1	Condore	Thomas J	38	✓ M	Waterbury Conn. June 1875		Waterbury Conn.
2	Morrigata	John	67	✓ M	Waterbury Conn. June 1875		" "
3	Shalen	John	55	✓ M	Waterbury Conn. Feb. 1861		" "
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

*Sanube*

sailing from

*Porto Colombia*

18 July 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

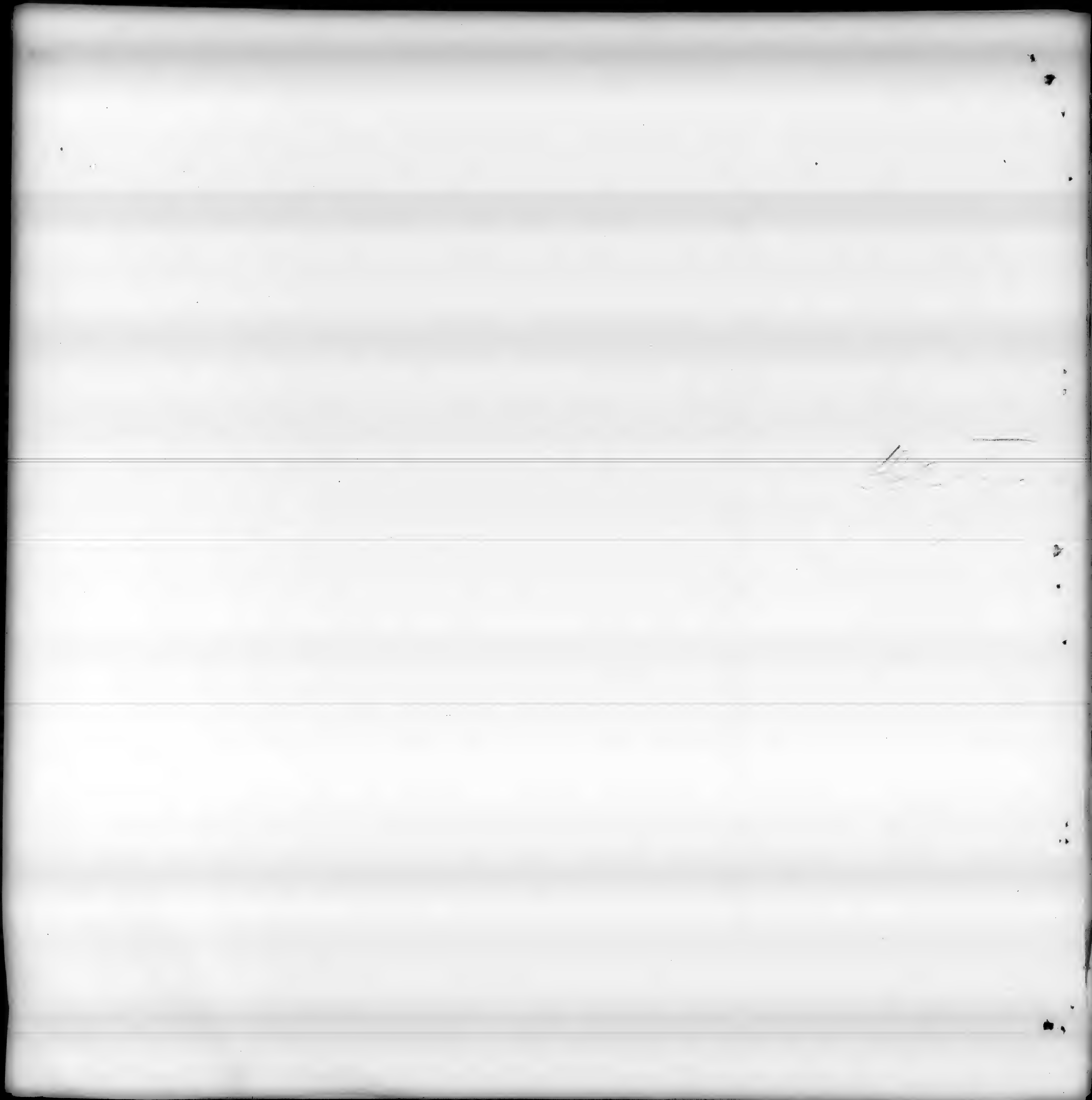
*July 30<sup>th</sup>*

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Marionday</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chateaugay, N.Y. 1875</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn. July 1895</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>
2	<i>Beacon</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chateaugay, N.Y. 1875</i>		"
3	<i>Lord</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>North Adams, Mass. 1886</i>		"
4	<i>Kealey</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1885</i>		"
5	<i>Kealey</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1885</i>		"
6	<i>Kealey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1885</i>		"
7	<i>Kealey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1885</i>		"
8	<i>Coughlan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1887</i>		"
9	<i>Horners</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1887</i>		"
10	<i>Lynde</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1891</i>		"
11	<i>Lynde</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
12	<i>Lynde</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
13	<i>Lynde</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
14	<i>Lynde</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
15	<i>Fitzsimmons</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
16	<i>Sally</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
17	<i>Seibert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
18	<i>Pore</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		"
19	<i>Peake</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chateaugay, N.Y. 1893</i>		<i>Chateaugay, N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. May 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
21	<i>Boige</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
22	<i>Boige</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
23	<i>Boige</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
24	<i>Boige</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
25	<i>Boige</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
26	<i>Boige</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
27	<i>Boige</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
28	<i>Boige</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
29	<i>Boige</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>
30	<i>Boige</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Waterbury, Conn. 1893</i>		<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *DANUBE*

sailing from *St. Louis*

19

, Arriving at Port of New York

*July 30<sup>th</sup>*

, 19*13* 150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Condore</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. June 1875</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Morigata</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. May 1861</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Shalen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. May 1861</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*3*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*38*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edward Gordon*, Surgeon of the *Sanate*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*  
*By the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 191*2*  
at *New York City*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Danube* sailing from *Colon* 22 July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Bingham Powell	Herbert James	35		M	Engineer	Yes		England	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Y McLean	England London
2	do	Laura	25		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	George	3		M		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Charles	2		M		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Clarke	Lula	17		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Roberts	Herbert Pruechly	32		M	Engineer	Yes		St. Britain	Chili	Antofagasta	Antofagasta	Buchanan Lane	Chili
7	Gust Gotschel	Salvador	47		M	S. Merchant	Yes		France	French	Ecuador	Quito	Arfe, Familia de Gotschel	France Paris
8	McLeod	Alexander	32		M	Carpenter	Yes		St. Britain	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Norman McLeod	Scotland Leith
9	do	Annie	30		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Annie	11		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Prevost	Charles Augustine	41		M	Journalist	Yes		American	U.S.	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	Home	England London
12	Echaurren Harbo	Nicholas	30		M	Journalist	Yes		Chili	Spanish	Chili	Quillota	Mrs Echaurren Harbo	New York
13	Lerry	Laure	31		F	Engineer	Yes		Chili	do	do	Santiago	Mrs Lerry	do
14	de Vries	Louis	39		M	Journalist	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Call Mole de 1905	do
15	Montt	Jorge Luzman	33		M	Capitalist	Yes		Chili	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	Amsterdam Holland	do
16	Eguiguren	Gutierrez	33		M	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	1210 Aguilar St, Santiago	do
17	Angelo	Bonifacio	34		M	Prest	Yes		Peru	do	Peru	Lima	Jose Manuel Eguiguren	do
18	Vezcardo	Humberto	35		M	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	1210 Aguilar St, Santiago	do
19	Tacy Ash	Mapwell	29		F	Engineer	Yes		India	English	Chili	Iquique	Gustav Angelo, 120 Correo, Lima	France Paris
20	Lentz	Paul	25		M	Engineer	Yes		Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Frankland Vezcardo	do
21	Mares	Paul Ernest	40		M	Professor	Yes		Germany	German	Chili	Santiago	HK Robinson	England London
22	Brutshley	Alfred Constantin	33		M	Journalist	Yes		West Indies	British	Panama	Colon	Emma Mares	Germany Hamburg
23	do	Marie Isabel	33		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	Avenida Republica, 508	Germany Hamburg
24	do	Joseph Constantin	33		M		Yes		do	do	do	do	Sancti Spiritu	do
25	do	Therese	33		F		Yes		do	do	do	do	Sancti Spiritu	do

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*31 Dec 1915*

192

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	fair	light	None	England	London
2	No	His father	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	do	None	Peru	do
3	No	His father	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	do	None	do	do
4	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	do	None	do	do
5	No	His father	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	do	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	dark	None	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	dark	None	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	France	St. Louis
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Leith
10	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Peru	Lima
13	Yes	His father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	dark	None	Chile	Santiago
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	do	do
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	dark	None	Holland	Zwolle
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	None	Chile	Santiago
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	None	Chile	Santiago
18	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	None	Peru	Lima
19	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	None	Peru	Lima
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	None	India	Aggra
21	Yes	His father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wien



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. C. Barrett*, of the *U. S. S. Danab*, from *Colon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. C. Barrett*

Officer.  
*W. C. Barrett*

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 191*3*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edwin Gordon*, Surgeon of the *Senate*, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" another's interest, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ben. L. H. H. H. H.*  
*& Bay College of Surgeons, London.* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Feb*, 191*7*  
at *London, England*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lanier* sailing from *Jamaica 5-9*, *25<sup>th</sup> July*, *191<sup>2</sup>*

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read.	Write.				
1	Miller	Sarah Ann	30	1	5	Nurse	Yes	Yes	West Indies British W.I.	Jamaica Kingston	Mr. Alfred Miller Kingston	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



4

134

30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. B. Barrett*, of the *U. S. S. Kanab*, from *Jamaica*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. B. Barrett*

Officer.  
*W. B. Barrett*

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 191*3*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

*Lindbeck*

sailing from *Kingston, J.*, 25 July 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30 July, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB			
1	<i>Lindemann</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	46	✓	<i>m s</i>	<i>New Orleans Febry 1892</i>	<i>67 First Ave. Brooklyn</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edward Gordon*, Surgeon of the "*Donkey*" *D. M. S. P. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Monte Carlo* *Monte Carlo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 191*3*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTION				
No.	Name	Reason		
		Section	Cum	Missed
51				
1			Y	

*5-155106 - 47*  
*5-3237 3 13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Actual & Revised*

*55 51 106*  
*36 1 37*

0



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rambe*

sailing from

*Antilla (Cuba), 26 Aug*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Paterno	Villemore	21		M		Electric Engineer			Barcelona	Spanish	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend, Mr. Angelochin	
2	Taldez	Antonio	27		M		"			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend, Juan Cortilla	
3	de Hernandez	Clara Sanchez	24		F		Housewife			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Baños	Friend, Mr. J. Yari	
4	Hernandez	Ramon Ventura	41		M		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. H. H. H.	
5	Tait	William	38		M		Engineer			British	Scotch	"	Medford, N.J.	Friend, Mr. W. H. H.	
6	Paton	William	27		M		Engineer			"	"	"	Scotland	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
7	Water	George	35		M		Doctor			"	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
8	Heming	Maurice	21		M		Chemist			"	Scotch	Cuba	Medford, N.J.	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
9	del Castillo	Lucia	28		F		Housewife			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Baños	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
10	del Castillo	Emilio	32		M		Housewife			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Baños	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
11	Jackson	Thomas	32		M		Accountant			British	Scotch	N York	New York City	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
12	Salavera	Pedro	38		M		Housewife			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Holguin	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
13	Salavera	Carmen	9		F		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
14	Salavera	Archie	11		M		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
15	Gaston	Soledad	24		F		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
16	Salavera	Lilia	7		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
17	Salavera	Olga	6		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
18	de Salavera	Carmen Gaston	34		F		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
19	Salavera	Pedro	4		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
20	Salavera	Hilda	4		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
21	Mayo	Rafael	21		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chaparra	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
22	Perez	Miguel	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
23	Campbell	Lilla	36		F		Housewife			Canada	Canadian	"	Holguin	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
24	Ariza	Juan R.	47		M		Doctor			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Baños	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
25	Ariza	Alberto	17		M		Student			"	"	"	Havana	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
26	Molinet	Almire	18		F		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
27	Molinet	Mario	11		M		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
28	Mallabach	Paula	27		F		"			English	English	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
29	Johnson	Alma	34		F		Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Cuba	Naval Station	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	
30	Johnson	Edith	1		F		"			"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. J. H. H.	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2, 1913

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Alfred Rondon 86 St. 4 Port Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain Barcelona
2	"	"	"	"	Mr. Alfred Rondon 86 St. 4 Port Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Black	"	Spain Santander
3	"	Husband	Yes	1909	NY Hotel America 15 St. 4 Union Square NY	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" " "	"	Cuba Havana
4	"	Self	"	1908	15 St. 4 Union Square NY 126. Avenue des St Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	Cuba Havana
5	No	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	6' -	Fair " "	"	Scotland Ayr
6	"	"	"	1908	Mr. John Paton 5 Grosvenor Crescent London Scotland	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Hair Blue	"	Scotland Paisley
7	"	"	"	1909	10 off nbs 131 Regent St White 14. Waterloo Road London England	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	" Black Black	"	England London
8	"	"	"	1912	Mr. Fleming 26. Elgin Road, North Shields, N. H.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" Hair Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Husband	"	1910	Address: Oceanic, New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	White Brown Brown	"	New York New York City
10	"	Self	"	1907	Oceanic, New York	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" Grey Dark	"	Cuba Camaguey
11	"	"	"	Resident of 44	311 West 46th St New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fair Dark Brown Blue	"	Russia Leningrad
12	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Dark Brown	"	Cuba Santa Espirito
13	"	P. Talavera	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Cuba Havana
14	"	P. Talavera	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Dark Grey	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Dark Grey	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
21	"	Self	"	No	Mr. Glatthorn 129 Front St New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark Fair Dark	"	" Chaparral, Ontario
22	"	"	"	No	Mr. Glatthorn 129 Front St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	" Chaparral, Ontario
23	No	Husband	"	No	London Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" Brown Blue	"	Canada London Ont
24	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1912	81 St 4 Columbia Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" Black Black	"	Cuba Havana
25	"	Father	"	1912	81 St 4 Columbia Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair Brown Brown	"	"
26	"	San Martin	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Milan
27	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" " "	"	" Chaparral
28	"	"	"	No	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" London
29	"	Husband	"	Yes 1911	Hotel America New York City	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" Brown Grey	"	" London
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Barrett, of the R M S. Danube, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barrett

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intend destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

Danube

sailing from Antilla

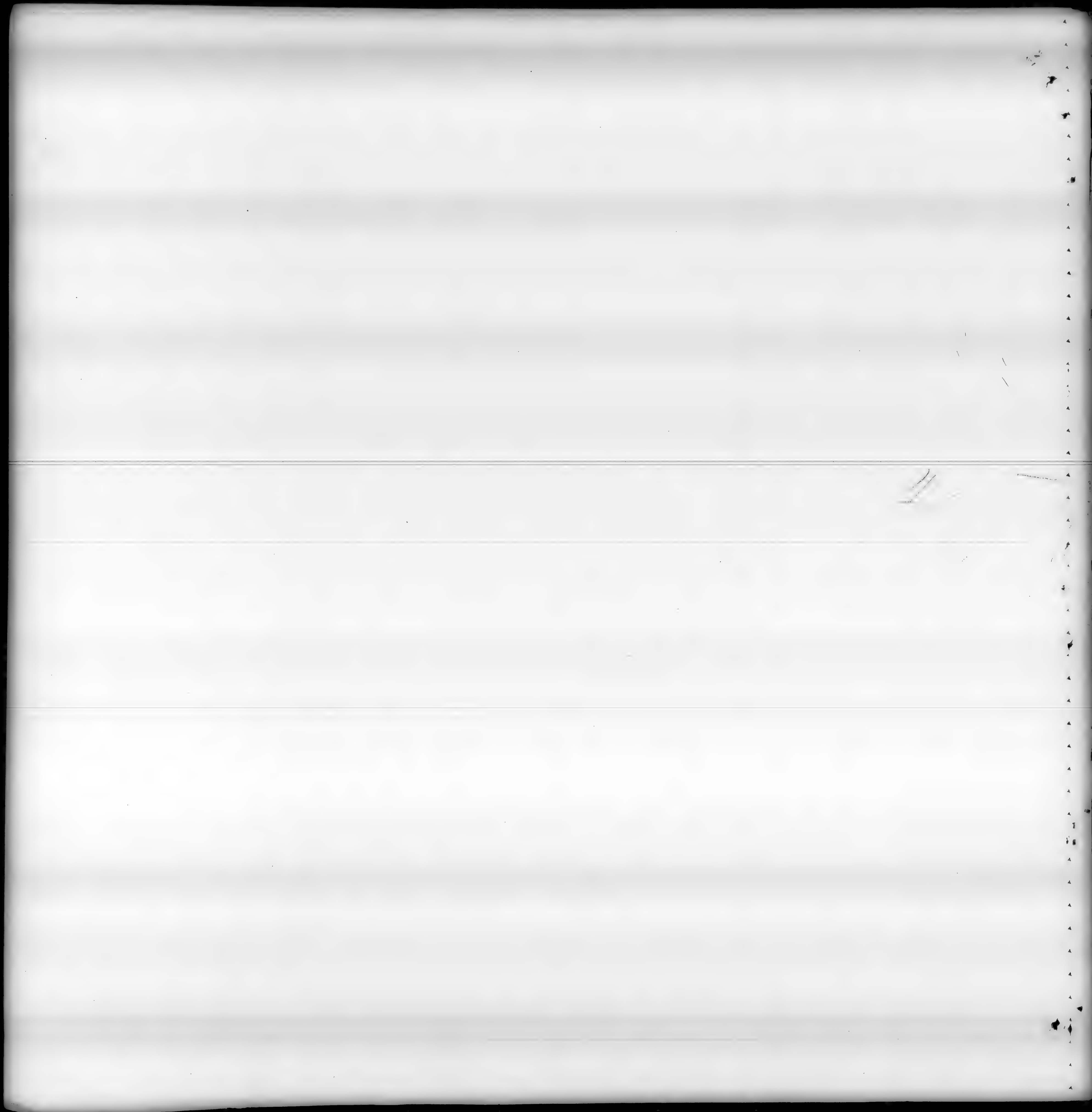
, 26 July 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30 July, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Beal	Samuel R	33	✓ m	Adrian, Mich 27 Aug 1879		Adrian, Mich
2	Beal	Bertha H	24	✓ f	" "		" "
3	Beal	Heattie L	4	✓ f	" "		" "
4	Beal	Thomas E		✓ m	Las Lunas Cuba		" "
5	Milligan	Emeralda	65	✓ f	Bedford, N.H. 25 Aug 1845		Pittsburgh Pa
6	Wesseler	Elias Cleworth	63	✓ m	Huntingbird, Indiana, 27/11/49		Rockport Indiana
7	Wesseler	Albie White	56	✓ m	Rockport - 12/9/37		" "
8	Fisher	Clara	29	✓ f	Cleveland, Ohio, 17 Aug 1883		Ann Yau - New York ap 8 R Taylor
9	Fisher	Edward Irving	3	✓ m	Las Lunas, Cuba 26 Oct 1913		" "
10	Datron	Alice	37	✓ f	Youngstown - Ohio - 18 Dec 1873		Washington
11	Sage	Orin G	42	✓ m	Amher New York 4 Nov 1870		129 Front St - N.Y. City
12	Phillis	Anna R	53	✓ f	Winfield Town Ohio 15 Feb 1860		Salem, Ohio
13	Porter	Henry	32	✓ m	Rowling Green, Kentucky, 29 July 1880		Rowling Green, Kentucky
14	Retancourt	Josephine	19	✓ f	New York City 25 Nov 1894		Cecilia New Jersey
15	Diebold	Clayton Wm	23	✓ m	Marion, Ohio, U.S.A 3 Apr 1890		Marion Ohio U.S.A
16	Marescaux	Margaret	70	✓ f	New Orleans, Louisiana 1843		1532 Morris St - New Orleans
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edward Gordon, Surgeon of the "Danute", R. M. S. P. Co., do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Manchester University  
& Roy Coll. Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Danube* sailing from *Trinidad* *5-9*, *15th July*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Philadelphia, USA</i>	<i>Mr. Bricklow</i>	<i>21 Observatory St. Port of Spain, Penn. Philadelphia</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Barrett, of the R.M.S. Danube, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barrett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B



2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Danube* sailing from *Trinidad*, *15* July, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *30* July, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	201
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Newton Samuel</i>	<i>41</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>16</i>		<i>Judge John Kellogg</i> <i>Ogdensburg 1893</i>	<i>149 1st St Ogdensburg N.Y.</i>	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



To C. T. Jones



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Gordon, Surgeon of the Sanuk R. M. S. P. Co, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Manchester Univ?  
Reg College of Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

202

Edmund Gordon M.D. M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1913  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Danube* sailing from *Pto Colombia* *6-7*, *18th July*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Diestro</i>	<i>Refreso del</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chile</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Bogota</i>	<i>Juan de Diestro</i> <i>Bogota 1005</i>		<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101



## 203

Arriving at Port of New York

30 July

1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Barnett, of the R.M.S. Danube, from Pro Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barnett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edward Gordon, Surgeon of the A. M. S. P. Co., Sanube, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Mandate Kninif  
+ Reg. Coll. Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

E. Gordon M.D. B.Ch. M.R.C.S. E.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Max Letson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Danube* sailing from *Bolon* *7-14*, *22 July*, 191*3*

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Belgado	Edelberto Santiago	22	✓	✓	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Arequipa	Mr. Belgado, 138 Calle Mercer, New York	do	do
2		do	Viviana Vallarino	17	✓	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Argentina	do	do	do	Husband, Mr. A. B. Kennerly	do	do
3		Kinnear	Charles	25	✓	✓	✓	do	yes	yes	West India	West Indian	Panama	Bolon	Mount Hope School, Chagway	do	do
4		Appiani	Ernesto	50	✓	✓	✓	In transit	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Peru	Arequipa	Mr. Ernest Appiani, Calle Costa, Buenos Aires	England	London
5		Valz Otero	Hector	18	✓	✓	✓	Student	yes	yes	Bolivia	Bolivian	Bolivia	La Paz	Mr. John Grass	La Paz	Bolivia
6		Graser	Robert	29	✓	✓	✓	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Peru	Nequitas	New York, last before, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh
7		do	Christina	26	✓	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Victoria, B.C.	do	do
8		Grasproy	Edmundo Alfredo	26	✓	✓	✓	In transit	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Mr. Bosch, P.O.B. 79, La Paz, Bolivia	Italy	Milan
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

102



## 205

Arriving at Port of New York

30 July, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. C. Barrett, of the N. M. J. Danube, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barrett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York  
Wm. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edward Gordon, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. Co. Danube, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Mandate under  
+ Roy Coll Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1913

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). <sup>1</sup>
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Danube

sailing from

Jamaica 5-9

25<sup>th</sup> July

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Alexander Erskine	56		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Caroline Campbell	Canada	Toronto
2	Crawford	George	28		M	M	Idiot	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Samuel Crawford (Brother)	N.Y.	New York
3	Atkinsop	Mabel Rose	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
4	Robinson	Jefferson Wallberg	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Charles Johnson	"	"
5	Shane	Eda Louise	37		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	10 <sup>th</sup> James St. Kingston	"	"
6	Burton	Marie Mathilde	43		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Albert Milner (Cousin)	"	"
7	Robinson	Rose Isabella	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	5 South Ave. Kingston Gardens Kingston	"	"
8	Miller	Edward Solomon	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
9	McNair	Bertha	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	37 John Lane, Kingston Ja.	"	"
10	Thompson	Esther	29		F	S		Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
11	Groves	Charles Wilford	26		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	37 John Lane, Kingston Ja.	"	"
12	Boote	John S	27		M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
13	Brown	Robert Jordan	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	37 John Lane, Kingston Ja.	"	"
14	Sinn	Mary Christina	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
15	Peters	Elsie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	37 John Lane, Kingston Ja.	"	"
16	Sinn	Simon Elisha	26		M	S	Car Repairing	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"
17	Mercado	Viola	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	37 John Lane, Kingston Ja.	"	"
18	Brown	James Alexander	61		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego	Mr. Charles F. Burton (Father)	"	"

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other, education, political or social, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1881 N.Y. 1909/1911 Phila. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Grey	Brown	Jamaica Kingston
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother Josephine McBlane 607 East 227 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Jamaica Montego Bay
3	Yes	"	\$50	No	Brother A. G. Burton 114 West 134 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Jamaica Kingston
4	"	Mother	\$30	No	Mother Mrs. Miriam Robinson 114 West 134 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Jamaica Kingston
5	"	Self	\$50	No	Brother-in-law A. G. Burton 114 West 134 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Jamaica Kingston
6	"	Self	\$50	Yes	1908 Providence R.I. Brother A. G. Burton 114 West 134 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Hazel	Jamaica Kingston
7	"	Mother	\$50	No	Uncle A. G. Burton 114 West 134 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Jamaica Kingston
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend Rev. George Shephard 531 East 124 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Jamaica Hanover
9	Yes	Alex. Fairman	\$50	No	Mrs. Alexander Fairman Sudbury, Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	Jamaica Kingston
10	Yes	Alex. Fairman	\$50	No	Mrs. Alexander Fairman Sudbury, Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Jamaica Kingston
11	No	Self	\$50	No	Relative Mrs. M. A. Gault Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark	Jamaica
12	Yes	Wm. May Gault	\$50	No	Sister Mrs. May Gault 102 Dundas St. Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Jamaica Mulgrave
13	Yes	Father	\$50	No	Father Mrs. A. G. Brown 203 East 92 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Black	Black	Brown	St. Kitts
14	No	Brother	\$50	No	Half Brother John Hall 1712 Catherine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	Jamaica St. Thomas
15	No	Brother	\$50	No	Brother John Peters 48 Newark St. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Jamaica Manchester
16	No	Self	\$50	No	Half Brother John M. Hall 1712 Catherine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Dark	Jamaica St. Thomas
17	No	Relative	\$50	No	Uncle John M. Hall 1712 Catherine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Black	Black	Black	Costa Rica Union
18	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1908 New York Son John Jeffrey Brown 112 East 100 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Jamaica Falmouth



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Barrett, of the HM S Danube, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barrett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913

at New York

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ed Gordon, Surgeon of the "Saniti" R.M.S. P.C., do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Manchester University  
& Roy. Coll. Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

208

Ed Gordon M.D. B.Ch. M.R.C.S. (L)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 191 3

at New York  
Har. T. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Damibe* sailing from *Antilla (Cuba)* , *26<sup>th</sup> July* , *1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Aumber</i>	<i>Leamito</i>	20		✓ M	Merchant	✓	✓	<i>British West Indian</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Firmoza</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mother, Mr. Leamito Leamito</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>Bethlem</i>
2	<i>Cowelo</i>	<i>belso</i>	30		✓ M				<i>Cuban Spanish Am.</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Uncle, Vicente Ricardo</i>	<i>PA</i>		
3	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>David Stepmans</i>	27		✓ M	<i>Shipmaster</i>	✓	✓	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Banco</i>	<i>Benjamin Johnson</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25		✓ M	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Libby, Sarah Johnson</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>New York</i>	
5	<i>James</i>	<i>Leiford</i>	24		✓ M	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>James Jefferson</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Rachael</i>	17		✓ F	IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mrs. Anderson</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>Antilla</i>	
7	<i>Lidgren</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25		✓ F	IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Byate</i>	<i>Byate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	25		✓ F	IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc C Barrett, of the R.M.S. Danube, from Antella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barrett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York

Wm. Patterson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. "DANUBE" Royal Mail

arrived 7/30/13

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Lidgren, Anna	6	7/8-2	To hosp 8/3/13-1050 am from " 8/2/13 130 pm lpc " II Cabin 161st yner																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

8/8 135 Reg. 1107

8/4/13 11 90 Reg.

1/5 8/13 Reg.

656

12/12/13

656



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

11-1418

*D. Smith*

*Admitted July 20, 1913, M., from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>from Box 73</i>	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Det P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In temporary det. Belmont Hotel</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>11 AM</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>

*Rec'd 8/11-11:30*

DAN U...



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4853

July 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5216

From ~~March 27, 1911~~ to

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
<del>March 27</del>	<del>Lusitania</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	73
	<del>Zacapa</del>	<del>Kingston, Colon, Cartagena</del>	10
	<del>Panama</del>	<del>Cristobal</del>	6
	<del>Missouri</del>	<del>London</del>	1

July 30

Prinz Joachim  
 Olympic  
 Guantanamo

4851



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4854

July 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

*Leo B. Buecher*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

Date

*Anna Varada*

Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

11-712

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from *New York* July 5, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wilson	Mary C	55	✓ f s Cambridge Mass May 7 1858		438 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Kelly	Ella	54	✓ f s Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 16 1859		946 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Seguire	William	52	✓ m n Staten Island N.Y. Feb. 21. 1856		Brooklyn N.Y. 24 England St.
4		Laura	53	✓ f m New York City June 30. 1860		
5	Fisher	Mary C	38	✓ f o Ossining N.Y. Oct. 10 1874		Ossining N.Y. 19 Clark St.
6	Bergman	Theresa	26	✓ f s Brooklyn N.Y. March 28 1887		Brooklyn N.Y. Florence Ave
7		Grace	23	✓ f s New Rochelle N.Y. Jan 21 1890		do
8	Hirving	Ethel	26	✓ f s Granville N.Y. March 23 1887		White Plains N.Y. 35 Chaucer Ave
9	Mailey	Sharonne	19	✓ f s Philadelphia Pa. Sept 6 1893		Philadelphia Pa. 1528 Pine St.
10	Battico	Winthrop	19	✓ m s Philadelphia Pa. Oct 24 1893		do 767 19 St.
11	Lullivan	Alburt	42	✓ m n Philadelphia Pa. May 22 1871		do 629 N. 16 St.
12	do	Alice	39	✓ f m Wilkes Barre Pa. Feb 4 1881		do
13	Mitchell	Julia R	38	✓ f o Ludlowville Pa. April 8. 1875		461 Kensington Ave New York City
14	Klein	Rita	25	✓ f s New York City Feb. 6 1888		59 W. 76 St New York City
15	Mardellanne	Julia E	38	✓ f s do Oct 10 1874		150 W. 111 St do
16	Jordan	Flora	23	✓ f o Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 25. 1889		347 W 99 St
17	Campbell	Bessie	36	✓ f s Jersey City N.J. Feb. 15. 1877		344 E 141 St New York City
18	Benjamin	Bell	31	✓ f s New York City Sept 14 1882		Graham Court New York City
19	Patterson	Lyttow	23	✓ m s Philadelphia Pa. Feb 28. 1890		4707 Clear St. N. Erie Phila
20	Mitchell	Uda	31	✓ f s Belfast Maine June 4. 1850		New York City 70 Kensington Ave
21	Allen	Helen A	27	✓ f s New York City June 8. 1886		do 467 W. 144 St.
22	do	Frances	21	✓ f s New York City Oct 14 1891		550 W. 174 St New York City
23	Lullivan	Helen	20	✓ f s New York City March 24 1883		21 Underwood Ave New York City
24	Garnett	Marcell	29	✓ m s Bath County Va. March 21. 1894		8 E. Franklin St Richmond Va
25	Brooks	John	35	✓ m o Hampton Va. June 27. 1878		Hampton Va
26	Harzag	Gyomai	34	✓ m s New York County Court June 11 & 1910		116 Warren St New York City
27	do	Henry	10	✓ m s New York City April 20. 1903		955.2 Ave New York City
28	Horton	Clara	48	✓ f s Waterbury Conn Feb 15. 1865		New York City Madison Ave
29	Smith	Harriet	71	✓ f m Greenwich N.Y. Dec 11. 1841		Tianderoght N.Y.
30	do	Marian	33	✓ f o do Aug 30. 1879		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRINZ JOACHIM sailing from New York, July 5, 1910 Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1910

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lane	Franc	37	M	✓	do do do do		49 Jay Street New York
2	"	Jan	15	M	✓	do do do do		do
3	"	Charles	20	M	✓	Angels Cal		101 Pine St San Francisco Cal
4	"	Travis	19	M	✓	do do do do		2607 Hearst Ave Berkeley Cal
5	Liedo	Levitt	32	M	✓	New York City		603 W. 145 St New York City
6	"	Leila	47	F	✓	Charleston S.C.		do
7	Stronoe	Ad	32	M	✓	New Haven Conn		92 Spruce Ave New Haven Conn
8	Schinner	Paul	42	M	✓	do do do do		325 Spruce Ave New Haven Conn
9	Wolfskehl	Martha	31	F	✓	New York City		103 Kelly St Corona N.Y.
10	Skinner	Friederika	41	F	✓	do do do do		6 W. 103 St New York City
11	Stlingw	Carrie	28	F	✓	do do do do		245 E 71 St do
12	Skinner	Rosa	21	F	✓	do do do do		6 W. 103 St do
13	Skinner	Carrie	21	F	✓	do do do do		6 W. 103 St do
14	Farrell	Clara	32	M	✓	Rockford Ill		1236 2 St Washington D.C.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Port Kimer July 21, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Heindrich	William	54	M		1/2 m. Norfolk Va March 31. 1859		In Release 6039 Pyramont
2	"	Mai	33	F		1 m. Hoboken N.J. Dec. 24. 1884		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon, July 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1913

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Bonner	James B	49	m	Philadelphia, Pa. July 27, 1865		4403 Pine St. Philadelphia
2	Pietri	Jose A	50	m	Yague, Porto Rico Oct 14, 1882		100 Williams St. New York City
3	Rattner	Charles	20	m	Bridgeport, Conn June 1, 1893		202 St. Nicholas St. New York City
4	Everson	Alice	50	f	Syracuse, N. Y. June 7, 1863		Syracuse New York
5	"	Doris	21	f		Citizenship through marriage husband is American naval officer	
6	Hill	Charles	23	m	Baltimore Md. Feb. 9, 1890		1003 W. Howard St. Baltimore Md.
7	Marshall	George	30	m	New York City March 5, 1883		Del. Building Mount.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from *Hingshaw* *July 26*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 30*, 19*13*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Reddin</i>	<i>Bracht J</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Married in Kansas City, Mo. Jan 24 1872</i>		<i>New York City Belmont Hotel</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Oline</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>husband is an American Citizen</i>		<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Sherrison</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Married in New York City July 10 1877</i>		<i>Chicago Ill 3149 Indiana Ave</i>
4	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Corrie L</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Married in Cleveland Ohio Oct. 6 1889</i>		<i>1438 Bedford Ave Chicago</i>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Santiago, July 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 20, 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barkley	Ann M	47	✓	✓	New York City	Sept 2 1864	144th St. N.Y.C.
2	Barkley	George	20	✓	✓	Flamers & Co	June 9. 1891	144th St. N.Y.C.
3	Emerson	Edward	35	✓	✓	Albany, Mass	Sept 13 1878	18th Avenue, Park N.Y. City
4	Carroll	Corradino	40	✓	✓	Leominster, Mass	Oct 26 1871	77 Broadway, New York City
5	Marr	Erwin	16	✓	✓	Toledo, Ohio	June 4, 1897	Toledo, Ohio 2123 Parkwood Ave
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*  
*New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

*Wm. H. Sullivan*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Honduranian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Port Limon 6-8 July 21 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lehmann	Anton	42	Single	Immigrant		Germany		Germany	friend Mr. J. Lander	Spring, Bismarck
2	Benavides	Jaime	19	Single	Student		Cuba		Cuba	father Mr. A. Benavides	St. John, P.R.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

Arriving at Port of New York

July 30, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	self	yes	yes	yes	Hotel Chelsea	23. The New York City	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	Germany	Leipzig																	
2	self	yes	yes	yes	Hotel Chelsea	23. The New York City	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	blue	Germany	Leipzig																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Schmitt, of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

Director  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no tickets.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Cadogan*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Sept*, 19 *15*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Colum 7-14

July 22

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Krischer	Max	33	merchant	yes	german	german	Chile	Valparaiso	Germany Hamburg
2	Mohrbecker	Hans	36	merchant	yes	german	german	Chile	Valparaiso	Germany Hamburg
3	Berg	Eric	35	merchant	yes	danish	scandin	Panama	Panama	N.Y. New York
4		J. Ellaine	33							
5		Arthur	8							
6		Gladys	5							
7	Klopp	Herman	24	merchant	yes	german	german	Caracas	Caracas	Germany Hamburg
8	Lidley	William	27	merchant	yes	English	English	Panama	Panama	Engl. Boston
9	Diaz Gonsa	Alvaro	50			Columbian	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. New York
10		Louise	43							
11		Nicolas	11							
12		Alber	9							
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

123/9 47

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the intended residence was intended to be carried out.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 15

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

July 30

19/3

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid to any other person, or to any corporation, association, partnership, or person acting in such capacity.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Expressly forbidden by the laws of the United States; and whether he has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Expressly forbidden by the laws of the United States; and whether he has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yo	self	yo	yo	Phelps Hotel 23 St. N. Y. C.					5	6	fair	black	blue		Germany	Pirmeldorf					
2										5	8						Stamberg					
3	yo	50			mother in law Mrs. Liggott Singapore St. San Francisco					5	6		black	blue		Panama	San Francisco					
4					mother do					5	8		black	blue								
5					grandmother do					4	8					N. Y. C.	San Francisco					
6					do					5	2					Panama	Panama					
7	yo									5	6		black	blue		Germany	Leer					
8	no				Mr. Blair's do Hamlet Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8					England	Woolston					
9	yo				29 Calhoun Place Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		black	black		Columbia	Magadan					
10										5	7					Yungah	Caracas					
11										4	8					N. Y. C.	Brooklyn					
12										4	6											







Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. M. Cuddeback*, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*  
*New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from *Kingston 5-9*, July 24, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	3	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Arguimbau	Elija	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Irre	Maggie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Stewart	Lilia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Thorn	Coran	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Crommingsham	Thomas	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Thomas	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Sheard	Alex	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 12

Arriving at Port of New York

July 30, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes		friend: Mrs. Pollock 571. 106 St. John St. N.Y.C.			good		5	8	light brown	dark		Sweden	Lueca
2			yes in transit							5	6	fair	blue			Kingston
3			yes							5	4					Salisbury
4			yes							5	8					
5			yes in transit							5	10	light brown	dark			St. Anne
6			yes							5	8					Port Royal
7			yes in transit		friend: Messrs. Brown & Hopley, C. New York City					5	8 1/2	fair	blue		England	York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Samuel James Carter, of the Y PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingsstein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

44

Immigration Officer

~~Threat~~  
~~Officer~~

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1-4a:* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Colony* = 1. No. = 1. The entry in column 4 should be either 11 (male) or 1 (5 mm).

*German* : Married or single : The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*General: Calling in occupation.* The entry in column (c) should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, busse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, weld turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *para-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Proprietor* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Proprietorship* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4: Able to read and write. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

entry in *Index of people* or *people*. Scrolist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and nationalities, and responses should be carefully reviewed by instructors and teachers, especially in the mixed class.

distinction, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peoplehood; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## 644 J. N. S.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAS,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## NEW ENGLISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## MILTON N. BRADY.

"American Indian" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

MATHIAS, C. 2000.

The people whose native tongue is Italian, the River Po in northern Italy, are, of course, part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect which is of the Italian language.

## JULIAN SCHILD

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhiaco and their dependants should be classed as "Italian country."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year or substantially permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention to remain permanently one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 1: Name and complete address of sender (to be filled in by sender). The entry in column 1 should give name and address of each relative. If one such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

*Column 10: Future destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 1:* Whether respondent is a *first destination*. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 10: B. show — passenger paid.* The entry in column 10 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

William D. Wither is a possession of *Sac*; and of *his*, *his* much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever borne in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join relative or friend?*: and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 2 (b) (6).* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Anderson, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Santiago 6-9 July 25 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Espejo	Joaquin	43	married	no	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	friend: Mr. Alfonso Vindro Santiago de Cuba	Spain Malaga
2	"	Marie	43	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gomez	Isolina	26	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
4	Rosell	Maria	40	single	no	Cuba	Spanish	"	friend: Mr. Michelon Santiago de Cuba	Cuba Santiago	
5	Lageire	Maria	12	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
6	Garnett	Edgar	45	single	no	British	English	"	friend: Mr. T. Brooks Guantanamo Cuba	Engl. Glasgow	
7	"	Agnes	40	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Heath	9	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rizo	Sebastian	25	single	no	Cuba	Spanish	"	mother: Mr. Harrold Ham Santiago de Cuba	Cuba Santiago	
10	Chibas	Enrico	38	single	no	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Lino Grima Santiago de Cuba	Spain Barcelona	
11	"	Louise	20	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin	José	21	single	no	Spanish	Spanish	"	friend: Mr. Pedro Rosillo Santiago de Cuba	Spain	
13	Poplar	Alfred	45	single	no	English	English	"	friend: Mr. Masan Santiago de Cuba	Engl. Lerby	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

10.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid between passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in what country, or countries, or both, he has been married, and the names of the persons with whom he has been so married.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any religious or political opinions to exemption from military service under the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes in transit	Hotel America New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	Spain	Andalucia	
2					do						5 2			Cuba	Santiago	
3	yes		yes		friend: Mr. L. Green New York City						5 6			Spain	Galicia	
4	no		yes	yes in transit	do	no					5 6			Cuba	Santiago	
5	yes		yes		friend: Mr. St. H. Lewis 82 Beaver St. New York City	no					5 6					
6	no		yes		do	no					5 9		black blue	England	Lancashire	
7					do	no					5 8				Cheshire	
8					do	no					5					
9	yes		no		friend: Mr. Green 508 E. 3rd St. N. Y. City	no					5 6	light brown	dark black	Cuba	Santiago	
10	no		yes	yes in transit	friend: Mr. St. H. Lewis Broadway 101 New York	no					5 6	dark brown	dark black	Cuba	Santiago	
11			yes		do	no					5 4		black blue			
12	no		yes	yes in transit	friend: Mr. Santiago, Dominican Republic, Union St. New York	no	no				5 6	fair	dark brown	Spain	Barcelona	
13	no		yes		friend: Mr. St. H. Lewis 41 Pine St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no				5 8		black blue	England	Derby	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest R. Thomas, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Take care!* See 1. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Libero*: s one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: *Can he read and write?*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Change: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which regarded as a citizen or subject.

color, i. e. (for Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

So, I'd strongly should be paid to the distinction between *pro* and *non* rationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non* and *nonautonomously*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "french" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "french" by name of

distinction, "France" meaning one nation does not necessarily mean "French" means all people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a map does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CIBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

c. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-AMERICAN,

"African - Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH-

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., from northern to southern, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOFITEL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" (south).

*Country of last permanent residence* . . . An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intent, not counting as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 1 to show the *country of last permanent residence* refers permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that trained in computer accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Case 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of person who died.  
Case 2. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

*Intended future residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column (2) should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11: Weather. Use a ticket to set your destination.* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket, or No and ticket.

*Column 1: In column was printed.* The entry in column 1 should show details by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, the steamship company, etc.

16. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1.* Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when & where. For entries in column 1, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if a, then in a period of years and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether you join either a relative or friend. The relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 10 to 20.* The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. L. Anderson*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*18*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

21  
7

2 23 25 53 - 75  
7 11 18 - 8

*July 26/18*

*Actual Persons*

*32 21 53*  
*7 18*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Long Bay 5:9 July 26 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Amens	Joseph	31	✓	in m. married for 10 yrs. Italian		Portugal		Long Bay	Long Bay	Portugal
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 11

Arriving at Port of New York

July 30, 1917

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Mate, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,  
at Long Beach,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Anderson, Surgeon of the PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908  
at New York  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Pearl Harbor, July 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jimenez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in a school at San Francisco</i>			<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Nicaragua</i>	<i>Pringopol</i>		<i>Father: Mr Antonio Jimenez</i>	<i>Pringopol Nic</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 18

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 1903

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Jarnow Master, of the 5/8 PRINZ JOACHIM, from Pearl Lagoon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1903,  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

B

19

11-4713

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Part Limon July 21, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Prinz	Joachim	58	M	S		Memphis Tenn. Dist. Court Nov. 1888 San Francisco Cal. Dec. 1890 Wash.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

11-4713

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from *Cuba*

*July 22, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 30, 1913*

20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Reitz</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>New York Oct 27, 1886</i>		<i>New Haven Conn. Park Ave. Hotel</i>
2	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Bethlehem Pa July 26, 1893</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 575-8th St</i>
3	<i>Freudenham</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Codresbort Pa Sept 15, 1880</i>		<i>New York City Chelsea Hotel</i>
4	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Providence R.I. Dist. Court 11.6.1907</i>	<i>Providence R.I. Pittman St. 124</i>
5	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. March 12, 1885</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Wickford St.</i>
6	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Kings County Court April 1907</i>	<i>N.Y. 119 Avenue St.</i>
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*60*

*14*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. Anderson* Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 19*13*  
at *My* *James J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from *Colum 7-14*, *July 22*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>2-660622-4541- m. s. head w. sp. gov. James Westford</i>				<i>Panama Canal Zone</i>	<i>friend: Mr. J. A. Palmer Empire Canal Zone</i>	<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 22

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

July 30

1905

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Jarnow Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 90 day of July, 1903  
at My  
J. J. Jarnow  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Anderson Surgeon of the PRINCE JOACIM, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

5

23

W. C. Anderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913  
at my Immigration Office.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

53  
97



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Kingston 5-9, July 24, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	26	✓	male sailor	yes	Jamaica	West Ind. Ind.	Jamaica Westmoreland	father: Mr. M. Mc Donald	Canada Toronto
2	do	28	✓	female servant				Canada Toronto	father: do	
3	Styler	11	✓	male		Jamaica	West Ind. Ind.	Jamaica Westmoreland	father: Mr. Nathan Styler	
4	Lake	10	✓	male		Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Grandmother: Mrs. F. Campbell	
5	Coa	26	✓	female servant	yes	Jamaica	West Ind. Ind.	Jamaica Westmoreland	father: Mr. J. Coa	
6	Waite	28	✓	male Carpenter				St. James	mother: Caroline Waite	Manfred
7	Dixon	24	✓	male laborer				St. Elizabeth	mother: Mrs. A. Dixon	
8	Rodd	20	✓	male Pharmacist				Manchester	mother: Eliza Rodd	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Moses	30	✓	male Publican				Mandeville	father: Charles Moses	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 24

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	no	no	Mrs. Alice Holand 22 Aberdeen Ave Toronto Can.	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown	dark blue		Jamaica West Maryland																			
2			yes in transit	no	(Aunt) Roxie Lee Brown 34 Greenwood St. m	no	no		no	5 3	brown																						
3			no	no	Mother (Mrs. N. Alan)	no	no		no	5 4	dark																						
4			yes in transit	no	Young Man, Mrs. Christine Ann Toronto Canada	no	no		no	3	black brown			Canada Toronto																			
5			no	no		no	no		no	5 5	dark dark dark			Jamaica West Maryland																			
6			no	no		no	no		no	5 8				St. James																			
7			no	no		no	no		no	5 8				St. Elizabeth																			
8	no		no	no	friend: Mr. Hewitt 1138 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no		no	5 10	light brown			Manchester																			
9			no	no	friend: Mr. J. Hewitt 401 N. 128 St. New York City	no	no		no	5 6				St. James																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Jarnow Master of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923  
at My James J. Regal  
Immigration Officer.

Ernst Jarnow  
Master  
Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queensdown July 14, 19... Arriving at Port of New York 30<sup>th</sup> July, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harris Clara A.	32	F	New York April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1883		407 <sup>th</sup> 148 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
2	Harris Charles J.	20	M	New York Nov. 6 <sup>th</sup> 1893		do do
3	Harris Elizabeth B.	40	F	do Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1843		do do
4	Harris Frederick H.	49	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
5	Harris Sarah		F	Springfield Ohio		
6	Harris William H.	50	M	Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 18 1863		13 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Harris Anna	42	F	do Aug. 26 1871		do do do
8	Harris Vanderbilt 22		M	New York April 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1891		Shelburne Vermont
9	do wife Aileen	21	F	wife of above		
10	do child Frederick V.	4	M	Infant with Parents		
11	Harris Annie D.	4	F			
12	Bisco Florence M.	27	F	Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1886		417 <sup>th</sup> Cass Ave. St. Louis
13	Kohlman Francis L.	33	M	New Orleans La Sept. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1849		49 <sup>th</sup> Grand St. New York
14	Boyer Mary	28	F	Philadelphia Feb. 22 1876		2252 North 16 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila
15	Hazig Charles S.	39	M	do		
16	Anderson Anna	41	F	New York Aug. 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1841		37 E 59 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
17	Killum John B.	55	M	Burlington Vermont Apr. 25 1858		
18	do daughter Elizabeth S.	25	F	Philadelphia Aug. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1890		138 W. Upsal St. Philadelphia
19	do Mary S.	23	F	Merchantville N.J. June 8 1891		
20	do Francis B.	21	M	do Dec 23 1894		
21	Sipe Jacob S.	50	M	do		
22	McGill Kate	46	F	do		
23	Rice Calvin H.	48	M	Worcester Mass Nov. 4 1861		29 Mar 39 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.
24	McGone John J.	41	M	Worcester Mass Apr. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1852		
25	Anderson John J.	46	M	do		
26	do Margaret R.	40	F	do		
27	Donnan Mary E.	45	F	Mass Nov. 26 1848		Lakleigh Mass
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Number **c1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Olympic sailing from Chenbaung 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hood Mrs.	65	F	Baltimore, Maryland Sept 1848		1231 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Hood Miss Alice W.	21	F	Nov. 1897		
3	Hall Eleonora J.	27	F	American by marriage born in Sweden		6 Baymaster St. Hall, Navy Dept Washington, D.C.
4	Hiller Herbert C.	21	M	1892		312 W 109 St. New York
5	do sis Fieile	24	F	1887		
6	Hills Orson C.	53	M	Memphis, Tenn. Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 1859		120 Michigan Ave. Chicago
7	Brookly Archibald B.	40	M	Philadelphia Pa May 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1888		115 Central Park W. N.Y.
8	do Mahel M.	25	F	Portland Maine Feb 29 <sup>th</sup> 1893		
9	Graham William P.	36	M	New York, 1898		60 Bay St. Brooklyn
10	Hampton	26	F			
11	Furman Alice	42	F	New York City 28 Sept 1877		144 East 56 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
12	Brucer Owen W.	52	M	Fort Wayne Ind. Nov. 25 <sup>th</sup> 1860		
13	do Christina St.	50	F	wife of above		1251 Hubbard St. Chicago
14	Coit Albert Marie	32	F	Grand Rapids Mich Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> 1880		
15	do wife Eleanor B.	24	F	Chicago Ill Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1888		1650 Lakeview Chicago
16	Apperson Gabriel E.	40	M	St Joseph Mo Sept. 1873		Denver Col.
17	Fennick Irene	25	F	Chicago 25 Sept. 1890		104 E 140 <sup>th</sup> St New York
18	Marchand John F.	54	M	Baltimore Maryland June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1859		
19	do Mary E.	51	F	Greensburg, Penn. Jan 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865		Washington D.C.
20	Hamland Theodore	40	M		Entered States when a minor	100 W 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
21	do Julia	55	F	New York 1858		
22	Stewart Frank A.	41	M	Hennimore Ga Oct 20 July 1871		
23	do wife Mildred	32	F	Ann Arbor Mich Aug 4 <sup>th</sup> 1881		
24	Boeri Sunny Maria	41	F	New York Oct 29 <sup>th</sup> 1865		2 Kector St. N.Y.C.
25	do wife Louisa K.	55	F	San Francisco Feb 1881		
26	Gunn Henry	46	M	New York City May 4 <sup>th</sup> 1866		
27	Summers Frieda H.	21	F	Philadelphia Pa. 21.8 born		35 Cleveland St. N.Y.
28	Pinkus Frederick S.	64	M	N.Y.C.		
29	do wife Laura	60	F	"		90 E 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.
30	Mitgner Nicholas H.	23	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Jan. 1890		100 W 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Charlebourg* July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 30<sup>th</sup> July 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Bryan	Mary Irene	23	✓	F S New York - 28 March 1880		578 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Rice	Stella	43	✓	F S Dawson Ga. Oct 16 <sup>th</sup> 1869		31 Cleveland Ave. Rockaway - N. Y.
3	Dunbar	George B.	42	✓	M S		
4	Hunt	Agnes Julia	31	✓	F M Boston Mass. 1882		140 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
5	Wood	W. M.	47	✓	M S	1893	do
6	Simmons	Rose	44	✓	F S New York - 1865	1869	do
7	Gillette	Irina	52	✓	F S Elgham N.C. - 1861		81 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York
8	Barrington	Robert W.	41	✓	M M New York - 1866	Feb. 7	28 Damsa. New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Lewis	Harry	27	✓	M M New York - 1886	Sept. 16 <sup>th</sup>	Philadelphia Pa. 518 Market St.
10	do	Sarah					
11	Trusdell	Will Leverett	46	✓	M M Boston Charlestown N.Y. - 1867	Oct 14	Columbia Ave.
12	Goodrich	Henry M.	44	✓	M S Haverhill Mass. - 1869	Feb. 24	St. Botolph Club - Boston Mass.
13	Hodges	John King	22	✓	M S New York City - 1891	Feb. 26	New York - 39 E. 49 St.
14	Adams	George W.	42	✓	M M Atlanta Ga. - 1874		Atlanta Georgia. U.S.A.
15	do	Perry	44	✓	M S	1877	do
16	do	Frank	42	✓	M S	1887	do
17	do	Margaret L.	26	✓	F M	1887	do
18	Seiper	Charles M.	42	✓	M S	1888	do
19	Maiden	Stewart	42	✓	M S	1886	do
20	Dobson	James	70	✓	M M Phila Pa. - 1863	naturalized - Phila Pa. - 1863	Hills of Schuylkill Phila. Pa.
21	do	Harry	70	✓	M S	1863	wife of above. do
22	Harris	Sarah Dobson	45	✓	F Phila Pa. - 1868	Sept. 20	do
23	do	Mary	9	✓	F	1904	Feb. 4
24	Jeffries	do	48	✓	F	1865	May 7
25	Finch	Rufus C.	35	✓	M S Plainfield N.J. Aug 1877		58 W. 57 St. New York
26	Ryan	John D.	48	✓	M M Kansas Mich. 1867		3 East - 78 St. - do
27	do wife	Hettie	40	✓	F M Farm Ind. 1883		do
28	Corbett	Cedelaide	40	✓	F M Deer Lodge Montana - 1885		St. James Ind. N.Y.
29	Thornton	William D.	43	✓	M S	1873	do
30	Jeannette	Henry B.	65	✓	M S New Brunswick N.J. - 1846	Nov. 25	New Brunswick N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Clymric* sailing from *Cherbourg* July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 26<sup>th</sup> 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Simon	Hammak	45	M. Albany, N.Y. - 1868		520 W 114 St New York
2	Laft	Henry C.	66	M. New York May 29 <sup>th</sup> 1847		Oakland Cal.
3	do wife	Lizzie M.	54	F. do Aug 26 <sup>th</sup> 1859		do
4	Boyd	Hugh	60	M. Bangor	Naturalized - Middlesex N.J. - 1865	do
5	<del>Boyd</del>	<del>Francis S.</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M. do</del>		do
6	Thompson	Carlance P.	36	M. Georgetown Ken. 1876		19 W. - 31 <sup>st</sup> St. New York
7	Norton	Lawrence Harper	25	M. Cleveland O. 1888 May 8		7301 - Euclid Av. Cleveland O.
8	Hansdell	Henry	56	M. St. Louis Miss. - 1857 Apr. 17		417 5 <sup>th</sup> Av. New York
9	Luizy	Aron	42	M. do	naturalized - New York - 1905 Dec 9	Flancon Hotel. W 47 St. N.Y.
10	Miller	Mervey Corine	28	F. Philadelphia 1885		25 E. 30 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
11	Potter	Frederick	57	M. New York - 1856 July 19 <sup>th</sup>		71 Broadway New York
12	Doitsch	Edward J.	48	M. Cincinnati O. Dec 9 <sup>th</sup> 1865		42-17 New York
13	do	Horace B.	40	M. do May 8 <sup>th</sup> 1873		do
14	do	Alam B.	13	M. New York City Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> 1900		do
15	Brussel	Fannie	45	F. Baltimore Mar 17 <sup>th</sup> 1845		do
16	Gibson	George R.	67	M. Greens Corners. N.Y. - 1846 May 10		East Orange N.J.
17	do	Mary T.	40	F. do wife of above		do
18	do	Virginia	16	F. S. East Orange N.J. 1894		do
19	Woodward	Ruth	8	F. Alabama Birmingham Ala. 1886		do
20	Lasher	Raymond	47	M. New York - 1866 Sept. 5		65 E 55 St. New York
21	Lindley	Cararuno	42	M. S. Richmond Ind. - 1871		St Paul - 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
22	Kirkpatrick	Arthur H.	41	M. New York 1872 April 20		490 - West 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
23	Barr	Arthur	43	M. Pasadena Cal. - 29 Oct. - 1869		Kricherbrocker Hotel - do
24	Wallick	Ekin	29	M. S. Indianapolis Ind. - 1884 May 14		New York 11 <sup>th</sup> W 37 St.
25	Dodds	Chamberlin	31	M. S. Rodman N.Y. 1882 Nov. 24		do
26	Bryan	Alfred	42	M. W. Chicago 1	naturalized Chicago - 1890	New York - 7 Rmch 210
27	Shaffer	Paul C.	40	M. New York Boston Mass Aug 1872		126 E. 34 St. - New York
28	Livermore	Philip Walton	30	M. New York 1882 Oct 13		71 Broadway
29	Richardson	Wm. Kang	54	M. S. Boston Mass. - 1864		do
30	Hongler	Wm. Charles	46	M. S. Philadelphia Pa. 1867 Jan 15		1857 - do

*B. W. Foster, Secy - 10, 7, - 11, 30.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>John Della</i>	36	M	N. S. C. Cape May, N. J. 1881	128 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. N. Y.
2	<i>Hink</i>	<i>Kathlyn</i>	30	F	San Francisco Cal. - 1878 - Nov. 28	5640 - Luan View Drive - Oakland Cal.
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Fred Benjamin</i>	35	M	do Nov. 25 <sup>th</sup> 1878	do
4	<i>Cohn</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	25	M	Los Angeles Cal.	146 - 20 Av. - S. Frisco. Cal.
5	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	46	F	Greencastle Pa. Sept 4 '16	Pittsburg Pa. - Elm & 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt.
6	<i>Husk</i>	<i>Wm. Chittenden</i>	44	M	Guilford Conn. 1868	47 E. 34 St. - New York City
7	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Orson Collier</i>	53	M	Wisconsin 1859	12 - 4 <sup>th</sup> Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	<i>Shutlers</i>	<i>John</i>	60	M	N. J. 1853	Phila. Pa.
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Helen Van L.</i>	25	F	1888	do
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Alice Denser</i>	38	F	N. S. C. Staten Is. N. Y. 1874	62 - E. 53 St. - New York
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Denning Duer</i>	11 1/2	M	do 1901 - 20 Sept.	do
12	<i>Washby</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	40	M	Portland Me. 1873	418 - Central Park West N. Y.
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Mabel M.</i>	7	F		do
14	<i>Townsend</i>	<i>John</i>	46	M	Tenn. 1867 - Feb. - 9	7 - Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret M.</i>	44	F	do 1867 - Nov. 1	do
16	<i>Beadel</i>	<i>Edward</i>	61	M	New York 1852	120 Front St. N. Y.
17	<i>Py. Leonard</i>	<i>Edward</i>	19	M	Livingston N. Y. 1874	do
18	<i>Redmond</i>	<i>Geraldyna L.</i>	20	F	New York Cal. 1893 - 9 Dec	do
19	<i>Hoyes</i>	<i>Gilbert H.</i>	43	M	London - N. H. 1870 - Aug. 2	Newton Highlands Mass.
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Lena M.</i>	31	F	do 1871 - 11 Nov.	do
21	<i>Kilmars</i>	<i>Emily</i>	35	F	N. Y. C. June 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1878	451 Greenwood Ave. Richmond N. Y.
22	<i>Dalglish</i>	<i>Alexander S.</i>	41	M	do 1876 - Worcester Mass. 1896	Buffalo N. Y.
23	<i>King</i>	<i>Kathryn</i>	30	F	New York June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1883	112 - 8 17 - N. Y.
24	<i>Lindon</i>	<i>Minnie J.</i>	30	F	New York Aug 4 <sup>th</sup> 1883	do
25	<i>Gocken</i>	<i>Frederica</i>	36	F	Atlantic City Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1874	New York City
26	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Jane Mc.</i>	33	F	Phila. Pa. May 26. 1870	Leamons Iowa
27	<i>Hacker</i>	<i>Aimee W.</i>	39	F	Baltimore Md. May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1874	St. Louis Miss.
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Florence M.</i>	7	F		do
29	<i>Rainey</i>	<i>Roy C.</i>	39	M	Cleveland O. 1874	New York
30	<i>Peirce</i>	<i>Daniel J.</i>	39	M	Washington D. C. 1874 - Feb. 22	65 W. 44 St. N. Y.

*E. Morton, July 6 1873 29.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edin)* *L.S.M. (Glasgow)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1903  
at *New York*  
*F. J. Morrison*  
Immigration Officer.

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intentional or permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ortega	Pablo	48	✓ M	engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Dunbar	George B.	43	✓ M	theatrical	do	do	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	U.S.A.	New York
3	Abella	Amadeo	48	✓ M	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	Spain	Barcelona
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Guillermo	25	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Esteban	11	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Praga	Esore	40	✓ M	exporter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	U.S.A.	New York
8	do	Lina	21	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Wageli	Jean C.	57	✓ M	importer	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Marie J.	51	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Cowle	Francis G.	55	✓ M	merchant	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Staes	Paul	36	✓ M	doctor in law	do	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Liege	Liege	do	do
13	Olyne	Frances	27	✓ F	Buyer	do	do	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
14	O'Neill	Peter	47	✓ M	Valley	do	do	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
15	Hubertis	Joseph	48	✓ M	merchant	do	do	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
16	do	Sarah	42	✓ F	do	do	do	Austria	Austrian	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Kouchette	Amelia	29	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
18	Eugel	Augusta	20	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Kouchette	Catherine	54	✓ F	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
20	Kachetunovich	Leonard	31	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ukraine	Ukrainian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
21	Matts	Edith	20	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	London	London	do	do
22	Smith	John	55	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Liddy	Ellen	20	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
24	Ward	Harry	35	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	London	London	do	do
25	Delle Donne	John	28	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
26	do	Amelia	29	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Stonham	Patricia	20	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	London	London	do	do
28	Algeo	Fessie	40	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York	New York	do	do
29	McRobb	Grace	48	✓ F	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	do	do
30	Stewes	Mary	31	✓ F	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	London	London	do	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, or names, or by any means, he has been or is being employed by any person, firm, or corporation, to do any work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	in transit to home in Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brn	none	Cuba Havana
2	do	do	do	since 1890	214 W 85 - New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	fair	fair	brn	none	
3	no	do	yes	no	in transit to Bogota	no	no	no	do	no	5	dark	black	do	no	Samaria Bogota
4	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	dark	black	do	no	
5	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	dark	black	do	no	
6	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	dark	black	do	no	
7	yes	self	yes	no	40 W 8 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brn	none	
8	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	dark	dark	brn	none	
9	do	do	yes	since 1880	417-5th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	white	blue	none	Canada Boston
10	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	white	blue	none	Canada Boston
11	do	do	do	1887	417-5th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	white	blue	none	Canada Boston
12	do	do	do	1911 touring	Y. G. Luman 30 Broad St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	brn	do	none	
13	do	do	do	1912 touring	H. G. Luman 30 Broad St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	brn	do	none	
14	do	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
15	no	self	yes	no	touring	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
16	do	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
17	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
18	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
21	do	self	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
22	do	self	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
23	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
24	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
25	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
26	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
27	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
28	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
29	no	self	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
30	yes	Mr. Rainey	yes	yes	Mr. Rainey 60 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1902,  
at NY P. J. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

11-4712

S. S. **O'LYMPIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **JULY** 19, Arriving at Port of New York **30 July**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Goldstein	Max	42	m	June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1871	56 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> St New York
2	Lavake	Peroy	37	m	Dec 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1876	Maplewood N J
3	Van Ingen	Thos	40	f	Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> 1873	4 E 73 <sup>rd</sup> St New York
4	Hettler	John Wyckoff	35	m	Sept. 27. 1878	East Millstone New Jersey
5	Hettler	Helen	32	f	Wife of above	do
6	Fox	James Joseph	47	m	Supreme Court of Brooklyn Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1886	103 W. 54 <sup>th</sup> St New York
7	Harris	Henry	47	m	March 9 <sup>th</sup> 1866	Gimbel Bros New York
8	Sage	Bernice B.	32	f	1877	Buffalo New York
9	Ide	Henry Clay	68	m	Sept 18. 1844	St Johnsbury Vermont
10	Barnsdell	Theodore	62	m	June 10 1851	1025 N. High Ave Pittsburgh Pa
11	Barnsdell	Aline	31	f	April 1 <sup>st</sup> 1882	do
12	Parker	Walter	56	m	1857	do
13	Robinson	Louis Barclay	40	f	Nov 19 <sup>th</sup> 1872	119 S. 39 St Phila Pa
14	Lepper	Grace	30	f	1883	Baltimore Md.
15	Powell	Noah Daily	40	f	1873	do
16	Andrews	Constant A.	69	m	Feb 25 1884	White Plains New York
17	Lee	Barrie E.	40	m	1873	do
18	Baring	Louis J.	45	m	Wife of citizen	Plainville Cal.
19	O'neill	Arthur M.	15	m	Pittsburg Pa.	Bannock New York Ont.
20	O'neill	Elizabeth McK.	43	f	do	do
21	O'neill	Eugene	22	m	do	do
22	Wilcox	George A.	40	m	Sept 20 1840	University Club New York City
23	Wilcox	Mary G.	40	f	Wife of above	do
24	Wilcox	Constance	17	f	Brooklyn N.Y.	do
25	Wyckoff	Clarence	32	m	Apr 18 <sup>th</sup> 1881	165 Lexington Place New York City
26	Goss	Arnold H.	38	m	Feb 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1875	27 W. 114 St New York
27	Goss	Gertrude G.	31	f	Jan 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1882	512 Union Trust Bldg. New York
28	Gogan	Katherine L.	44	f	1867	do
29	Gogan	Dorothy H.	18	f	1875	201 E. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St New York

25

Alma West

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OLYMPIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, JUL 23 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **July 24**, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lerhune Nicholas	53	✓ m	Princeton, N.J.	Dec. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1859	322 W. 56 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
2	Lerhune Charlotte W.	40	✓ f	Boston, Mass.	Jan 15 <sup>th</sup> 1873	do
3	Osborn Alice Dodge	48	✓ f	New York City	March 1865	40 E 36 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
4	Osborn <del>NOB</del> <del>Edith Dodge</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>✓ f</del>	<del>New York City</del>	<del>1894</del>	<del>do</del>
5	Osborn <del>NOB</del> <del>Henry</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>✓ m</del>	<del>New York City</del>	<del>1895</del>	<del>do</del>
6	Alsop Francis Johnnet Oliver	32	✓ m	Middleton, Pa.	May 6 1881	Hulton, Mass.
7	Alsop Nathaniel	32	✓ f	Boston, Mass.	April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1887	do
8	Glean Clara J.	27	✓ f	Princeton, Pa.	Mar 26 <sup>th</sup> 1866	162 W 54 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
9	Morgan Reed A.	47	✓ m	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 1866	Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Morgan Marian B.	38	✓ f	do	Mar 1875	do
11	Morgan Elizabeth	9	✓ f	do	Sept. 1903	do
12	Morgan Reed A. Junr	14	✓ m	do	Mar 1909	do
13	Hochner Henry	31	✓ m	Watkins, Schuyler Co. N.Y.	Oct 13 <sup>th</sup> 1881	148 W 131 St. New York City
14	Russak Marie Bernard	46	✓ f	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1867	Brooklyn, New York City
15	Duff Grace Shaw	67	✓ f	Newark, Ohio	1846	do
16	Byons William Henry	50	✓ m	Buffalo, N.Y.	Feb 18 <sup>th</sup> 1863	13 Niagara St. Buffalo
17	Byons Anna	42	✓ f	do	Aug 26 1871	do
18	Messenger Frank A.	50	✓ m	Boston, Mass.	July 19 1863	387 Washington St. Boston
19	Clowd Bertha	26	✓ f	Louisville, Ky.	Oct 5 <sup>th</sup> 1893	207 Cedar St. Louisville, Ky.
20	Davis Julia Lyrae	44	✓ f	Newellburg, Ind.	July 23 1867	30 Church St. New York
21	Davis Charles Ethan	58	✓ m	Holmes, Mass.	Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1854	do
22	Dillingham Charles B.	45	✓ m	Fuller, Mass.	May 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864	524 Fifth Avenue New York
23	Dillingham Helen W.	25	✓ f	St. Paul, Minn.	April 1888	do
24	Louderbough Charles B.	49	✓ m	New Orleans, La.	Aug 24 1863	4723 Broadway St. New Orleans
25	Woodhouse John Thompson	47	✓ m	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1864	154 + 156 Jfk Ave. Detroit, Mich.
26	Woodhouse Elizabeth	33	✓ f	Detroit, Mich.	Feb 12 <sup>th</sup> 1886	do
27	Martin Walton	48	✓ m	New York City	1869	25 W. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
28	Rohrman Margaret A.	26	✓ f	Dyer, Ind.	1888	St Louis, Mass.
29	Burter Marie	23	✓ f	Phila Penn.	April 1890	246 N. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Goodman Edmund L.	34	✓ m	Madison, N.Y.	Nov. 8 <sup>th</sup> 1878	2469 Broadway N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. OLYMPIK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUL 23 1913, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Meiger	Joseph Julius	37	✓ m. Cleveland O. 1874 June 4 <sup>th</sup>		Virginia Ave
2	Hay	James	70	✓ m. Allegheny Penna Court 1873		361 S. Highley Ave. Pittsburgh Penna
3	Phillips	John	44	✓ m. Hudson River New York May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1820		1210 West Adam St. Los Angeles
4	Butler	J. Frank	42	✓ m. New York City May 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1877		32 Hor. Avenue Long Island
5	Vaile	Edward Brook	45	✓ m. Bound Brook New Jersey Jan 15 <sup>th</sup> 1868		University Club Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Peterson	James Belmont	38	✓ m. Greenock Pa. Nov 17 <sup>th</sup> 1875		Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Thompson	Henry S.	37	✓ m. New York City Aug 10 <sup>th</sup> 1873		New York City
8	Rhompson	Mabel P.	35	✓ f. Boston		
9	Hubbell	Vincent Booth	44	✓ m. Hartford Conn April 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864		80 Fourth Ave New York City
10	Simmons	Mrs. Willie S.	27	✓ f. Texas		53 Wall St New York City
11	Schenck	Joseph M.	34	✓ m. U.S. District Court New York		Augustine Hotel New York
12	Kelly	Desmond	27	✓ f. Virginia Beach May 8 <sup>th</sup> 1884		231 W 46 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
13	Boe	Sara	52	✓ f. Springfield Mass July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1861		5 W 46 <sup>th</sup> St
14	Freid	C. B.	29	✓ m. Wyoming Ohio Feb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1884		Longing Ohio
15	Osborne	Dean Elroy	45	✓ m. Holland Mich Chester C. P. Nov 29 1868		220 W 43 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York
16	Sheppard	John Ruthford	40	✓ m. New York City June 18 <sup>th</sup> 1873		
17	Gilman	Lawrence	35	✓ m. Flushing New York July 5 <sup>th</sup> 1878		133 Broadway New York City
18	Hesbit	Evelyn	27	✓ f. Paris France		Car 413 Maroon Rd. 43 <sup>rd</sup> St Broadway N.Y.
19	Prager	James George	37	✓ m. U.S.A. Circuit Court April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1902		402 51 <sup>st</sup> St Brooklyn New York
20	Prager	Richard	31	✓ f. wife.		
21	Prager	George James	5 <sup>th</sup>	✓ m. Hoboken N.J. Sept. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1904		
22	Leigh	Frederick Pollington	47	✓ m. Brooklyn New York Aug 1864		Car 413 Maroon Rd. 43 <sup>rd</sup> St Broadway N.Y.
23	Leigh	Sara	1 <sup>st</sup>	✓ f. Springfield O.		
24	Lawrence	James	60	✓ m. Boston March 1852		Proctor Mass
25	Lawrence	C. Estelle	60	✓ f. Boston July 1853		
26	Hodge	Herbert S.	31	✓ m. Denver Col. Sept 10 <sup>th</sup> 1887		150 Harrison St. East Chicago N.Y.
27	Bennett	Adrienne M.	25	✓ f. New York City 1887		Pelousee N.Y.
28	Bennett	Richard	35	✓ m. Palisade N.Y. 1878		
29	Harper	Maria Matilda	48	✓ f. Rochester New York 1858		331 East Main St Rochester N.Y.
30	Stemming	Ethel	22	✓ f. Cleveland O. Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1891		507 W 113 <sup>th</sup> St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from San Francisco, Cal., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 30 July, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Honey, Michael J.	36	M	Springfield Mass. Nov 10 1886		
2	Barrow, Walter H.	50	M	Rochester N.Y. Feb 18 1868		St Augustine, Fla da
3	Barrow, Mary H.	44	F	Cherry Valley N.Y. June 8 1865		
4	Luchs, Mary Barbara	51	F	New York Feb 26 1862		174 S. 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Luchs, Mary Pauline	23	F	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr 20 1890		do
6	Luchs, Peter Francis	26	M	New York Jan 16 1889		do
7	Luchs, Edith Joanna	11	F	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr 4 1897		do
8	Liebes, Isaac	59	M		San Francisco Sup. Court 1895 May Port of San Francisco Cal	
9	Liebes, Helena	52	F		San Francisco Cal	do
10	Warden, Mary	34	F	San Francisco Cal Oct 25 1883		do
11	Harder, Lewis Frank	22	M	Philmont N.Y.		Philmont N.Y.
12	Hartness, Lena Bond	47	F	Winsted Conn. Aug 28 1865		Springfield Vermont
13	Sheffield, Henry Earle	29	M	Cleveland O. Dec 20 1883		do Shoreham Vermont
14	Wiley, Louis	44	M	Hornell N.Y. May 31 1869		New York Times Bldg New York
15	Oppenheimer, Henry Edward	50	M	New York Jan 26 1863		123 W. 81 St New York
16	Oppenheimer, Lena	48	F			do
17	Hartness, James	51	M	Schenectady N.Y. Sept 3 1866		Springfield Vermont
18	Rophens, Edgar L.	41	M		Brooklyn about 1880	856 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
19	Rophens, Kate C.	48	F		wife of above.	do
20	Dent, Bella Day	48	F	New York City		181 W. 75 St N.Y.C.
21	Dent, John D.	48	M	Rochester N.Y. Mar 1865		do
22	<del>Engel, August</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>205 W 148 St New York</del>
23	Kamsay, Robert Condon	16	M	Carthage Mo. Jan 28 1899		1332 Grand Ave Carthage Mo
24	Davis, John Nicholas	47	M	Brooklyn	New York May 1899	Carthage Mo
25	Cousins, George F.	42	M	Brooklyn 1871		3 Hall Ave New York Conn
26	Cousins, Mary Taylor	39	F	Meriden Conn. 1874		do
27	Cousins, Bertha Taylor	15	F	Brooklyn 1895		do
28	Cousins, Margaret	10	F	Meriden Conn. 1903		do
29	Bartlett, Fred					
30	Bartlett, Ethel					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Ingrette	Emilie	31	M	S	June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1913	San Francisco Cal.	Slide Hall N.Y.
2	Payne							
3	Payne							
4	Walker	Bryant	34	M		July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1886	Detroit Mich	
5	McBride	John H. H.	46	M	M. District of Columbia	Jan 8 <sup>th</sup> 1867	Washington D.C.	
6	H. H.							
7	H. H.							
8	Salmon	Charles Butler	62	M		Aug 16 <sup>th</sup> 1850	Plymouth Ohio	
9	Salmon	Adeline	61	F			wife of above	
10	Salmon	Loretta	29	F		1880	Detroit Mich	
11	Salmon	Helena	12	F		1911	Detroit Mich	
12	Simpson	James	39	M				
13	Simpson	Jessie	35	F		1878	Chicago Ill	
14	Simpson	James Jr.	8	M			Chicago Ill	
15	Simpson	John Mc L	5	M			Chicago Ill	
16	Simpson	William	2.5	M		1911	Chicago Ill	
17	Harper	James H.	46	M		Sept. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1867	New Concord Ohio	
18	Bordeer	Maria K	24	F		Aug 6. 1889	Marquette Mich	
19	Murray	Harry Stuart	38	M				
20	Thompson	Leon A	26	M	S	April 9 <sup>th</sup> 1889	Gloucester City N.Y.	
21	Thompson	Rufus B.	34	M		May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1889	Gloucester City N.Y.	
22	Henderson	John J	47	M		May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1866	Philadelphia	
23	Henderson	Margaret	41	F		Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 1873	do	
24	Seligman	Henry	56	M		March 27 <sup>th</sup> 1857	San Francisco	
25	Seligman	Addie	34	F			wife of above	
26	Wassermann	Renee	20	F		Nov. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1893	New York	
27	Seligman	Walter	19	M		1894	San Francisco	
28	Lowrey	Roy	40	M		Sept. 16 1892	New York City	
29	Rovira	Benito	63	M				
30	Rovira	Catalina	58	F		Dec 9 <sup>th</sup> 1855	New York City	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

Hampton

JUL 25

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Newman	Leresa Kovira	35	f m New York City Oct 12 <sup>th</sup> 1876		109 4 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
2	Henes	Julia Y	57	f m Brooklyn July 20 <sup>th</sup> 1856		1200 4 <sup>th</sup> Park St. New York
3	Gulder	Augusta	33	f m New York Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> 1870		
4	Gulder	Frank	6 9	m s do Nov 8 <sup>th</sup> 1906		995 Madison Ave. N.Y.
5	Gulder	Augusta	9 10	f s do Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> 1904		
6	Lawcett	Daniel	40	m m Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 28 <sup>th</sup> 1893		Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Lawcett	James H	24	m B do Nov 24 <sup>th</sup> 1889		do
8	Lawcett	Alfred H	21	m S do July 21 <sup>st</sup> 1891		
9	Donnelly	Dorothy	34	f s New York City Jan 28 <sup>th</sup> 1880		121 E 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
10	Moffatt	Ellen	41	f m Brooklyn N.Y. April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1872		
11	Moffatt	Elihu Barclay	16	f s Rye N.Y. June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1897		15 E 16 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
12	Johnson	Edward	54	m m	Entered states when a minor	Columbus Ohio
13	Johnson	Helen	54	f m Washington Pa. Nov 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1836		do
14	Johnson	Frances B	18	f s Columbus Ohio Jan 10 <sup>th</sup> 1896		do
15	Johnson Junr	Edward	13	m S Columbus Ohio Apr 30 <sup>th</sup> 1900		do
16	Rouse	Charles H	16	m S Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 9 <sup>th</sup> 1894		220 Garfield Place Brooklyn
17	Doyle	George	37	m S Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1876		284 Clermont St. Brooklyn
18	Root Junr	Elihu	32	m m New York City May 7 <sup>th</sup> 1881		
19	Root	Alida S.	32	f m do 1881		
20	Murray	Dora	17	f m		
21	Murray					
22	Murray					
23	Kaplan	Samuel	36	m m	Brooklyn Court N.Y. May 1902	447 Miller St. Brooklyn
24	Gerinsky	Loria	25	f m S New York City Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1888		3rd Grand St. New York City
25	Martin	Michael	42	m m Scranton Pa. Dec 27		
26	Martin	Ellen G	50	f m		
27	Wiley	Dora	44	f m Hornellsville N.Y. May 31 <sup>st</sup> 1869		Times Bldg. N.Y.C.
28	Palmer	Clara	38	f m Buffalo Sept 28 <sup>th</sup> 1882		157 Clifton St. New York
29	Golding	Belle	37	f S New York N.Y. Dec 26 <sup>th</sup> 1880		Howard St.
30	Moody	Paul Wright	34	m m Baltimore Md. Apr. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1879		St. Johnsbury Vermont

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

OLYMPIC.

sailing from

BRIGHTHAMPTON.

JUL 23 1903

19

Arriving at Port of New York

30

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shepherd	John W.	54	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 14 1855	11 Rockledge R. Mountain Tarrytown New York
2	Detmer	Julian J.	47	m	Cleveland Ohio Dec 4 1865	
3	Detmer	Esther M.	36	f	Chicago Aug 14 1867	
4	Detmer	Esther Marie	15	f	Chicago Aug 21 1894	
5	Detmer	Eugene J. V.	13	m	do Jan 1899	
6	Detmer	Jerome V.	9	m	Tarrytown N.Y. Dec 8 1903	
7	Speegelsberg	Isaac Newton	54	m	New York N.Y. March 23 1859	
8	Speegelsberg	Stella	42	f	do	
9	Speegelsberg	Maria J.	14	f	New York Aug 25 1895	
10	Thompson	Frank A.	33	m	New York N.Y. July 5 1880	263 5th Ave. New York
11	Aspell	Boston	22	m	New York N.Y. Feb 28 1871	408 72 130th St New York
12	Funk	Julius F.	30	m	New York N.Y. Apr 20 1843	15 Broadway New York
13	Funk	Anna S.	27	f	do	New Orleans
14	Funk	Richard S.	4	m	Bloomington Ill. Oct 14 1901	
15	Weston	Philip	22	m	Dalton Mass Feb 18 1881	Dutton Mass
16	Weston	Bonnie	11	f	do do Apr 24 1891	
17	Lecken	J. Wilson	47	m	Baltimore Md Sept 20 1861	1111 Baltimore Md
18	Franklin	Kathleen	27	f	Astoria N.Y. June 24 1886	600 W 147 St New York
19	Whitney	Fred Brown	39	m	Waukegan Ill Sept 18 1874	Waukegan Ill
20	Shannon	Wm. Purdy	34	m	New York N.Y. July 19 1879	Bayport Long Is.
21	Funk	Herbert Fred Ludwig	30	m	College Point L.I. Feb 15 1883	Bayport Flushing L.I.
22	Dawson	William Henry	28	m	New York City Oct 13 1886	109 St New York
23	Young	James W.	50	m	Marbush Ind. Oct 4 1862	504 W 111 St New York
24	Bradford	Walton	43	m	Alexandria Va June 12 1869	148 Ocean Ave Long Is.
25	Kalstone	William J.	25	m	New York (Katharine) Jan 14 1889	New York City
26	Wichart	Spencer	24	m	do Port Chester June 14 1889	341 Broadway do
27	Hurley	William Lee	32	m	Memphis Tenn Sept 18 1880	225 W 80 St New York
28	Astor	Ava	42	f	Philadelphia B 1871	New York
29	Astor	Ann Alice	10	f	New York 1903	do
30	Clifford	Jack	28	m	Alamida Cal Oct 14 1884	415 Marinette 43 St + Broadway N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OLYMPIC.** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.** JUL 23 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **July 24**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Blifford	Hortense	19	f m San Francisco.	Nov 24 <sup>th</sup> 1894	43 <sup>rd</sup> St & Broadway N.Y.
2	Ferguson	Louis Leonard	43	m s Suffolk Va	Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> 1870	170 Broadway N.Y.
3	Carlton	Edgar Samuel	46	m s Cedar City Mo	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> 1867	Richmond Va
4	King	William	51	m s Lynchburg Va	Nov 11 <sup>th</sup> 1861	Lynchburg Va
5	Chandler	Gabrielle	16	f s New York City	May 20 <sup>th</sup> 1897	Tenese N.Y.
6	Wasserman	Edward	57	m San Francisco Cal.	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup> 1859	42 Broadway N.Y.
7	Morrison	E				
8	Herzig	Charles Simon	39	m m New York City	Jan. 28 1874	48 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
9	Kohlman	Francis Levy	33	m s New Orleans La	Sept. 1879	59 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
10	Dipe	Jacob C.	55	m m Kokomo Ind	Oct 24 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Indianapolis Ind.
11	Jones	Edman	33	m s Jackson Mich	Oct 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1880	Jackson Michigan
12	Gatling	Richard Henry	43	m m Indianapolis Ind.	March 1870	
13	Gatling	Minfred	38	f m New York City	Aug 15 <sup>th</sup> 1874	314 W. 84 <sup>th</sup> St New York
14	Gatling	Addison Barnes	17	m s - do -	Jan. 1896	
15	Gatling	Rosalind	16	f s - do -	Jan. 1897	
16	Dolce	Gertrude	23	f s Mohanoy City Penn	Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> 1891	539 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Dolce	Regine	19	f s do	Oct 28 <sup>th</sup> 1894	do
18	Dolce	Rosalie	21	f s do	Feb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1894	do
19	Nickes	Edward A	40	m m Baitstown N.Y.	April 10 1843	1471 57 <sup>th</sup> Ave. York
20	Allwork	Marjorie	22	f s Johnstown Pa	April 1890	Sea Cliff New York
21	Thompson	Leon A	34	m m do		
22	do	Rufus	26	m s do		
23	Brown	Thylio	26	m m Charlton N.Y.	Dec 20 1877	Manhattan N.Y.
24	Goldsmith	Irring Edward	22	m s New York City	Oct 26 1890	264 Riverside Drive N.Y.
25	Stenham					
26	Box	Albert	29	m s West Point N.Y.	June 19 <sup>th</sup> 1886	Ellicott N.Y.
27						
28	Richardson	Franklin S	32	m m Astbury Park N.Y.	Aug 19 1880	59 Leonard St N.Y.
29	do	Caro Brown	21	f m wife of above.		
30	McLobb	Grace	4	f s		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<del>Lundberg</del> <u>Erasmus C</u>	<del>42</del> <u>42</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Richmond Ind</del> <u>Richmond Ind</u>	<del>Oct 1870</del> <u>Oct 1870</u>	<del>S. S. S. S.</del>
2	<del>Hougher</del> <u>William C</u>	<del>46</del> <u>46</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Richmond Ind</del> <u>Richmond Ind</u>	<del>Oct 1870</del> <u>Oct 1870</u>	<del>S. S. S. S.</del>
3	<del>Wrede</del> <u>Mary</u>	<del>37</del> <u>37</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>S. S. S. S.</del> <u>S. S. S. S.</u>	<del>S. S. S. S.</del> <u>S. S. S. S.</u>	<del>S. S. S. S.</del> <u>S. S. S. S.</u>
4	<del>Jones</del> <u>Frank William</u>	<del>40</del> <u>40</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New Hartford Conn</del> <u>New Hartford Conn</u>	<del>Dec 20 1842</del> <u>Dec 20 1842</u>	<del>New Hartford Conn</del> <u>New Hartford Conn</u>
5	<del>Trantz</del> <u>Le Roy</u>	<del>24</del> <u>24</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Wilmington Del</del> <u>Wilmington Del</u>	<del>April 28 1913</del> <u>April 28 1913</u>	<del>26 Maple Av. New Rochelle</del> <u>26 Maple Av. New Rochelle</u>
6	<del>Alexander</del> <u>Magnus H</u>	<del>43</del> <u>43</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York City</del> <u>New York City</u>	<del>Feb 14 1870</del> <u>Feb 14 1870</u>	<del>Boston Mass</del> <u>Boston Mass</u>
7	<del>Dean</del> <u>John W</u>	<del>33</del> <u>33</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Bridgeport Conn</del> <u>Bridgeport Conn</u>	<del>Sept 15 1879</del> <u>Sept 15 1879</u>	<del>Laurel Hill N.Y.C.</del> <u>Laurel Hill N.Y.C.</u>
8	<del>Moore</del> <u>George C</u>	<del>36</del> <u>36</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>S. Clair County Michigan</del> <u>S. Clair County Michigan</u>	<del>Oct 1904</del> <u>Oct 1904</u>	<del>Detroit Mich</del> <u>Detroit Mich</u>
9	<del>Zimmerman</del> <u>Henry B</u>	<del>47</del> <u>47</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New Brunswick</del> <u>New Brunswick</u>	<del>Nov 26 1846</del> <u>Nov 26 1846</u>	<del>42 Church New Brunswick N.J.</del> <u>42 Church New Brunswick N.J.</u>
10	<del>Earl</del> <u>Emile Jamies</u>	<del>39</del> <u>39</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Louisville Kentucky</del> <u>Louisville Kentucky</u>	<del>Oct 27 1870</del> <u>Oct 27 1870</u>	<del>Wichire Bld. Los Angeles</del> <u>Wichire Bld. Los Angeles</u>
11	<del>Phillips</del> <u>Louis</u>	<del>30</del> <u>30</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>June 24 1880</del> <u>June 24 1880</u>	<del>New York Hotel N.Y.</del> <u>New York Hotel N.Y.</u>
12	<del>Young</del> <u>James</u>	<del>50</del> <u>50</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>June 24 1880</del> <u>June 24 1880</u>	<del>New York Hotel N.Y.</del> <u>New York Hotel N.Y.</u>
13	<del>Bradford</del> <u>Malton</u>	<del>43</del> <u>43</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>June 24 1880</del> <u>June 24 1880</u>	<del>New York Hotel N.Y.</del> <u>New York Hotel N.Y.</u>
14	<del>Whitney</del> <u>Frank Brown</u>	<del>24</del> <u>24</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>June 24 1880</del> <u>June 24 1880</u>	<del>New York Hotel N.Y.</del> <u>New York Hotel N.Y.</u>
15	<del>Harrison</del> <u>Robert C</u>	<del>32</del> <u>32</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Danville Va</del> <u>Danville Va</u>	<del>Feb 23 1881</del> <u>Feb 23 1881</u>	<del>Danville Virginia</del> <u>Danville Virginia</u>
16	<del>Davis</del> <u>Samuel Peter</u>	<del>26</del> <u>26</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>June 24 1880</del> <u>June 24 1880</u>	<del>New York Hotel N.Y.</del> <u>New York Hotel N.Y.</u>
17	<del>Payne</del> <u>John B</u>	<del>58</del> <u>58</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Virginia</del> <u>Virginia</u>	<del>Jan 26 1855</del> <u>Jan 26 1855</u>	<del>Chicago Ill</del> <u>Chicago Ill</u>
18	<del>do</del> <u>Jennie</u>	<del>41</del> <u>41</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>Wife of above</del> <u>Wife of above</u>	<del>Jan 26 1855</del> <u>Jan 26 1855</u>	<del>Chicago Ill</del> <u>Chicago Ill</u>
19	<del>Sudbury</del> <u>Edward B</u>	<del>55</del> <u>55</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York</del> <u>New York</u>	<del>about 30 years ago</del> <u>about 30 years ago</u>	<del>143 Broadway N.Y.</del> <u>143 Broadway N.Y.</u>
20	<del>Wimmer</del> <u>Frank A</u>	<del>45</del> <u>45</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Boston Mass</del> <u>Boston Mass</u>	<del>Oct 26 1868</del> <u>Oct 26 1868</u>	<del>S. Louis Mo</del> <u>S. Louis Mo</u>
21	<del>Robinson</del> <u>Bernard</u>	<del>37</del> <u>37</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>New York City</del> <u>New York City</u>	<del>Nov 3 1876</del> <u>Nov 3 1876</u>	<del>519 E 163 St N.Y.C.</del> <u>519 E 163 St N.Y.C.</u>
22	<del>Wilsons</del> <u>Stanley</u>	<del>35</del> <u>35</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Mont Vernon</del> <u>Mont Vernon</u>	<del>Oct 13 1878</del> <u>Oct 13 1878</u>	<del>Seattle Wash</del> <u>Seattle Wash</u>
23	<del>Coleman</del> <u>Wm T</u>	<del>58</del> <u>58</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Muscataine Iowa</del> <u>Muscataine Iowa</u>	<del>April 1855</del> <u>April 1855</u>	<del>Seattle Wash</del> <u>Seattle Wash</u>
24	<del>do</del> <u>Ida R</u>	<del>53</del> <u>53</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>Wife of above</del> <u>Wife of above</u>	<del>April 1855</del> <u>April 1855</u>	<del>Seattle Wash</del> <u>Seattle Wash</u>
25	<del>Keasby</del> <u>Edward</u>	<del>63</del> <u>63</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Salem N.J.</del> <u>Salem N.J.</u>	<del>July 27 1849</del> <u>July 27 1849</u>	<del>Mountain N.Y.</del> <u>Mountain N.Y.</u>
26	<del>do</del> <u>Eliza</u>	<del>64</del> <u>64</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>Newark N.J.</del> <u>Newark N.J.</u>	<del>April 17 1849</del> <u>April 17 1849</u>	<del>Mountain N.Y.</del> <u>Mountain N.Y.</u>
27	<del>Stanley</del> <u>Fred B</u>	<del>38</del> <u>38</u>	<del>M</del> <u>M</u>	<del>Laurence Kansas</del> <u>Laurence Kansas</u>	<del>Apr 25 1870</del> <u>Apr 25 1870</u>	<del>2725 E. 12th St N.Y.C.</del> <u>2725 E. 12th St N.Y.C.</u>
28	<del>do</del> <u>Ethel M</u>	<del>23</del> <u>23</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>Richmond Ind</del> <u>Richmond Ind</u>	<del>Nov 14 1879</del> <u>Nov 14 1879</u>	<del>Michla Kansas</del> <u>Michla Kansas</u>
29	<del>Andrews</del> <u>Harriet H</u>	<del>47</del> <u>47</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>Van Buren Maine</del> <u>Van Buren Maine</u>	<del>Mar 27 1860</del> <u>Mar 27 1860</u>	<del>845 Madison Cr. N.Y.C.</del> <u>845 Madison Cr. N.Y.C.</u>
30	<del>McLean</del> <u>Sara F</u>	<del>65</del> <u>65</u>	<del>F</del> <u>F</u>	<del>New York City</del> <u>New York City</u>	<del>Dec 24 1847</del> <u>Dec 24 1847</u>	<del>7 E 45 St N.Y.C.</del> <u>7 E 45 St N.Y.C.</u>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. H. Beaumont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wise	Arthur Roger	41	✓ M	Merchant	yes	English	English	England	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
2	Bauby	Carl Edward	37	✓ M	Student	yes	do	do	do	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
3	Martin	Robert Ernest	36	✓ M	Uncler	yes	English	English	U.S.	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
4	Jones	Frank Edward	38	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	England	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
5	Morgan	George Campbell	49	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	Cambridge	Mass. U.S.	New York
6	do	Revised Campbell	23	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
7	Smith	Rodney	23	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
8	Rehewy	James	33	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
9	Graine	Egerton Howard	36	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
10	do	Evelyn Emma	18	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
11	Jaton	Marie Louise	26	✓ F	Uncler	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
12	Corbis	Alcley	32	✓ M	Uncler	yes	England	English	U.S.	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
13	Hughes	Elizabeth Noble	35	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	England	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
14	Chadwick	James Collings	39	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
15	Powell	Henry Christopher	49	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
16	Mutland	John Digby	42	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
17	do	Ruth	13	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
18	Palmer	Arthur Henry	46	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
19	Stephenson	Stephen Charles	40	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
20	L'Estrange	Julian	33	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
21	Robson	Arthur Edwin	34	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	England	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
22	Robson	Clive Claude	64	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
23	do	Ellen Gillespie	40	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
24	Crowford	Samuel	46	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
25	Stewart	John W	51	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
26	do	Elizabeth	41	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
27	do	Margaret	15	✓ F	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
28	Cooper	Robert Ashley	25	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	England	London	Mass. U.S.	New York
29	Meika	William Buchanan	52	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York
30	Brown	Arthur	27	✓ M	Uncler	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass. U.S.	New York



Arriving at Port of New York

, *IQ*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 10 1/2	Dark	None	England	Valstam.		
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 10 1/2	Dark	None	England	Valstam.		
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Light	None	England	Bath		
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 9	Dark	None	England	London		
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 9	Dark	None	England	London		
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 9	Dark	None	England	London		
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 7 1/2	Dark	None	England	London		
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 8	Dark	None	England	London		
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 8	Dark	None	England	London		
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5 4	Dark	None	England	London		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hadlock Master, of the OLYMPIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915,  
at San Francisco,  
H. J. Hadlock  
Master.  
In migration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Beaumont*

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1916

at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Netheway	Charlotte Helen	41	✓	Gen	Yes	English	Canada Toronto	16 Albion St. Toronto	Can Toronto
2	do	Frank Louise	18	✓	Ms	Yes	do	do	do	Can Toronto
3	Hastings	Andrew Orr	56	✓	Physician	Yes	do	do	do	Can do
4	Hastings	Clara Louise	16	✓	Ms	Yes	do	do	do	Can do
5	Clarke	Mary Spencer	36	✓	Body's maid	Yes	do	U.S.A. Washington D.C.	317 Stinson Rd. Forest Hill London	New York City
6	Jordan	May Louise	33	✓	Ms	Yes	do	England London	10 Elm Park Rd. London N	New York City
7	Bowman	John McE	38	✓	Hotel Manager	Yes	do	U.S.A. New York	100 Madison Ave. New York	New York City
8	Patrick	William George	41	✓	Import	Yes	do	Canada Toronto	47 York St. Toronto	Can Toronto
9	Patrick	Elizabeth	37	✓	Ms	Yes	Irish	do	do	Can do
10	Shrift	Henry Thomas	62	✓	General Agent	Yes	do	Canada White Rock	White Rock B.C.	B.C. White Rock
11	Board	William Pascoe	49	✓	Retired	Yes	do	B.C. Vancouver	1000 Broadway B.C.	B.C. Vancouver
12	Atkins	Frederick Anthony	49	✓	Journalist	Yes	do	England London	12 Crown Hall Rd. Crown End N	New York City
13	Hirsch	Robert Emanuel	30	✓	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
14	Murray	Mary Stuart	38	✓	Ms	Yes	do	U.S.A. Chicago	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	Ill Chicago
15	Welter	Gerhard	30	✓	Engineer	Yes	do	Holland The Hague	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	Mexico Tampico
16	Perez	Joseph Hain	35	✓	Broker	Yes	do	Egypt Cairo	4 Copthall Court London E.C.	Lower East Side
17	Ribault	Marie	30	✓	Ms	Yes	do	England London	do	New York City
18	Brouny	Hanne	25	✓	Ms	Yes	do	France Paris	52 Rue de Basseville Paris	B.C. Vancouver
19	Malmberg	Liquid	30	✓	Banker	Yes	do	Sweden Stockholm	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	New York City
20	Morse	Frederick Garth	17	✓	Ms	Yes	do	Canada Bristol	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	New York City
21	Morse	Stanley Cumming	23	✓	Ms	Yes	do	do	do	do
22	Kleiser	Albert	64	✓	Retired	Yes	do	Germany Ant.	do	Can Toronto
23	Kleiser	Catherine	58	✓	Ms	Yes	do	do	do	do
24	Perkins	Arthur Edward	37	✓	Manager	Yes	do	England London	do	New York City
25	Brant	Anne	39	✓	Maid	Yes	do	France Paris	do	do
26	Wyle	Antonio Herrera	26	✓	Agriculture	Yes	do	Spain Paris	do	New York City
27	Korrad	Julia	40	✓	Maid	Yes	do	U.S.A. New York	do	New York City
28	Hamilton	Leura Boswell Dorman	55	✓	Engineer	Yes	do	England London	do	New York City
29	Marges	Charles	26	✓	Merchant	Yes	do	China Shanghai	do	New York City
30	Convery	Dehelia	35	✓	Maid	Yes	do	U.S.A. New York	do	New York City



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	Yes	1912/13	London	h	h	h	h	Good	h					
2	Yes	self	Yes	1914/15	do	h	h	h	h	Good	h	In Transit				
3	Yes	self	Yes	1911/13	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h	In Transit				
4	Yes	self	Yes	1911/13	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h	In Transit				
5	Yes	Mrs. Osborn	Yes	1913	Washington D.C.	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
6	Yes	Mrs. Hamper	Yes	No	Rochester New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
7	Yes	self	Yes	20 yrs	Holland House New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Canada	London		
8	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
9	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Canada	London		
10	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
11	Yes	self	Yes		Vancouver B.C.	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
12	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
13	Yes	self	Yes	1913	do	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
14	Yes	Mrs. Simpson	Yes	1915	Chicago Ill.	h	h	h	h	Good	h		England	London		
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	Employer Corona Co. Tampico.	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Holland	The Hague		
16	Yes	self	Yes	1914	Bank of Montreal Chicago	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Turkey	Monaster		
17	Yes	Mrs. Astor	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		
18	Yes	Mr. Stewart	Yes	No	Waldorf Astor Hotel New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Switzerland	Geneva		
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	Chesedene Wellington B.C. Canada	h	h	h	h	Good	h		London	London		
20	Yes	self	Yes	1906/7	Long Beach Cal.	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Canada	Unionville		
21	Yes	self	Yes	do	do	h	h	h	h	Good	h		do	Kingston		
22	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Scotland	Dundee		
23	Yes	self	Yes	1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Nice		
24	Yes	self	Yes	1905	San Francisco	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		
25	Yes	self	Yes	1907/1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Austria	Vienna		
26	Yes	self	Yes	1905	San Francisco	h	h	h	h	Good	h		Sweden	Stockholm		
27	Yes	self	Yes	1907/1913	New York	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		
28	Yes	self	Yes	1905	San Francisco	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		
29	Yes	self	Yes	1905	San Francisco	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		
30	Yes	self	Yes	1905	San Francisco	h	h	h	h	Good	h		France	Paris		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 19,  
at                       
P. F. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, residing at the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin.) & L.S.M. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1915

at New York  
P. J. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

363

161

0 2

363

170

13

74

41

2

actual

11 363 474  
130 16 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, 19 *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bar</i> <i>Harriet</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Cuploper. Parkersfield</i>	<i>Australia</i>
2	<i>Blomfield</i> <i>William John</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wine. Mr. 884</i>	<i>Australia</i>
3	<i>Alice</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>William Murray</i>	7	✓	✓	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Coralee R.</i>	5	✓	✓	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Morrison</i> <i>Edward</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>40 Mr. Wagoner</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Carr</i> <i>Sadie</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>Sister</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>home. 4 Clarence St.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Grant</i> <i>Garret</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. B. J. Henry</i>	<i>Ont Toronto</i>
9	<i>do</i>				<i>none</i>					<i>Montreal</i>	
10	<i>Ridpath</i> <i>Lina</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Stockholder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Uncle J. L. Ridpath</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>
11	<i>Flower</i> <i>Minnie</i>	29	✓	✓	<i>Stockholder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. A. Flower</i>	<i>14 Oxford St. London</i>
12	<i>Letour</i> <i>Frank</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>S. M. aid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Mr. L. Letour</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Boston</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>C. F. Boston</i>	<i>2000</i>
14	<i>Howard</i> <i>Gaffray Elliott</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>Director</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Buckhurst</i>	<i>Father. 2400</i>	<i>Buckhurst New London</i>
15											
16	<i>Gabriel</i> <i>Eugene</i>	45	✓	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Flaming with Mr. actor</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Baring</i> <i>Louise</i>	45	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Husband. Alex. Baring Esq.</i>	<i>London India</i>
18	<i>Ellen</i> <i>M.</i>	39	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother in Law. E. K. Gilpin</i>	<i>6 West Hall Drive, Galesburg, Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19											
20	<i>William</i> <i>Thomas</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Dr. J. A. Hartley</i>	<i>6 Hartley St. New Hampshire</i>
21	<i>Ellen</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Australia Perth</i>	<i>Dr. F. Andrews</i>	<i>Perth Australia</i>
22	<i>Esther M. S.</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Uncle. Mr. S.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Kim</i> <i>James</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Living.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Kull</i> <i>William</i>	46	✓	✓	<i>Barista</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Chambers.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
25	<i>do</i> <i>Annie</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Murray</i> <i>David</i>	70	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>do</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	65	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>do</i> <i>Ada</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Gallbraith</i> <i>James</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Port Hope</i>	<i>Home. Toronto</i>	<i>Port Hope</i>
30	<i>Bergant</i> <i>Charlotte</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Reaper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>321 W 120 St. New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *12*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>with Mr. Bloomfield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fresh fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Yes	Yes		with Mr. Bloomfield											
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home. Sydney Australia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair, fair brown	None	Australia Sydney		
3	do	Husband	do		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair, fair brown	None	Australia Sydney		
4	do	Father	do		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair, fair brown	None	Australia Sydney		
5	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair, fair brown	None	Australia Sydney		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Johns Messingham 33 W. 66 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair, fair brown	None	England London		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Johns Messingham 33 W. 66 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	England London		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. 1271 W. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	Canada Toronto		
9	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home. 1271 W. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	Canada Toronto		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	McDougal & Bowens Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	Canada Toronto		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	McDougal & Bowens Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	Canada Toronto		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	McDougal & Bowens Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair, fair brown	None	Canada Toronto		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Torrance Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair, fair blue	None	England Macclesfield		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Laddack Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1913,  
at New York, N. Y.  
S. J. Laddack  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence, permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes accurately show country of last permanent residence independent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) residence, if within the United States; country, if outside.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**Should give in each case (individual or family) the exact money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, 1901, etc.).—**Should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, 1901, etc.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation).—**Should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *23<sup>rd</sup> July*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *30<sup>th</sup> July*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Gaffey</i>	<i>Areadia B.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>Sept 15 1869</i>	<i>San Pedro, Los Angeles.</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> District Court, San Francisco 1880</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret F.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4 S</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>Sept 12 1893</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>William F.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1894</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Kaukkin</i>	<i>Philip A.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Albright S.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Petty M.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4 S</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Philip A.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Fogarty</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4 S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>do</i>

*5*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*10*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Q1

Q1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Olympic"

sailing from Queenstown, 24 July 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 30 1913

19

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	McKoy	Thomas J.	25	M.	24th August 1887, Chester, Pa.	23-56 E. Albert St Philadelphia
2	Lycns	Edward	26	M.	29th April 1887, Philadelphia.	2544 E. Lehigh Ave Philadelphia
3	Anderson	John H.	25	M.	22nd July 1888, Burns, N.Y.	489 Coleridge Ave, Burge, N.Y.
4	Farrell	Andrew	25	M.	17th August 1887, New Britain	262 Washington St New Britain
5	<del>McCarthy</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>23rd May 1885, New York</del>	
6	McCarthy	James	27	M.	23rd May 1885, New York	Home: 85 Newport Ave, Hartford, Conn.
7	Millikin	Charles James	45	M.	11th April 1868, Chicago, Ill.	Champaign, Ill.
8	"	Elizabeth	40	F.	Chicago, Ill. 1873.	
9	Parker	Margaret	47	F.	Chicago, Ill.	1229 East 46th St, Kenwood, Chicago
10	Wardley	William	46	M.	11th April 1867, New York	145 Spring St, Portland, Maine
11	Dolman	Charles Robert	40	M.	11th October 1903, Portsmouth, N.H.	517 Chestnut St, Portsmouth
12	Fosgrove	Felia	41	F.	13th September 1877, New York	524 1st Street, Portsmouth
13	Parker	Res. George	25	M.	Chicago, Ill. 1897	1229 E. 46th St, Chicago, Ill.
14	Yeoman	Prova	35	F.	Chicago, Ill. 1877.	441 Jefferson Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
15	James	Demond	34	M.		
16	Thomson	George	50	M.		
17	Thomson	George	20	M.	Chicago, Ill. July 6 1893.	146 Java St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Burns	James	26	M.	12th February 1887, New Haven, Conn.	814 York St, Ballago, Cal.
19	Burns	Mary	50	F.		do do
20	Hook	Joseph Alfonso	60	M.	Col. 2nd Feb 21st Jan 1883.	137 Putman St, New Haven
21	McQuigan	Eugene	27	M.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1886.	137 Putman St, New Haven
22	Newell	John	37	M.	Pittsburg, Mo. 1874.	2107 Webster Ave, Pittsburg
23	Scantlan	James M.	49	M.		727 Pine St, Phila.
24		Mary	26	F.	(Mule adopted her 19 years ago)	5700 Stanton Ave, Pittsburg
25	Linsey	Joseph Edward	32	M.	Ill. 2nd April 1881.	100 W. 18th St, Chicago
26	do	Deane Elizabeth	23	F.	Chicago, Ill. 27th May 1890.	do do
27	Curtin	Anna	65	F.	Chicago, Ill. 27th May 1890.	446 Grove St, Newark, N.J.
28						do do
29						878 Seward St, Rochester, N.Y.
30						

Grand Jury, Boston 2nd Oct 1903. 146 Java St Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 Dept of Public Affairs about 27 yrs ago.  
 25th Oct 1878  
 Court Common Pleas, New Haven

Cook C.C. Ill. Oct 1890  
 Name to show Q-15.

H. E. Smith, Inspector

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q2

49

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & I.F.S.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



Q2

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	John Ernest	24	M	Journalist	yes	yes	British	English	Australia	Victoria	Mother, Louis Henry Edwards	24 St. Paul Street, Melbourne	by steamer	NON IMM.
2	Hulligan	Aileen	24	F	S. operator	-	-	-	Irish	America	New Haven	Mother, John Hulligan	100 Main Street, New Haven	by steamer	NON IMM.
3	Feeney	Elizabeth	28	F	maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, John Feeney	Drumgore, New York	-	-
4	Davis	Rev. H. Stephen	42	M	clerk	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Thomastown	Mother, John Davis	Thomastown, Ireland	by steamer	NON IMM.
5	Ors	Emily Helena	19	F	spinster	-	-	-	-	-	Galway	Mother, John Ors	Galway, Ireland	by longland	City
6	Hawkes	Jean D. Ors	32	F	nurse	-	-	-	-	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Hawkes	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
7	Hegarty	John Joseph	50	M	clerk	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Balmullet	Mother, John Hegarty	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
8	Dixell	Celia	26	F	operator	-	-	-	-	America	New York	Mother, John Dixell	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
9	Grace	Laura	25	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, John Grace	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
10	Judy	Perennial John	41	M	Agent	-	-	-	-	England	London	Mother, John Judy	24, A. Lucas Square, London	by steamer	NON IMM.
11	Parker	John	25	M	clerk	-	-	-	-	Ireland	-	Mother, John Parker	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
12	Cusack	Anna	65	F	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	-	Mother, John Cusack	Brooklyn, New York	by steamer	NON IMM.
13	Gallagher	Anastasia John	40	F	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curraghboy	Mother, John Gallagher	Curraghboy, Ireland	by steamer	NON IMM.
14	Do	Kathleen	11	F	child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother, John Gallagher	Curraghboy, Ireland	by steamer	NON IMM.
15	Scantlan	Mary	23	F	housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Curraghboy	Mother, John Scantlan	Curraghboy, Ireland	by steamer	NON IMM.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 30 1913

, 19

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or to enter into any contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ALIEN 1	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home Hyde St. Tooleway Victoria Australia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Red fair blue	None	None	Australia Tooleway			
ALIEN 2	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 17 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Red black blue	None	None	Canada New York			
ALIEN 3	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 116 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland New York			
ALIEN 4	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Thomasboro			
ALIEN 5	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 6	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 7	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 8	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 9	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 10	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair fair blue	None	None	England Leeds			
ALIEN 11	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 12	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 13	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 14	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			
ALIEN 15	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home 162 St. James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Loughlin			



Q2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HA Hallock Hastie, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hastie Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK.

J. T. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q3

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ditto in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 26 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. J. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Q3

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Queensdown* *July 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Whitman	George	36	✓ m	yes	English	Canada Halifax	Professional Visit to England, visiting with husband	N.S. Halifax
✓ 2	"	Frances	36	✓ f	"	"	"	visiting + study in England	"
✓ 3	McKenzie	Kenneth A.	32	✓ m	"	Canadian	"	visiting with husband	"
✓ 4	"	Christine	26	✓ f	"	Canadian	"	father is McCormick	"
✓ 5	McCormick	Robert Smith	34	✓ m	"	Irish	Winnipeg	father is John Graham, Letterbrook, Enniskillen, Co. Monaghan	Winnipeg
✓ 6	Graham	Walter	38	✓ m	"	"	Montreal	"	Montreal
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

JUL 30 1913

, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Haddock Rask, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ark in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock Rask  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK.

J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from Charlestown July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1913, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frederickson, Edward Wilhelm	26	M	N. York - 1886 - Dec. 7 <sup>th</sup>		466 8 <sup>th</sup> Av. - New York
2	do, Olive	30	F	(Wife of E. W. Frederickson)	Naturalized by marriage	do
3	Schmitt, Frank	43	M		naturalized - New York - 1905 July 26	213-6 Av. - New York
4	Bille, Alice	60	F		Newark, N.J. 1896	401 3 <sup>rd</sup> Av. - do
5	Kirschner, Joseph	30	M		June 25 <sup>th</sup> 1909. Brooklyn N.Y.	1197 Dean St. Brooklyn
6	Rudolph, Charles	40	M		do Doylestown - 1904 Aug 22	St. Mary's Federal. Danien P.D. Conn.
7	Atterbury, Lydia	40	F	California. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1873		2620 Seconite Ave. Berkeley Cal.
8	Barrington, Robert W.	47	M	9 <sup>th</sup> March 1846 New York City		21 Davis Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Bryan, Albert	42	M	Buffalo. 18 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1871		167 W. 129 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City
10	Brunner, Henry Gilbert (S)	53	M	Dec. 1859. Limerick Penn.		542 N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia
11	do, Malinda	46	F	8 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1862. St. Louis.		do
12	Bucher, August John Jr.	51	M		Cleveland Ohio. in 1888	2624 Eden Ave. Cin. Ohio
13	Cunningham, Clara Maude	22	F	Alpena W. Virg. 31 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 1891		Alpena W. Virginia
14	Dodds, Chamberlain	31	M	24 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1882. Cincinnati		11 1/2 W. 37 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City
15	Hallick, Elin	29	F	24 May 1884. Indianapolis		do
16	Selpiano, Edgardo	35	M		24 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912. Sup. Ct. New York	233 W. 37 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
17	Hansel, Matthew Ernest (S)	40	M	Virginia 9 <sup>th</sup> June 1873		Aldie, Virginia
18	Harris, Herbert Staley	39	M	Rochester N.Y. 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar. 1874		Mount Morris N. York
19	Kyle, William S.	60	M		Spring Ct. Portland Maine abt. 40 yrs. ag.	Plymouth, Mass
20	Lewis, Harry	26	M	New York City. 16 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1886		518 Master St Philadelphia
21	do, Sarah	21	F	Philadelphia 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec. 1892		do
22	Mokargel, Rahoun A.	46	M		New York E. 22 <sup>nd</sup> June. 1906	518 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
23	Myers, Henry Francis	44	M	Omaha Neb. 9 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1869		1135 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
24	Hoe, Floyd Arthur	28	M	Chicago. 12 <sup>th</sup> March 1885		14 W. 101 <sup>st</sup> St. N.Y. City
25	Salich, David Samuel	37	M		Colorado Springs. 28 <sup>th</sup> April 1911	1431 California St. Denver Col.
26	do, Elizabeth	22	F	New York City 16 <sup>th</sup> July. 1881	(Wife of D. S. Salich)	do
27	Schmidt, Frank	43	M		New York E. Dist. 26 <sup>th</sup> July 1905	2042 B <sup>3</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Croother, Saville A.	37	M	Philadelphia Pa 12 <sup>th</sup> July 1876		1118 County Line R. Roanoke Pa
29	do, Grace Barbara	36	F	(Wife of D. S. Croother)		do
30	Barotto, Luigi	35	M		California County Ct. 28 <sup>th</sup> March 1913	1429 Grand Ave. San Francisco

W. S. Gleason, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



C2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1913, 1913 51

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YES. MOE.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<del>For. Jostke</del> <sup>54</sup> <del>Alexis S.</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>U.S.A. Chicago 5<sup>th</sup> July 1888</del>		<del>1240 So. Albany Ave Chicago Ill.</del>
2	<del>Bo. Borne</del> <sup>19</sup> <del>Stanislaw F.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>U.S.A. 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1888</del>		<del>2240 So. Marshall Bldg. Chicago Ill.</del>
3	Wenzlik, Rudolf F.	45	m	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y. 26 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1887.		378 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	" " " "	42	m	U.S.A. " 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1891.		" " " "
5	Paul, " " "	48	m	U.S.A. New York 22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 1885		" " " "
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by  
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & L.F.S.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19  
 at N.Y.  
J. F. Morrison  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



C3

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 22nd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pimmger</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>discuss maker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Livich Livich St Gall</i>	<i>Mrs. Pimmger (Mother) 3/4</i>	<i>Chi. Cincinnati</i>
2	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland Basel</i>	<i>Father in Joseph Lutz 48</i>	<i>St. Gall. N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>
3	<i>Stenger</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>homer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Switzerland Basel</i>	<i>friend St. Gallen, St. Gallen, N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

C4

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & L.F.S.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Spella	Theodore	43	✓ M	chemist	yes yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Brother, Mr Ben Stella Hoffman Chambers. 183 Collins St. Melbourne P.O. Box 1000	Phil. Pa.
2	Giachetti	Angelo	30	✓ M	manager of Shoe Business	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother, Mrs Casasco Giachetti 18 Via Broletto Torino	U.S.A. Phil. Pa.
3	Kaiserthum	Arson	26	✓ M	clerk	do do	Turkey	Armenian	do	Ankara	brother, Tanou Bar. Khed Erbinie - Syria	do New York
4	Barake	Shahing	20	✓ M	H. Wife.	no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Erbinie	uncle, Khouri Youssef Askar Hafnani - Syria	do Laneville Ohio
5	Saleh	Susan	15	✓ F	Student	yes yes	do	do	do	Boakta	home - 29 rue des Ecoles, Paris Michele at Via Bandatari	do Amherst O.
6	Spiron	Charles	27	✓ M	Commercial Traveler	do do	France	Greek	France	Paris	home - 29 rue des Ecoles, Paris Michele at Via Bandatari	do New York
7	Bargetto	Giovanni	20	✓ M	Lawyer	do do	Italy	Italian	Alexandria	Castelmoro d'Asti	Castelmoro d'Asti	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Bardo	Luigi	25	✓ M	Teacher	yes yes	Italy	Italian	North	Castelmoro d'Asti	Castelmoro d'Asti	Cal. S. Francisco
9	Russo	Giovanni	20	✓ M	Student	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmoro d'Asti	Castelmoro d'Asti	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Russo	Luigi	22	✓ M	Student	yes yes	do	do	do	Castelmoro d'Asti	Castelmoro d'Asti	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Labella	Carlo	33	✓ M	Engineer	yes yes	do	do	do	Castelmoro d'Asti	Castelmoro d'Asti	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Adale	Haddad	40	✓ M	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Syrian	do	New York	New York	New York
13	Abello	Amadeo	48	✓ M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	S.A. Colombia	Bogeta	Bogeta	Colombia
14		Fiburia	42	✓ F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Guillermo	25	✓ M	Lawyer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Eduardo	44	✓ M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK.  
H. J. Morris  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

OLYMPIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

83 JUL 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 30 1913

59

NAME IN FULL

24

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1	Saiffa	John	40	V	m	n	Michigan, 25 <sup>th</sup> Feby. 1899.	304 Suffolk St. Horn, Ironwood, Mich.
2	"	Maria	29	V	f	m	(Wife of John Saiffa)	304 Suffolk St.
3	"	John	14	V	m	s	Born in Finland Mich. 14 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1899. (Child of John Saiffa)	
4	"	Arnold	2	V	m	s	Do. 4 <sup>th</sup> July 1911.	
5	Schmidt	John F.	56	V	m	n	June 24 <sup>th</sup> 1857. New Phila. Ohio.	444 2704, No 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Price	John. Admell	52	V	m	n	Columbus Ohio. in 1880	365 Metropolitan Ave. Boston
7	Olsen	Evald	46	V	m	n	Telluride Col. in 1898.	Beddingham Lane
8	"	Laura	30	V	f	m	Kentucky. 29 <sup>th</sup> June 1880. Wife of E. Olson	50
9	"	Blaidis Inges	2	V	f	s	Burlingame Kas. 30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1910	50
10	Atson	Sophia	32	V	f	s	Topeka Kas. in 1888.	Topeka Kas.
11	Olsen	Albert	18	V	m	n	Oregon. 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1895.	Langfordsburg Oregon
12	Olsen	James P.	57	V	m	n	15 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1890. Curry County.	do do
13	Bridgers	Monroe Milton	40	V	m	n	Liberty N. Car. 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1868.	Liberty N. Car.
14	Trueschmann	Adam	26	V	m	n	Born in Germany. (Father U.S. Citizen who took out papers in 1888. Ivy City)	Bronx N. Y.
15	Roth	David	23	V	m	n	Philadelphia 20 <sup>th</sup> Feby. 1890.	1902, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia
16	White	Samuel Hale	45	V	m	n	Hickman Kentucky 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 1869.	Florida 1049, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Jacksonville
17	Baumann	Carl Ludwig	57	V	m	n	St. Louis Mo. about 1897.	218, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Louis
18	Taylor	James	30	V	m	n	5. March 1855. Elizabeth Ohio. Jersey	383, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Providence R.I.
19	"	Minnie	19	V	f	m	(Wife of James Taylor)	do
20	"	Blanche	9	V	f	m	2-729-348 (505) no 12 - 4/18/41	do
21	"	Byril	8	V	f	m	2-729-350 (505) no 12 - 4/18/41	do
22	Somper	Maurice	29	V	m	n	Hampshire 1905.	1614
23	Tabor	Howard	24	V	m	n	Providence R.I. 4 <sup>th</sup> June 1889.	383, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Providence R.I.
24	Thordahl	Jos. Wilson	32	V	m	n		
25	Burns	Kath A. Red	27	V	f	m	Ogdensburg N.Y. 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept 1886.	11 Hamilton Ogdensburg N.Y.
26	Bahumit	Kath	40	V	m	n		76, 10 <sup>th</sup> Sheriff St. N.Y. City
27	Curnow	Robert	50	V	m	n	June 1888. Superior C. Nevada	360 S. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. San Jose Cal
28	Roth	Alice	30	V	f	m	(Wife of David Roth see No 15)	1902 North 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia
29								
30	Goldberg	Walter Jerome	24	V	m	s	New York City 27 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1889.	359 W. 116 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City

13

W. S. Guler, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OLYMPIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

23 JUL 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 30 1913

Number

60

2

NAME IN FULL.

22

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Von Lomen.	Henry John	45	m	Barb. City, Ind.	1863. 24/1/86.	414. Camp. Ave. Barb. City.
2	"	Ellie Norman	43	f	Wife of Henry John von Lomen		Do
3	Wood	Clinton J.	44	m	Barb. City, Ohio	Jan. 15/1869.	University, Wooster, Ohio.
4	"	Jennie	39	f	Barb. City, Ohio	Mar. 13/1874.	Do
5	"	Clinton J.	13	m	Washington South Africa	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1900.	Do
6	"	Francis	11	m	Barb. City	1 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 1901.	Do
7	"	Richard	5	m	Barb. City	5 <sup>th</sup> April 1908.	Do
8	Wilson	Joseph Charles	52	m	Lackawanna Co. Pa.	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1882.	56, S. S. St. Barb. City.
9	"	Addie	52	f	Wife of J. K. Wilson		Do
10	Broderick	Nob. Alice	40	f	Barb. City		249 East 58 St. New York.
11	Finster	Hilary	27	m	Reading, Pa.	4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1887.	241 Rhodes Ave. Akron, Ohio.
12	Bonawitz	C. Frederick	25	m	Reading, Pa.	4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1887.	Reading, Pa.
13	Lacy	Charles Ambrose	52	m	Michigan	13 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861.	Council Bluffs Iowa.
14	"	Emma	57	f	Wife of J. K. Lacy		Do
15	Lawrence	Carl Francis	23	m	Willard New Hampshire	17 Aug. 1890.	67 E 66 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City.
16	Phillips	William Henry	57	m	Elimia Co. N.Y.	May 1874.	356 N. 21 <sup>st</sup> St. N.Y. City.
17	Probst	Helon Oakley	45	f	New York	22 Nov. 1868.	Maple Place Downing N.Y.
18	Schaffer	Samuel	50	m	Montgomery Co. N.Y.	about 1895.	Amsterdam N.Y.
19	"	Rachel	47	f	Wife of Samuel Schaffer		Do
20	Hild	Ernest Edward	33	m	5 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1911. Morrislow N.Y.		Madison Ave. Madison N.Y.
21	Finster	Hilary Reg.	27	m	Akron Ohio	15 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1885.	241 Rhodes Ave. Akron Ohio.
22	Maries	Frank	23	m	(Argentine) Boston U.S. Citizen born in Massachusetts.		354 N. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City.
23	Thomas	Maurice Stanley	40	m	Luzerne Co. Pa.	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1890.	Pelly P.O. Luzerne Co. Pa.

H. E. Finster, Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



3

630 A  
IMMIGRATION AND  
NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

Number

61

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OLYMPIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23 JUL 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1913

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
Lacey	Lillian	26	Aug 14 1887 Orange Cal		Cottage View Lincoln Neb.
Lacey	Kenneth	9	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Tellico
Bennett	Cyrus	47	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa	Monistown N.J. Sept. 1896.	Cottage View Lincoln, Neb.
Lakeman	Alfred	49	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa	Boston in 1887.	Monistown N.J.
"	Kellie	39	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		45 Bailey St Ashmont Boston
Morgan	James	25	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		500 N. 176 St New York (Home)
"	Mr. Bettie	20	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Go.
Meyer	Blam Matilda	36	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		156 E ave. New York
Clark	James S.	24	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		523 D. 129 St N.Y. City
Imrie	Lawrence L.	20	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Noble	(Dr) Emily	40	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Money Hill New York City
Korman	John	28	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Handwell Georgia
Cstegee	Francis L.	26	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		West Springfield Mass.
Kodda	Fred.	48	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Mr. J. Kodda 434 Market St
Abola	Aino	23	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Osaka Abola Box 97 Republic
Shorman	Fredrick	47	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		Glenridge New Jersey
Sim	Mary S.	27	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Sim	Joseph L.	47	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Sim	Elizabeth M.	54	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Lyfe	Robert	58	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
"	Kellie	38	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Shonda	George	16	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Shonda	George	17	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Talb	Thomas	39	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Thompson	Loretta Amelia	39	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
"	Dorothy Agnes	6	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Tucker	Charles Ross	64	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		
Williams	Walter	36	Nov. 15. 1903. Keokuk Iowa		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

11-4719

Sailing from *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, 23 July, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
2	<i>Heber</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>22 Aug. 1885</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Hotel Hayes Chicago</i>
3	<i>Crystone</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lexington, Iowa. 24/3/1870.</i>		<i>Home Vernon Iowa. Met.</i>
4	<i>Crystone</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>April 6th 1874.</i>		<i>— do —</i>
5	<i>Trissel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Union City Tenn. 19 Nov. 1880.</i>		<i>Home Des Moines Iowa.</i>
6	<i>Moller</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Buffalo. 29th August 1876.</i>		<i>392 Canal St Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Moller</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5th April 1877 (Wife of E.A. Moller).</i>		
8	<i>Blomqvist</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>16 May 1904 Southern Dist New York. 7th 11th St. N.Y.</i>	
9	<i>Kathmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Chamber St City Court New York 1912 20th Amsterdam Ave New York City</i>	
10	<i>Lilian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
11	<i>Dolman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Apr. 11th</i>		<i>577 Grand St. Port of New York</i>
12	<i>Trebelcock</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Libordale Penn. in 1883</i>	<i>Baraboo. Wis (Home)</i>
13	<i>Adena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>(Wife of John Trebelcock.)</i>		
14	<i>Bernice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Baraboo 15 February 1893.</i>		
15	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Husband U.S. Citizen who took out papers in Tennessee in or about 1898.</i>	<i>Chicago Ct. in 1895.</i>	<i>5229 W. Pherson Ave. St. Louis Mo.</i>
16	<i>Halgast</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Father U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>3614 Maple Square Chicago, Ill.</i>
17	<i>Crystone</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife of John Trebelcock.</i>		<i>W. Vernon Iowa.</i>
18	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chicago 5th July 1888.</i>		<i>2240 S. Albany Ave. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Bona</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chicago 1st Oct. 1888.</i>		<i>2240 Marshall Ave Chicago</i>
20	<i>Ahola</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Husband Osk. Ahola U.S. Citizen who took out papers at Marquette O. 9th Mar. 1875</i>		<i>Republic Michigan</i>
21	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Kalamazoo Mich. abt. 35 years ago.</i>	<i>Mount New East Bangor Pa</i>
22	<i>Louisa Jane</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife of Solomon Rogers</i>		<i>— do —</i>

W. J. G. L. A. S. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23 JUL 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 30 1913

NAME IN FULL

20

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Almond	May	25	f	n	Johnston Pa.	Supper County	23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1888.	Sea Cliff Long Island City
2	Auger	William	56	o	n	Colorado	Colorado	23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1888.	Central City Colo.
3	"	Ellen	55	o	f	n	Wife of W. Auger		Central City Colo.
4	Bailey	Billie	25	f	n	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	1 <sup>st</sup> Jan. 1888.	Central City Colo.
5	Butterfield	Barbara	56	f	n	Husband American Citizen who took out papers at Kearney N.J. 1893.	Arlington		Husband. Arlington
6	Butterfield	Samuel A.	34	n	n				Husband. Arlington
7	"	Grace D.	36	f	n				Husband. Arlington
8	Carlson	Agnes C.	50	f	n	Husband a U.S. Citizen papers obtained in Kansas City many years ago.	Kansas City	800. East 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Kansas City	
9	"	Christine M.	18	f	n	Kansas City	Kansas City	12 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1895.	
10	Dawson	James	30	n	n				
11	Davis	Dave	38	n	n				
12	Davidson	Max	48	n	n	Passport # 9535 4/13	2 <sup>nd</sup> April	1902. Brooklyn N.Y. 995 So. Boulevard. Brooklyn	
13	Freeman	Walter	50	n	s			Waterloo N.Y. October 1893.	Denver Colo.
14	Ferguson	Clara	31	f	n	Husband U.S. Citizen born Bloomfield N.J. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1880			19 Prospect St. Arlington Mass.
15	Goss	Eliza	33	f	n	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	15 <sup>th</sup> June 1879.	Windsor St. Arlington Mass.
16	Geduld	Charles	31	n	s	Passport # 9856 4/13		Southern District. July 3/1902.	144 <sup>th</sup> Binger St. Brooklyn
17	Garrett	James	47	n	n			Henry County Illinois 1868.	Mount City Missouri
18	"	Robert Paul	41	n	n	Mount City Missouri	Mount City Missouri	7 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1871	St. Louis Missouri
19	"	Stella	42	f	n	Do -		20 <sup>th</sup> May 1870.	Mount City Missouri
20	Hayward	Albat Edward	30	n	s	Sharpsburg Pa	Sharpsburg Pa	23 Oct. 1869	Mount City Missouri
21	Heinz	Harry William	43	n	n				502 Main Ave. Las Vegas
22	Harris	Richard T.	39	n	s			At Low Mountain	Hone. Pittsburg. 5405 - 1868
23	Harrison	Charles	45	n	n			Nicholson Co. Mich. in 1895.	Mrs. Harris Vulcan Mich.
24	Harvey	Edward	56	n	n			1880. Putaski N.Y.	Manchester Mass. U.S.C.
25	"	Eliza	52	f	n	(Wife of W.E. Harvey)			Putaski N.Y.
26	Hubbard	Fredk. A.	61	n	n	Born New Hampshire 17 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1851			Greenwich Conn. U.S.C.
27	James	Ellen	52	f	n	Husband U.S. Citizen Oswego Co. C. about 1883.	Husband U.S. naturalized		Thos. James. Oswego Co.
28	Hughes	Georgia	37	f	n				3rd St. Bayville N.Y.
29	Lee	Lucy Anne	27	f	n	Husband Dr. W. Lee, U.S. Citizen who took out papers about 40 yrs ago.			Grand Hotel Indiana Ind.
30	Liberte	Adelard	27	n	n	Abbotsford 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1885.	Father US citizen		1156 Social St. Woonsocket R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therewith, do  
(State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon" or "physician" or "dentist" or "other" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & R.S.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

J.F. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



6

CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OLYMPIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Edwards	Herbert L.	30 6	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Parents J. & E. Edwards 56, 11th St. N. W. Washington
2									Harlow	Charles	25 10	M	Comment	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Harlow 22, Hazelton Ave. Toronto
3									Edwards	Thomas	34 2	M	Manager					England	Pinner	Mother - Mrs. G. W. Curtis, 34, East St. Bath. St. London
4									Cottrell	Alfred John	28 10	M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Honolulu	Hawaii	Mother - Mrs. E. Cottrell, 10, Seymour St. Vancouver
5									Buchanan	Frederic James	35 6	M	Real Estate			British	Canadian	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	Touring - St. Britain & Crest
6										Edith Winifred	27 13	F	Wife			do	do	do	do	Buena Vista to St. Britain
7									Mitchell	Fred	43	M	pastor			do	English	Ont.	Toronto	do
8									Tijou	Walter Edgar	42	M				do	English-Canadian	do	do	do
9										Howard Walter	19	M	schoolboy			do	do	do	do	with father - do
12									Parsons	Charles	36	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leatherhead	Mother in law - Mrs. Fuller, Oakhurst, Leatherhead, Surrey
13									do	Mary	31	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - do

W. G. G. L. A. S. Inspector



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUL 30 1913**, **191**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S. C. Columbia	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Mother) G. M. Harlow 24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray	England, Liverpool
2	Ontario Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hazelle ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	England, London
3	Canada Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Canada, London
4	alt Calgary	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Canada, Toronto
5	Ontario Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blue	Canada, Superior
6	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Canada, Brantford
7	Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	England, Preston
8	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	Canada, Toronto
9	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	Canada, Toronto
10	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	Canada, Toronto
11	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	Canada, Toronto
12	New Brunswick	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light blue	England, London
13	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light brown	England, London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddan Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 JUL 1913

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of 19, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Therewith, do  
(State whether surgeon, dentist, or employed by others; if dentist, state the name of the dentist.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & F.R.C.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

JH Morris  
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OLYMPIC.

*sailing from* **SOUTHAMPTON.**

3 JUL 1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Head Tax Exemptions.									
1			Nikkola, Antan.	36	m	Merchant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Johannes Aronsson	Brother, Jonas Nikkila, Johanneks. Ruonsaari.
2			" Leona.	35	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law
3			Saippa, Wilhelm	22	m	Shopman	"	"	"	Tornio.	Mother, Maria Saippa, Kuuski.
4			Ruutar, Kneeta	32	f	Servant	"	"	"	Tornio.	Father, Matti Ruutar, Ulajarvi, Oulua.
5			Brodie, Ellie	24	f	Servant	"	Russian	Russian	S. Africa, Cape Town.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
6			Black, Alfred	24	m	Servant	"	English	English	Shipham, Wilt.	Father, Daniel Black, 17, Bangor St., Belfast.
7			Chin, Jacob	26	m	Merchant	"	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
8			Allington, Harry	28	f	Servant	"	English	English	England, Banbury.	Father, William Allington, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
9			Quattr, Henry	25	m	Servant	"	"	"	Moscow.	Father, William Quattr, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
10			Alexander, Kitty	25	f	Servant	"	"	"	London.	Father, William Alexander, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
11			" (Infant), Bella	1	f	Infant	no	"	"	"	Father, William Alexander, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
12			Blomqvist, Carl	40	m	Merchant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
13			Ruse, Joseph Sanders	29	m	Servant	"	English	English	England, London.	Father, William Ruse, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
14			Heischmann, Isak	49	m	Servant	"	German	German	Germany, Hamburg.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
15			Tervahauta, Vaino	16	m	Servant	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland, Helsinki.	Father, John Tervahauta, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
16			Anthony, John Edward	20	m	Servant	"	English	English	England, London.	Father, William Anthony, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
17			Mac Gregor, Malcolm Evan	24	m	Servant	"	British	British	London.	Father, William Mac Gregor, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
18			Stanger, Ming	38	f	Servant	"	Chinese	Chinese	China, Shanghai.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
19			Port, Alice	30	f	Servant	"	English	English	London.	Father, William Port, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
20			Barnell, Henry James	45	m	Actor	yes	English	English	England, London.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
21			Petherley, John	26	m	Servant	"	"	"	Woburn.	Father, John Petherley, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
22			Butterfield, George John	46	m	Servant	"	"	"	London.	Father, William Butterfield, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
23			Ellenbach, Walter Charles	27	m	Servant	"	"	"	London.	Father, William Ellenbach, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
24			W. Henry, Joseph Barclay	33	m	Servant	"	British	British	London.	Father, William W. Henry, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
25			Bauerle, Anton	23	m	Servant	"	German	German	Germany, Berlin.	Mr. J. Blake, 20, Chapel St., London, Derby (Latter).
26			Schneider, Anton John	45	m	Servant	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam.	Father, William Schneider, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
27			Amkraut, Menasche	27	m	Servant	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia, Poland.	Father, William Amkraut, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
28			Bishop, Minnie	35	f	Servant	"	British	English	Pa. Roxbury.	Father, William Bishop, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
29			Grice, Edith Hilda	23	f	Servant	"	"	"	England, Brighton.	Father, William Grice, 20, St. Vincent St., London.
30			Horofield, Harold Ingham	37	m	Servant	yes	British	English	Newham.	Father, William Horofield, 20, St. Vincent St., London.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 30 1913, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Friend Mrs. Silver 159	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue			Finland	Haukajarvi.								
2	husband		1905					5	5					Finland	Haukajarvi.								
3	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
4	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
5	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
6	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
7	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
8	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
9	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
10	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
11	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
12	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
13	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
14	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
15	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
16	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
17	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
18	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
19	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
20	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
21	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
22	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
23	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
24	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
25	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
26	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
27	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
28	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
29	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								
30	Self	Brooklyn	1905	Brother John Laiffa 304	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	7 1/2		Brown			Finland	Kaunake.								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 JUL 1913

master

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had        years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. H.C.P.  
Edinburgh & F.R.C.P. Glasgow University's, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1913 day of       , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. J. Morris  
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. .... OLYMPIC.

*sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

29 JUL 1913, IQI

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Pearce, Susannah Lucy	45	f	Housewife	yes	English	English	England. Redruth	Mother in Law. Mrs C Pearce. Samuel Cottage, Park Road, Woodmores
2			" Lillian Irene	41	f	music teacher	"	"	"	"	Sister. Gascoigne 44 House
3			Dout, Jacob	41	m	carriage maker	"	Russia	Russian	barclad.	22 Primorskaya Odessa
4			" Michael	37	m	wife	"	Russia	"	"	"
5			Leubiggen, Jane Maud	37	f	ad. nurse	"	British	British	England. S. Shields	Mother. Jane. Heaman. 3. Hadria
6	731 765-6/4/31	100	Bouchez, Maurice Lawrence	47	m	black	"	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend W. W. Collins. 58 Conduit St. Lon. W.
7			Reid, Elizabeth	47	f	none	"	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Under W. W. Collins. 58 Conduit St. Lon. W.
8			Plummer, Walter James	42	m	Bank Manager	"	English	S. Africa	Transvaal	York P.O. via Kimberley
9			Rogers, Solomon	37	m	in Paints	"	"	"	England. Bristol	Mr. Morgan. Bakers
10			Roberts, Louisa Jane	55	f	"	"	"	"	England. Bristol	Mr. Morgan. Bakers
11			Shola, Ciro	23	m	banker	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden. Gler	Mr. and Mrs. M. M. M. M.
12			Shola, Brita	22	f	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden. Gler	Mr. and Mrs. M. M. M. M.
13			Sprist, Ursula	23	f	none	yes	British	English	England. Portsmouth	Wife. L. M. Smith 155 St
14			Smith, Albert Henry	40	m	Engineer	"	"	"	London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
15			Savage, Beatrice	32	f	Scungapher	"	"	"	Balford St. Rd. B. Blackheath. Kent	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
16			Townson, Edward Henry	25	m	black	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
17			Trot, Arthur Ralph	30	m	Accountant	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
18			White, Wm. Henry	33	m	none	"	"	"	England. St. Agnes	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
19			White, Emily Jean	37	f	Teacher	"	"	"	London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
20			Wellman, Thomas	31	m	dependent	"	English	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
21			Wright, James Brown	36	m	Engineer	"	"	"	England. Blackheath	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
22			Thomas, Maurice	40	m	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	W. Barre	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
23			Smith, Vernon Charles	29	m	Marl Engineer	yes	British	English	England. London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
24			" (See list 30) Bessie	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
25			Davis, James	30	m	actor	"	"	"	England. London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
26			Seary, Earle Norbury	23	m	actor	"	"	"	England. London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
27			Smith, John	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
28			"	29	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
29			"	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water
30			Smith, Vernon	2	m	infant	no	S. Britain	English	England. London	Mr. H. Savage. The Bot. Water

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1918-1919

191

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ma. Butte	Self	no	San Mark & Pearce 936. East Park Street, Butte, Mont.	do do do do good	no	5 1	Fair brown hair	none	England London			
2	Nov. Butte	mother	no	Pro.	do	no	5 3	" " Blue	none	Redmouth			
3	def. New York yes	Self	yes 1887/1895	Henry Mitchell, 1000 1/2 St. N. Washington	do do do do good	no	5 7	Red. Black gray	none	China Canton			
4	"	husband	no	do	do	no	5 2	Blackish blue	none	"			
5	Bro. Philadelphia	Self	50	Friend, Mrs. George Flegg 248 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa	do	no	5 7	Dark Black hair	none	England South Wiltshire Bathford			
6	NY New York	"	40	Henry Pouchey 383, 5 Ave (father)	do	no	5 5	Brunette hair brown	none	England London			
7	"	"	45	do	do	no	5 4	Black Black Blue	none	Scotia. Westville			
8	Wob. New York yes	"	250	do	do	no	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	light burn on left wrist	Scotia. Westville New York			
9	Pa East Bangor	"	no	do	do	no	5 8	fair Gray blue	none	England Glasgow			
10	"	husband	no	do	do	no	5 8	fair fair Blue	none	England Glasgow			
11	Mid. Republic	yes	1890	do	do	no	5 7	Left hand grey	none	"			
12	Mid. Republic	Self	yes 1890	do	do do do good	no	5 7	Left hand grey	none	"			
13	Ind Indianapolis	Self	no	do	do do do good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	England London			
14	Mass Boston	"	230	do	do do do good	no	5 9	right hand grey	none	England London			
15	Ill Chicago	ny	90	do	do do do good	no	5 10	Dark brown hair	none	England London			
16	Cal. Berkeley	yes	70	do	do do do good	no	5 11	fair brown Blue	none	"			
17	Cal. Berkeley	ny	30	do	do do do good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	none	"			
18	Cal. Berkeley	no	50	do	do do do good	no	5 6	Dark brown Blue	none	"			
19	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	75	do	do do do good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	"			
20	NY New York	Self	no	do	do do do good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	none	"			
21	NY New York	Self	no	do	do do do good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Black blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
22	no	"	30	do	do do do good	no	5 11	fair Lt. blue	small scar on left side cheek	England London			
23	Oregon Portland	Self	100	do	do do do good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	England London			
24	"	husband	20	do	do do do good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	England London			
25	NY New York	Self	100	do	do do do good	no	6	Dark Dark	none	England London			
26	Adelaide	"	125	do	do do do good	no	6	Dark Dark	none	England London			
27													
28													
29													
30	Or. Portland	Self	no	do	do do do good	no	no	no	no	England London			



JUL 30 1913

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of July, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-465

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "holding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh & L.F.S.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1913 day of JULY, 1913  
 at NEW YORK  
NEW YORK

P. F. Morris  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.

OLYMPIO.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3 JUL 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.

1			Abbinge	NOB	26	7	5	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. 896 Broad St. Tor.
2			Beare	Mrs. Maria	26	2	14-58415-12/12/11	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
3			Bull	Owen Richard	25	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
4			Bennetts	Mr. William John	33	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
5			Bulley	George Albert	26	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
6			Boonbe	Isabella	56	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
7			Crill	Sydney George	35	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
8			Curtis	Thomas Edwin	34	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
9			Edwards	George Henry	31	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
10			Edwards	Robert S.	30	6	7	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
11			Fount	Emily	26	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
12			Foeman	Elizabeth Emily	28	5	7	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
13			Gray	Thomas S.	46	10	7	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
14			"	Debbie	20	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
15			Hair	Daleie Ruth	24	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
16			Hynd	Annie Mathew	30	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
17			Thorne	Elizabeth George	45	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
18			"	Mary A.	42	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
19			"	Myrtle	19	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
20			"	Mabel	17	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
21			"	William George	16	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
22			Hiki	Frederick	63	5	7	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
23			Laffer	Laffer	21	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
24			Liddell	Doolby	21	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
25			Mokey	Robert	36	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
26			"	Katie	26	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
27			Concollos	William	21	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
28			"	Mabel	19	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
29			Porter	Robert Thomas	35	7	5	English	England	Barnstaple	Mr. J. Triggs, 13, Colledge St. Barnstaple, England.
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

JUL 30 1913

191

71

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from DOUTHAMPTON 23 JUL 1913, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of July, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-4035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C. S. I. R. C. P.  
Edinburgh I.R.C. S. I. R. C. P. Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUL 23 1913

*IQ*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lethbridge	John Acland Mesgran	44	4	merch	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Madero	Sanhill Park, Taunton	Max. Madero
2	Levy	Edward Emanuel	27	1	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	NY.	Brooklyn	34 W. 12th St.	NY.
3	Rostaing	Guido Umberto	37	1	Professor of Languages	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Bergamo	Hubert, Reginold Hotel, Rome	NY.
4	Rowse	Elizabeth Alvinia	35	1	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Southsea	1105, Herminie	NY.
5	Scott	Donald McGill	23	1	Analyst	Yes	Yes	Scott	England	London	12, 12th St. N.E.	NY.
6	Wright	Edward	48	1	Designer	Yes	Yes	English	NY.	Brooklyn	Franklin Hill, Rochester, N.Y.	NY.
7	Palan	Ali	42	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
8	Palan	Elena Marshall	43	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
9	Day	Sarah	50	1	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
10	Lacey	Lillian	39	1	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American	England	Watford	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
11	Thordahl	Jens Nelson	52	1	Miller	Yes	Yes	Danish	Iowa	Clinton	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
12	Pritchard	Rae	34	1	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canadian	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
13	Wellman	Luella	29	1	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
14	Jopalian	Arshag	33	1	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Armenian	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
15	Crook	Mark	41	1	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.
16	Lown	James	30	1	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	10, 10th St. N.Y.	NY.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 30 1913

19

73

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, temporary or permanent, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ALIEN	no	Self	12 yrs	In transit to Mexico, Chihuahua, Mex	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair light blue	Regimental tailor on right forearm	England	London				
2	ALIEN	ny	Self	1873	Uncle, W. Lewis, 107 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark blue	none	Italy	Genoa				
3	ALIEN	ny	Self	no	745 Riverside Drive, NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Italy	Genoa				
4	ALIEN	ny	Husband	1911	In transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	England	London				
5	ALIEN	no	Self	1892-1900	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	England	London				
6	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark grey	none	England	Lincoln				
7	ALIEN	no	Husband	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	England	Lincoln				
8	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown blue	none	England	Lincoln				
9	ALIEN	no	Husband	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
10	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
11	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
12	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
13	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
14	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
15	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark dark	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
16	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	grey grey blue	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				
17	ALIEN	no	Self	1892	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.				

B. E. Gunder, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P.  
Edinburg & L.R.C.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

O. F. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUL 25 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Morimitzu Tadate	28 ✓	m m	Vallet	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Spain Madrid	Father in law Carlos Pascual Haro, Logroño, Spain	Vt St Johnsbury ✓
✓ 2	Alberta wife	27 ✓	f m	wife	Yes Yes	Spanish	Spanish		Father — do —	— do — ✓
✓ 3	Hiki Tadase	47 ✓	m m	University professor	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Kioto	Wife, Ume Hiki Shinkasumaguchi-dori, Kamikintoshi 136	N.Y. New York City ✓
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



12

## 75

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

JUL 30 1913.

, 19

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution of insanity, or under sentence of death, or deported from the United States, or which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any debt, contract, promise, or labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	NY. Hy Clay Ide	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Washington D.C.	Go. Hy Clay Ide Esq. Embassy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Mexico at Madrid (Madrid) 2000 St. Johnsbury Vt.	no no no no	no	no	good	5 4	dark blue brown	none	Japan Hiroshima															
2	" "	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Washington D.C.	T. Katsunagi 9 Takata To 50 Church St. N.Y.C.	no no no no	no	no	good	5 3	dark blue brown	none	Spain Haro															
3	NY. Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Washington D.C.	T. Katsunagi 9 Takata To 50 Church St. N.Y.C.	no no no no	no	no	good	5 3	dark blue brown	none	Japan Haro															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Haddock Mask, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mask Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK.

P. F. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
76

S

11-4718

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton July 25, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th July 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
128268	Salmon	George William	49	m	14 April 1904 Sup. Court Spokane City Wash.	Spokane, Wash.
2	"	Ellen Blanche	49	f	Wife of Geo W. Salmon	"
3	"	Grace	11	f	Spokane, Wash. Aug: 1907	"
4	"	Theodore	6	m	1907	"
4674	Williams	William	52	m	11 July 1896 City of Allegheny Pa	102 Chapel Ave. Easton, Pa.
17156	Hoskins	Erwin Charles	53	m	1882, Fulton Co. N.Y.	Greenville, Fulton Co. N.Y.
7	"	Elizabeth	61	f	"	"
45096	Bye	Henry	60	m	22 Dec. 1880 City Orange N.Y.	Demarest, N.Y.
75521	Dennis	Susan	57	f	Sept. 27 1894, Scranton, Pa.	2 Maplewood Ave. Port Jervis, N.Y.
10	"	Fanny	21	f	"	"
11	Golmond	Virgil	120	m	1893 (West) June 1893 (Pa) City of Allegheny Pa	102 Chapel Ave. Easton, Pa.
11341	Richard	Arthur	46	m	1902, Marquette, Mich.	Marquette, Mich.
13	"	Paul	15	m	April 17-1898	"
18228	Langhlin	Scena Bright	31	f	"	New Providence, Ia.
14052	Holst	James	56	m	Oct. 17 1894, St. Louis, Mo.	5918 Madison Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
16204	Gustafson	Negot-	34	m	Dec. 13 1911 Co. of Dakota Minn.	3717-18th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Johnson	Chris	42	m	Mar. 7 1911, Southern Dist. Florida	523 Oak St. Palatka, Fla.
18	Grytness	Christ-	27	m	June 13 1911, Dist. Court, Dutch Co. N.D.	Amrose, N.D.
19	Street	Charles	47	m	22 April 1896 Cal. Maurice, Cal.	106 Appleton Ave. Fresno Cal.
20	Anderson	Elizabeth	38	f	March 1898, Richmond, Va.	510 Chestnut St. Portsmouth Va.
21	Joseph	Joseph Frank	27	m	July 1886, Richmond, Va.	"
22	Berryman	Jennie	38	f	March 1898, Richmond, Va.	"
23	"	Charles	9	m	"	"
24	Brady	Thomas Joseph	57	m	July 10 1898, Boston, Mass.	349-4th St. Boston Mass.
25	Stean	George Henry	53	m	April 8 1894, Boston, Mass.	345 Broadway, Boston Mass.
26	Hawes	Alexander Ambrose	48	m	July 1896, Superior Court of New York	National Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
27	Cressy	Frederick	20	m	March 11 1893, South Bend Ind.	415 N. River St. South Bend, Ind.
28	Winn	Emory	58	m	1st Sep 1904 Beaumont Texas	Wichita, Tex.
29	Herman	Joseph	27	m	June 4 1913, City of Washington, D.C.	126 N 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Haley	Reuben	34	m	"	885-28th St. Ogden, U.

(Exempt 16 + 26) W. S. Gulev

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. O. S. D. C. T. Edinburgh  
and L. D. S. T. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1943  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton July 23, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
3170781	Labram	Sarah	54	Wife	yes yes	England	English	England Northampton		Mich Detroit
2		Charles	54	Brother					Daughter Sister & Cousin.	
3		May Emily	20	Daughter					63 Clare Street	
4		Fredrick Charles	16	Child					Northampton	
3170782		John Percy	19	Child						
3170783	Ashton	George	23	Shoemaker					Sister J. Ashton	
3170784	Doe	Concor Ann	18	Wife				Sittingbourne	10 Abington St. Northampton	
314652	Murray	Charles	38	Wife				New York	298 Epsom Rd. Sittingbourne	
9		Robert	10	Child						
10		Mellie	11	Child						
11		Lilly	7	Child						
3169163	O'Connell	Gertrude	18	Servant				England Newport	Friend Mrs. Postwick	Ill Chicago
3170785	Calver	John	32	Wife				Oregon Portland	39 Cornwall St. Newport	
15		John	4	Child		U. S. A.			Mother Mrs. O'Connell	
3170786	Nicholls	William Henry	20	Servant		England		England Torrington	5 Brook St. Torrington	
3170787	Drew	William Torve	33	Wife					6 Brook St. Torrington	
3170788	Shepherd	James	19	Child					7 Brook St. Torrington	
3170789	Stallara	Ellen Kate	40	Wife				Hookey	8 Brook St. Torrington	
20		Hilda	15	Servant					St. Thomas St. Hookey, Somerset	
21		Willie	13	Child						
22		John	11	Child						
23		Oliver	9	Child						
24		Reginald	7	Child						
25		Alma	6	Child						
26		Albert	4	Child						
27		Nellie	3	Child						
3170790	Cornish	Frederick	16	Wife				Hills	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Cornish	
3170791	Wootman	Walter	22	Engineer				Margate	10 Cecil St. Margate	
3170792	Taylor	Laban	34	Wife				Blackwood	14 Albany Rd. Blackwood	



2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or other association, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Husband	yes								5	fair	br	br	none	England Northampton
2	yes	self	95								5-8	gr	bl			
3	yes	father			Brother, Uncle & Friend 3 persons. E. Jones, 562 Chasom & Street, Detroit, Mich.						5-4	br	br			
4	yes										5-4	br	br			
5	yes	self									5-6	br	gr			
6	yes		43								5-10	br	br			
7	yes		85		Friend Alf Cox 18 Huron St. Detroit, Mich.						5-10	br	br			Stambridge
8	yes		98	yes							5-11	br	br			London
9	yes	Husband			Friend Frank Thomas 181 N 34th St. New York, N.Y.						5-2	black	gr			
10	yes	father									-	-	-			
11	yes										-	-	-			
12	yes	self	30		Brother William Thomas. 4501 Hunter St. Co. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	br	br			San Francisco
13	yes		50		Aunt Mrs. H. S. Bates 2109 Cambridge St. Albany, N.Y.						5-1	black	gr			Albany
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Husband & Father John Bulver Oreona St. Portland, Ore.						5-4	br	br			Portland
15	yes	father		190-13							-	-	-			Oregon Portland
16	yes	self	yes	no	Friend H. Denny 1808 Fairfield St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5-9	br	gr			England Torrington
17	yes		30								5-10	br	br			
18	yes		85		Brother Robert Sheppard 3120 Superior Ave. Cleveland, O.						5-4	br	br			Hills
19	yes	Husband	85								5-6	gr	bl			Woking
20	yes	father									5-4	br	br			
21	yes										5-4	br	br			
22	yes										-	-	-			
23	yes				Husband, father & Uncle. William John Holland. 1622 Oregon Avenue. Cleveland, O.						-	-	-			
24	yes										-	-	-			
25	yes										-	-	-			
26	yes										-	-	-			
27	yes										-	-	-			
28	yes	self	85		Uncle Mr. Osborne 29 Glen Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.						5-7	br	bl			Gloucester
29	yes		85		Friend B. Alcock Minersville, Pa.						5-9	br	br			Woolwich
30	no		88								5-6	br	br			Hales Portland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 22 / Red Hook Station, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Es-

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*P*, final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. S. P. Glasgow University  
and L. D. S. P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, July 23, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3100124	England George Henry	24	m	Miner	yes yes	England	English	Wales Penrhynwether	Mr. George England, 3 Dalgrygaig, Penrhynwether	O. Piney Fork
2	William John	22	m							
3766203	Apthorpe Frederick Arthur	21	m	Miner		England	Wales	Maesteg	Mr. Apthorpe, Maesteg Green Langleys, Maesteg	St. Louis
372274	Stevins John	22	m	Labourer				St. Austell	Mr. St. Austell St. Austell	St. Helens
41	Quillan Jane	27	f	Wife				Cheshire	Mr. Quillan, Cheshire	St. Helens
ADMITTED	Ruby	4	f	Child	no no					
517821	Stairment-Edwards Ernest	43	m	Ship Carpenter	yes yes			Glastonbury	Mr. Stairment-Edwards, Glastonbury	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Hing Ellen	37	f	Housewife	25-35 32			Christchurch	Mr. Hing, Christchurch	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Ross Grace R.	3	f	Child	no no					
318531	Andrew Bryant James	54	m	Labourer	yes yes			Heston	Mr. Bryant, Heston	St. Louis
11	Julia Anna	55	f	Wife						
12	Edgar John	12	m	Child						
365211	Thomas Gwilym John	33	m	Miner		Wales		St. Asaph	Mr. Thomas, St. Asaph	St. Louis
4722	Rees Samuel D.	27	m	Miner				St. Asaph	Mr. Rees, St. Asaph	St. Louis
3124263	Jordan Harry	19	m	Labourer		England		London	Mr. Jordan, London	St. Louis
16	Simmons Sara	22	f	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Viipuri	Mr. Simmons, Viipuri	St. Louis
17	Ojajarvi Anna Lisa	22	f					Alajärvi	Mr. Ojajarvi, Alajärvi	St. Louis
1411	Hagen Lars O.	22	m	Labourer		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mr. Hagen, Norway	St. Louis
311040	Andersen Carl	18	m	Seaman				Lauvøy	Mr. Andersen, Lauvøy	St. Louis
311	Sorensen Herman	19	m					Tromsø	Mr. Sorensen, Tromsø	St. Louis
21	Griffin Thomas	19	m	Labourer		England	English	Southampton	Mr. Griffin, Southampton	St. Louis
3111	Rose George Frederick	18	m	Butcher				Bristol	Mr. Rose, Bristol	St. Louis
376	Force Arthur Stanley	25	m	Miner				St. Asaph	Mr. Force, St. Asaph	St. Louis
3140	Pilkington Thomas	74	m	Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	Southampton	Mr. Pilkington, Southampton	St. Louis
3106	Culajars Anthony	22	m	Postman				St. Asaph	Mr. Culajars, St. Asaph	St. Louis
26	Bugija Christian George	20	m	Carpenter				St. Asaph	Mr. Bugija, St. Asaph	St. Louis
398410	Atkomo Biruna Romeo	25	m	Scholar		Sierra Leone	African	Sierra Leone	Mr. Atkomo, Sierra Leone	St. Louis
378404	Resnick Max	22	m	Bookkeeper		Russia	Hebrew	Transvaal	Mr. Resnick, Transvaal	St. Louis
3784	Barn Henry	24	m	Labourer				St. Asaph	Mr. Barn, St. Asaph	St. Louis
3127	Moore Henry	35	m	Miner		England	English	St. Asaph	Mr. Moore, St. Asaph	St. Louis



3

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to speak English, or whether unable to understand English, or whether unable to do any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	yes	yes		Friend H. J. Bunney, 201 1/2 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl	None	Hales	Mountain Ash		
2	"	"	"		Sister Mrs. O'Connell, 2205 Market St. St. Louis, Mo.	" " " "	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"		Uncle Robert Lippert, Hickman, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	dark	gs	"	England	Langley, Kent		
4	"	"	"		Husband & Father John McQuellan, Selma, Westmoreland Co. Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	bl	"	"	St. Russell		
5	yes Husband	yes	yes		English ship "Industry", New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	bl	"	"	West Stanley		
6	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	Glastonbury		
7	yes self	yes	yes		Sister Mrs. Moore, Wayne, Colburne, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Born on right side forehead	"	Upham		
8	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	London		
9	"	"	"		Son & Brother Walter Anderson, The County Club, Wilkes, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	"	gs bl	"	"	Northam, Devon		
10	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl gs	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"		Help Mrs. Thomas, 35 Columbia St. Plymouth, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport		
12	"	"	"		Brother Mrs. Rees, Post Office, Berlin, Meadley, Wales	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		
13	yes self	yes	yes		Sister Mrs. Rees, 180 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	London		
14	"	"	"		Uncle Oscar Patterson, 918 Quers St. Cornwall, Mich.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	London		
15	"	"	"		Born in Charles Lumbard, 207 N. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	London		
16	"	"	"		Sister O. J. Flagler, Irene, N.D.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
17	"	"	"		Norman Thomas "Thomas", Baltimore, Md.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
18	"	"	"		Brother William Edward Grace, 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	bl	"	"	London		
19	"	"	"		Brother Charles Lumbard, 207 N. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	London		
20	"	"	"		Sister O. J. Flagler, Irene, N.D.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
21	"	"	"		Norman Thomas "Thomas", Baltimore, Md.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
22	"	"	"		Brother William Edward Grace, 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	bl	"	"	London		
23	"	"	"		Brother Charles Lumbard, 207 N. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	London		
24	"	"	"		Sister O. J. Flagler, Irene, N.D.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
25	"	"	"		Norman Thomas "Thomas", Baltimore, Md.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
26	"	"	"		Brother William Edward Grace, 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	bl	"	"	London		
27	"	"	"		Brother Charles Lumbard, 207 N. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	London		
28	"	"	"		Sister O. J. Flagler, Irene, N.D.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
29	"	"	"		Norman Thomas "Thomas", Baltimore, Md.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	London		
30	"	"	"		Brother William Edward Grace, 11th St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	bl	"	"	London		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hall, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

Number **S 4**

S. S. Oregonian sailing from Louhamsport July 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th July 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
2888 1	Steele	Arvid	26	m		
2889 2	Lundstrom	George	29	m		
2890 3	Swanson	Charles	40	m		
2891 4	Anderson	Emma	28	f		
2892 5	Telestrom	Emma	48	f		
2893 6	Pikstrom	Augusta	58	f		
2894 7	Povin	John	48	m		
2895 8	Ericsson	John	34	m		
2896 9		his wife Emma	32	f		
2897 10		his son Harry	7	m		
2898 11	Lundin	John	51	m		
2899 12	Cornell	Anders	52	m		
2900 13	Anderson	Oscar	33	m		
2901 14	Anderson	Augusta	45	f		
2902 15		daughter Alice	23	f		
2903 16	Johnson	Charles	55	m		
2904 17	Carlson	Carl	35	m		
2905 18		his son Gunnar	11	m		
2906 19		his daughter Minnie	7	f		
2907 20	Norberg	Oscar	32	m		
2908 21	Lundstrom	Arvid	27	m		
2909 22	Engberg	Carl	51	m		
2910 23	Boer	Emil	20	m		
2911 24	Grägg	Shannes	18	m		
2912 25	Berg	Josefine	46	f		
2913 26		John	41	m		
2914 27	Wagle	Christ	50	m		
2915 28		Anna	45	f		
2916 29		Alice	20	f		
2917 30	Lie	Hans G.	59	m		

Arvid Carl Steen  
2nd February 1911. Mayfield Wash. D.C. 2nd March 1913  
#126-353  
5th October 1910. Lake Co. Ill. 328 Lusk Ave. Oakbrook  
3rd September 1906. Hennepin Co. 114 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis  
15th Oct. 1900. Arapahoe Co. Colo. 425 First and Denver St.  
8th Nov. 1892. Douglas Co. Mo. 1202 22nd St. Lawrence  
2nd June 1912. St. Louis Co. Minn. 2225 W. 10th St. Duluth  
5th Aug. 1898. Dick Co. Minn. 1103 Newton Ave. Minneapolis  
11th Sept. 1911. Denver Co. Colo. 2445 Gaylord St. Denver  
28th March 1892. Cass Co. Wyo. 303 E. Nelson St. Cadillac  
Proved April 2nd 1913. Washington D.C. 1304 98 (Wood St.)  
Superior Court. King Geo. State Washington May 2nd 1912  
24th May 1912. King Geo. State 5614. 1st Ave. S. Seattle  
27th March 1900. Wechemo Co. Ore. Denny Wa.  
21st Oct. 1892. Boone Co. Iowa. 1204 264 Ogden Ave.  
22nd April 1910. Cook Co. Ill. 2750 Conlath St. Chicago  
2nd Dec. 1912. Canyon Co. Id. Carl Cole. 1204 264 Alamosa Co.  
#234158  
22nd March 1912. Cook Co. Ill. 15289 Aberdeen St. Chicago  
Circuit Court. Cook Co. Ill. 1912  
21 April 1893. City of Cook Ill. 1st St. 1st. Toledo, Ia.  
Box 6, Allington, Wash.  
Box 99.  
11th March 1913. St. Louis, Mo. 42-52-1st. Duluth Minn.  
Oct. 27th 1910. De Wilt. Co. Illinois. 1st St. 1st. De Wilt, Ill.  
Dist Court. County of Yankton S.D. 15/6/1913. Viborg, S.D.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.S.D. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Lundhampton, July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
851	Peterson Peter	20	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gusemala	Father: Peter Gusemala	Cal. Modesto
852	Lindh Peter	16	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Peter Lidensboda	Cal. Modesto
853	Erikson Hugo	19	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gusemala	Father: Erik Erikson	Cal. Modesto
854	Liderlund Nils August	17	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Boda	Father: Nils August Liderlund	Cal. Modesto
855	Finström Erik	20	M	Railway	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Denver	Father: August Finström	Cal. Denver
856	Chava	22	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Johan Chava	Cal. Denver
857	Johansson Jenny	2	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Cionia	Father: Johan Johansson	Cal. Denver
858	Ljörman Gunnar	28	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Gunnar Ljörman	Cal. New York
859	Andersson Emil	29	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gimo	Father: Emil Andersson	Cal. Chicago
860	Winnick Gustaf	17	M	Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Mariestad	Father: Gustaf Winnick	Cal. Chicago
861	Carlsson Mathilda	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gimo	Father: Mathilda Carlsson	Cal. New York
862	Andersson Emanuel	21	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Vänge	Father: Emanuel Andersson	Cal. Seattle
863	Carlsson Allen	19	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Vänge	Father: Allen Carlsson	Cal. Seattle
864	Rönklund Eleonora	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Norrköping	Father: Eleonora Rönklund	Cal. Seattle
865	Carlsson Hanna	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Hanna Carlsson	Cal. Seattle
866	Larsson Axel	25	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Axel Larsson	Cal. Forest Lake
867	Andersson Hjalmar	28	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Hjalmar Andersson	Cal. Seattle
868	Erikson Maria	24	F	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Maria Erikson	Cal. St. Paul
869	Olsson Karin	23	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Karin Olsson	Cal. Chicago
870	Thoren Hilma	17	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Hilma Thoren	Cal. Chicago
871	Johansson Hilma	24	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Groton	Father: Hilma Johansson	Cal. Groton
872	Sundström Ellen	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Ellen Sundström	Cal. Chicago
873	Carlson Carl Gustaf	25	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Carl Gustaf Carlson	Cal. St. Paul
874	Carlson Carl	19	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Carl Carlson	Cal. St. Paul
875	Brück Maria	18	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Maria Brück	Cal. St. Paul
876	Jönsson Otto	17	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Otto Jönsson	Cal. St. Paul
877	Carlsen Loren	22	M	Farmlab	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Lidensboda	Father: Loren Carlsen	Cal. St. Paul
878	Nilsson Nils	17	M	Farmlab	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lidensboda	Father: Nils Nilsson	Cal. St. Paul
879	Olsen Olaf	26	M	Farmlab	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Bergen	Father: Olaf Olsen	Cal. St. Paul
880	Vagle John	19	M	Farmlab	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Sandnes	Father: John Vagle	Cal. St. Paul



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

List

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	None	S. Sweden	Lidensboda	
3	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	6	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Orby	
4	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Roda	
5	Self \$25.00			1906 Denver	Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	St. Glaire	
6	Self \$25.00			1902	Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Mangobog	
7	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue	None	S. Sweden	Lava	
8	Self \$25.00			1908 Chicago	Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	6 1	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Talstoda	
9	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Gimo	
10	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Lundborg	
11	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Rejo	
12	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	6 1	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Vinga	
13	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Vinga	
14	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Gryt	
15	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Tambor	
16	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 11	fair black brown	None	S. Sweden	Cheta	
17	Self \$25.00			1903 Seattle	Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Vinga	
18	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Silfannia	
19	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Lekrand	
20	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Tarsund	
21	Self \$25.00			1903	Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Roda	
22	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	None	S. Sweden	Lulea	
23	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Hagerstrand	
24	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Stora Enby	
25	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Wadnäs	
26	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Snarala	
27	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Denmark	
28	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Stora Enby	
29	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Stora Enby	
30	Self \$25.00				Brother Carl Berg			no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	None	S. Sweden	Stora Enby	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing there-with" or "Employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.B.S. & L.P. Glasgow University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

P. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6 S

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.			
3124268										Ohronen	Mary	19	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Ohronen		
-9										Mittovaara	Erikki	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Simina Mittovaara		
-70										Klasila	Katri	25	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Jaakko Klasila		
3124271										Laitinen	Urho	19	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Pekka Laitinen		
-400										Simula	Karl	22	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Frans Simula		
-1										Tohtua	Eino	19	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Karl Tohtua		
2										Halonon	Heino	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heino Halonon		
3										Penski	Vaino	18	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Anna Penski		
4										Monttinen	Kalle	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Adam Monttinen		
5										Karonen	Wilhelm	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Karonen		
6										Laitinen	Hilda	26	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Laitinen		
7										Ström	Hanna	35	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Ström		
8										—	Elin	4	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Ström		
9										—	Axel	4	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Heikki Ström		
10										Nilsson	Matilda	21	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
11										Podersholm	Ulrika	48	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
12										Hindström	Charles	43	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
13										—	Mina	43	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
14										Hatti	Hilma	19	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
15										Lepomäki	Vaino	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
16										Rivisto	Taavetti	23	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
17										Lippakoski	Viktori	18	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
18										Raito	Albinus	19	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
19										Liittra	Erika	21	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
20										Lunabaska	Lydia	24	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
21										Pyggin	Helma	28	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
22										—	Lily	7	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
23										—	Myona	5	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
24										—	Ingva	3	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
25										Lassun	Taneli	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Karstula	Father Johan Nilsson		
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**30th July*, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or being subject to arrest and treatment of the kind hereinafter mentioned, or being subject to any of the disabilities mentioned in the laws of the United States.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other disability, or being subject to any of the disabilities mentioned in the laws of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Cousin \$10	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Karstula
2	P. D.	Haute	do	Friend \$25	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	8 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	\$25	do	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	7 1/2	blond	blond grey	do	do	do
4	Min.	Chisholm	do	Self	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Chisholm
5	Arg.	Leaside	no	do	\$15	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bollenklo
6	Wis.	Montreal	no	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
7	Wash.	Hyattsville	no	do	\$73	do	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Taakkina
8	Min.	Virginia	yes	do	\$43	do	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	do	Kirimaki
9	Wisc.	Alton	no	do	\$33	do	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Luomajoki
10	Mich.	South Range	yes	Brother in law	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Luomajoki
11	Min.	Virginia	do	Friend	\$30	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	dark blue	do	do	Pitajärvi
12	Idaho	Mullan	no	Self	\$100	yes	1902 Mullan Idaho	-	-	-	good	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	brown	do	Luomajoki
13	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
15	Arg.	Astoria	yes	Self	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	light	light blue	do	do	Pederö
16	Mich.	Ironwood	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Bergö
17	Wash.	Everett	do	do	\$25	yes	1903 Everett Wash	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kosma
18	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	-	do	light blue	do	do	do
20	Pa.	Monaca	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	6	-	do	brown	brown	do	Wiljakkala
21	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	6	3	do	do	blue	do	Ujojärvi
22	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Wiljakkala
23	N. H.	Milford	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	6	1/2	do	do	blue	do	Hannuhyö
24	N.Y.	New York	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	Teijärvi
25	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	1 7/8	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	\$75	yes	1902 New York	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
30	Wis.	Mainville	yes	Self	\$25	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	do	Salomon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hedstock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. City of New York  
and P. S. S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *23 July*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Niemela	20	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Niemela
2								Maunula	20	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Maunula
3								Blauhtonen	24	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Blauhtonen
4								Pasell	25	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Pasell
5								Carlsson or Huittanen	25	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Carlsson
6								Lauri	20	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Lauri
7								Hellin	24	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Hellin
8								Komakka	26	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Komakka
9								Oja	26	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Oja
10								Alapiessa	22	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Alapiessa
11								Jussila	23	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Jussila
12								Kauppi	32	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Kauppi
13								Rantanen	22	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Rantanen
14								Edlund	16	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Edlund
15								Lindfors	35	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Lindfors
16								Jama	44	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Jama
17								Karttunen	27	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Karttunen
18								Grönlund	21	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Grönlund
19								Lepola	24	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Lepola
20								Anderson	27	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Anderson
21								Lehtonen	20	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Lehtonen
22								Palo	34	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Palo
23								Paul	10	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Paul
24								Tammi	5	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Tammi
25								Tammi	2	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Tammi
26								Kauha	20	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Kauha
27								Alajoki	30	F	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Alajoki
28								Järvinen	41	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Järvinen
29								Jensen	24	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Jensen
30								Kocher	32	M	Labourer			Finland				Father, Juhos Kocher



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

List

87

7

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.  Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been so, or is now, or is likely to be, or is a member of any of the societies mentioned in the laws of the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.  Whether voting by reason of any mental defect, or is insane, or is a member of any of the societies mentioned in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Heganungu	Self	\$25 no				Friend Emma Roster	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	light dark blue	none	Finland Helsinki	
2	Mich. Heganungu	Self	\$25 no				Cousin Emma Roster	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light light	none	Finland Helsinki	
3	do	do	\$25 no	1908	1915	Michigan	Friend Emil Gustafson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black brown	do	do do	
4	NY New York	do	\$25 no	1909	1912	New York	Friend Emil Gustafson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	black brown	do	do do	
5	do	do	\$50 no	1907	1912	do	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	light blue	do	do do	
6	Mich Hancock	Self	\$50 no				Sister Maria Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black brown	do	do do	
7	do	do	\$50 no	1905	1911	Michigan	Sister Maria Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black brown	do	do do	
8	do	do	\$50 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black brown	do	do do	
9	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black brown	do	do do	
10	Mich Hancock	Self	\$45 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black brown	do	do do	
11	NY Jersey City	no	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black brown	do	do do	
12	Mich Hancock	Self	\$50 no	1909	1912	Michigan	Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black brown	do	do do	
13	Mich Hancock	Self	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
14	Cal San Francisco	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	black brown	do	do do	
15	NY New York	do	\$200 no	1902	1915	California	Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black brown	do	do do	
16	do	do	\$200 no	1902	1915	New York	Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black brown	do	do do	
17	NY Buffalo	no	\$50 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black brown	do	do do	
18	NY Buffalo	no	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown blue	do	do do	
19	do Bronx New York	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black brown	do	do do	
20	NY New York	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black brown	do	do do	
21	Mont Helena	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black brown	do	do do	
22	Mich Hancock	Self	\$25 no	1905	1912	Michigan	Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
23	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
24	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
25	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
26	Cal Rocklin	Self	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown grey	do	do do	
27	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black brown	do	do do	
28	Mich Hancock	Self	\$40 no	1902	1912	Michigan	Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black brown	do	do do	
29	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown	do	do do	
30	do	do	\$25 no				Sister Anna Lahti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	black brown	do	do do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Stock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Stock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634



Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., D.P. Glasgow University  
M.D., D.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



Form 500 B  
U.S. Customs and Labor  
Administration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *23 July*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Biagio	Jaconelli	25	M	3-705051			Italy	Italian	Italy	Biagio	Wife Rachel De Vascio
2					Luigi	"	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Biagio Laramisco
3					Bernino	Domenico	21	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta Gagliardi
4					Belva	Antonio	40	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Lappano
5					Urso	Archimede	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Rosaro
6					Pernisco	Giovanni	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
7					Frezza	Federico	25	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
8					Saguinta	Tommaso	13	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
9					Gallo	Marino	19	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
10					Micocci	Brancillo	29	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
11					Talente	Pietro	21	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
12					Spella	Ambrogio	22	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
13					Borrichi	Waldo	24	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
14					Branchi	Francesca	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
15					Galdi	Silvio	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
16					Di Watso	Ulderico	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
17					Bartolucci	Raffaelli	33	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
18					Borgi	Felici	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
19					Martino	Angelo	30	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
20					"	Luigi	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
21					Legismondo	Costanzo	24	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
22					De Torellis	Nicola	21	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
23					Grasso	Luigi	28	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
24					Dikichia	Alfredo	17	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
25					De Ratis	Costantino	22	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
26					Scavella	Nicola	18	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
27					Martino	Primo	35	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
28					Lambi	Giuseppe	26	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
29					Orsini	Antonio	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono
30					Colella	Francesco	23	M				"	"	"	"	Wife Puleono Puleono

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



55

30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
	State.	City or Town.													Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Detroit	yes	25	1901/2	Det.	no	no	no	no	6, 5	White	from	no	Italy	Bergio											
2	Pa	Philadelphia	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 3	7	no	no	no	no	no											
3	Mass	Springfield	no	25	1901/2	Springfield	no	no	no	5, 5	no	no	no	no	no	no											
4	Oh	Hollingsham	no	25	1901/2	Hollingsham	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
5	Pa	Berwick	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
6	Pa	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
7	Ch	Bellair	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 5	no	no	no	no	no	no											
8	WV	Clarksburg	no	25	1901/2	Clarksburg	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
9	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
10	Pa	Stamora	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
11	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 8	no	no	no	no	no	no											
12	NY	Littlet Falls	no	25	1901/2	Littlet Falls	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
13	Pa	Aliquippa	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
14	Oh	Bradford	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 5	no	no	no	no	no	no											
15	Pa	Corneloville	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
16	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
17	"	"	no	25	1901/2	no	no	no	no	5, 5	no	no	no	no	no	no											
18	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
19	Mass	Watertown	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
20	"	"	no	25	1901/2	no	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
21	"	Boston	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 6	no	no	no	no	no	no											
22	"	Watertown	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 4	no	no	no	no	no	no											
23	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 7	no	no	no	no	no	no											
24	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 4	no	no	no	no	no	no											
25	NY	Yonkers	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5, 5	no	no	no	no	no	no											
26	Pa																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hasbuck Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hasbuck  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

17-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17-1638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Baumann, Surgeon of the "Olympic" Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. & L.D.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hofe George	21	♂	Stakes	yes yes	Germany	German	England London	Mr. Hofe Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
2	Prigler	25	♂						Mr. Prigler Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
3	Pleschewitz Apolonia	19	♀	Servant		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Munk	Mr. Pleschewitz Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
4	Onovron Sergei	22	♂	Labourer				Chicago	Mr. Onovron Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
5	" Maria	19	♀	Wife					Mr. Onovron Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
6	" Antonia	6	♀	Infant	no no				Mr. Onovron Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
7	Ther Julianna	27	♀	Wife	yes yes	Polish		Higson, Pa.	Mr. Ther Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
8	" Franciska	6	♀	Child	no no				Mr. Ther Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
9	" Hlasklan	2	♂						Mr. Ther Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
10	Przybylowicz Josef	23	♂	Mason	yes yes	Austria	Galician	Romanow	Mr. Przybylowicz Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
11	Scheer Rinke	18	♂	Domestic				Holow	Mr. Scheer Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
12	" Lase	20	♂		m no				Mr. Scheer Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
13	Strangio Domenico	26	♂	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	ex. Italian	Italy Transilvia	Mr. Strangio Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
14	Rocco Strangio	18	♂						Mr. Strangio Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
15	" Russo	43	♂						Mr. Strangio Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
16	Wakobradovic Boja	48	♂	Wife		Austria	Croatian	Austria Moronica	Mr. Wakobradovic Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
17	Vecellis Giovanni	24	♂	Labourer		Italy	ex. Italian	Italy Anzenzo	Mr. Vecellis Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
18	Pauli Emanuele	26	♂					Castelnuovo	Mr. Pauli Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
19	" Maria	28	♀	Wife					Mr. Pauli Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
20	" Irma	1	♀	Child	no no				Mr. Pauli Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
21	" Arcangelo	7	♂	Infant					Mr. Pauli Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
22	Marimiliano	25	♂	Labourer	yes yes			Rupe	Mr. Marimiliano Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
23	Raymon John	24	♂					So. Italian Scotland Glasgow	Mr. Raymon Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
24	Schilochi Ambro	21	♂	Electrician				England Kingston Thames	Mr. Schilochi Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
25	Wanaska Emil	25	♂	Bookkeeper		Austria	Austrian	Austria Bismarck	Mr. Wanaska Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
26	Lanska Basimiro	25	♂	Labourer		Russia	Lithuanian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Mr. Lanska Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
27	Traloff Sergei	30	♂	Labourer					Mr. Traloff Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
28	Babin Jake	25	♂	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Mr. Babin Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
29	Dolijan Aracun	47	♂		no no				Mr. Dolijan Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis
30	Antkewicz Adam	40	♂		yes yes	Polish			Mr. Antkewicz Essex, Hampshire, Germany	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

91

S9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	none			Friend Rudolf Schwartz Box 237, Halle, Halle, Prussia			Good		5 10	fair	bs	None	Germany Elmheim
2	"	none			"					5 5	dark	bl	"	" Scharras-Pade
3	self	\$12			Uncle Peter Juncowicz 1103 Locust St. Racine, Wyo.					5 4	"	"	"	Prussia Staraly
4	"	"			Brother + Uncle Ivan Osmorow, Box 82, Hallet, Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	" Chkaykovich
5	"	Husband			"					5 4	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father			"					5 4	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband \$25			Husband + Father Hladyslaw Stes 1528 7 67th Street, Chicago, Ill.					4 9	"	"	"	" Prussia
8	"	Father			"					-	-	-	"	"
9	"	"			"					-	-	-	"	"
10	"	Pr. in law \$10			Pr. in law Michael Babirecki 75 Springfield Ave., Newark, N.J.					5 8	"	black gr	"	Galicia Rymanow
11	"	self \$5			Uncle Jacob Schwartz 335 E 8th St., New York, N.Y.					5 3	"	bs	"	" Troy
12	"	Uncle \$3			"					5 4	"	"	"	"
13	"	self \$25			Cousin + Brother Franc Strangi, Box 662, Chicago, Pa.					5 6	"	"	"	Italy Transilico
14	"	" \$25			"					5 6	"	"	"	"
15	"	" \$25			"					5 6	"	"	"	" Roubico
16	"	Husband \$25			Husband + Sister Box 472, Salina, Ind.					5 5	"	"	"	Austria Koenigs
17	self	\$25			Brother Giovanni Vellus 56 May St., Bradford, Pa.					5 6	"	"	"	Italy Anzenzo
18	"	" \$25			"					5 6	"	"	"	" Castelnuovo
19	"	" \$25			Brother, Husband + Father Barlo Paolo, Carmel, Pa.					5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother			"					-	-	-	"	"
21	"	"			"					-	-	-	"	"
22	"	self \$25			Friend					5 6	"	"	"	" Rube
23	"	" \$15			Friend Mr. Bartolano 216 Cedar St., Providence, R.I.					5 4	"	dark bl	"	" Rome
24	"	" \$10			"					5 7	"	bs	"	"
25	no	"			Friend J. Horak, 1831 S. 13th St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	"	"	"	Austria Boemhof
26	"	" \$40			Brother Peter Langka 36 7 6th St., Chicago, Ill.					5 7	"	dark bl	"	Prussia Piesgas
27	"	" \$40			Pr. in law + Sister Alex Sochman Box 172, Coal Dale, Pa.					5 8	"	bs	"	" Horos
28	no self	\$150			"			Good		5 7	fair	bs	None	Prussia Ryhanitz
29	"	" \$40			"					5 6	"	gr	"	" Horos
30	"	" \$40			Pr. in law Mr. Postmelt 1452 10th St., Scranton, Pa.					5 7	"	bs	"	" Mikolia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
P. M.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREV, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 10

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.
1									Schacoff	Peter	21						Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother Peter Schacoff, Buenos Aires, Argentina
2									Schacoff	Peter	21										Brother Peter Schacoff, Buenos Aires, Argentina
3									Totiroff	Antonio	38				no	no	Greece	Greek			Wife Petronela Totiroff, Athens, Greece
4									Goldas	Strachin	21				yo	yo	Turkey	Syrian			Brother Goldas, Aleppo, Syria
5									"	Bochin	22				no	no					Brother Bochin, Aleppo, Syria
6									Dahouh	Hassan	20				yo	yo					Brother Hassan, Aleppo, Syria
7									Schacoff	Juan	27										Brother Juan, Buenos Aires, Argentina
8									Santiago	Amato	35						Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Wife Petronela Santiago, Buenos Aires, Argentina
9									Keterian	Strachin	21						Armenian				Wife Petronela Keterian, Buenos Aires, Argentina
10									"	Kerock	42				no	no					Wife Petronela Kerock, Buenos Aires, Argentina
11									Lojuz	Salvador	21				yo	yo	Spain	Spanish			Brother Francisco Lojuz, Madrid, Spain
12									Toranzo	Juan	23										Brother Sebastian Toranzo, Madrid, Spain
13									Hallman	Carlos	27						Austria	German			Wife Rosa Hallman, Vienna, Austria
14									Taga	Francisco	31						Italy	Italian			Wife Petronela Taga, Rome, Italy
15									Lojuz	Francisco	20										Brother Sebastian Lojuz, Madrid, Spain
16									Portonio	Antonio	28							Italian			Brother Antonio Portonio, Rome, Italy
17									Geno	Delfino	29										Brother Delfino Geno, Rome, Italy
18									Tachy	Flora	20						Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Diarbekir	Brother Tachy, Diarbekir, Syria
19									Bedraian	Joseph	15										Brother Joseph Bedraian, Diarbekir, Syria
20									Bojjan	Higamouk	21										Brother Higamouk Bojjan, Diarbekir, Syria
21									Charbadeh	Amal	18										Brother Amal Charbadeh, Diarbekir, Syria
22									Habaty	Habaty	18							Syrian			Brother Habaty, Diarbekir, Syria
23									"	John	24										Brother John, Diarbekir, Syria
24									Asfarian	Jacob	29										Brother Jacob Asfarian, Diarbekir, Syria
25									"	Anna	27										Brother Anna, Diarbekir, Syria
26									"	Jakia	15										Brother Jakia, Diarbekir, Syria
27									"	Hazifa	7										Brother Hazifa, Diarbekir, Syria
28									"	John	15										Brother John, Diarbekir, Syria
29									"	Schachy	8										Brother Schachy, Diarbekir, Syria
30									Lurij	Viktor	24						Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother Viktor Lurij, Vienna, Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

List  
**10**

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in office or institution, or other place, for care and treatment, of any kind, whether or not the same is reported by statute? If yes, where, and for what?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any offer, enticement, promise or agree- ment, made in the United States, to induce him to come.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.		27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind. Treble	no	self	\$50	no			Friend V. M. Galatoff, Box 43, Treble, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	ls	ls		None	Bulgaria	Yamengi
2	"	"	"	"	"			Friend G. D. Demoff, Box 43, Treble, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill. Chicago	no	"	\$50	"			Friend Angel V. Galatoff, 18 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Ann Arbor
4	Pa. Philadelphia	no	"	\$45	"			Cousin Edward Stephan, 14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beirut
5	"	"	"	\$40	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	\$45	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa. Macon	no	"	\$40	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa. Macon	no	self	\$40	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	ls	ls		None	Syria	Beirut
9	NY New York	go	"	"	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	America	Genoa
10	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Mary Dehouck, 319-14 1/2 Ave. Paris Rep. Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	\$40	"			Friend L. Rosa, 70 1/2 39th St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guatemala
12	"	"	"	\$50	"			Brother Heinrich Hilman, 332 Dearborn St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Buffalo	no	"	"	"			Brother Heinrich Hilman, 332 Dearborn St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	bl		"	Austria	Vienna
14	New York	"	"	200	"			Friend M. Ricci, 89 Park St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vallombrosa
15	"	"	"	100	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa. Bingham	no	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY Newark	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa. Schuylkill	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY New York	go	self	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	\$40	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	\$40	"		Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Husband	no			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Father	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"			Friend + Cousin Domenico Della Seta, Box 180X, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY New York	yes	self	\$20	go	no	Chicago	Cousin M. Frankel, 1395 82nd Ave., New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr		None	Austria	Roman



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. H. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

J. M. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and L.S.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* July 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
794 1										Craps	Benny	23	m s. Upholster	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. S. Isaacson 30 Nelson Street, London E.
795 2										Reitman	William	21	m s. Candy maker					Austria	Vienna	(Caucasian) wife Mrs. Reine Fischheim
796 3										Fischbein	Modchen	54	m m. Dealer					Russia	Wiskow	3 Painska Jagow, Poland wife Mrs. S. Genestis
797 4										Genestis	Janet	24	m m. Bookbinder					Russia	Warsaw	3 Kainshi Warsaw, Poland wife Mrs. Wallysky
798 5										Wallysky	Abe	29	m m. Watch maker					Russia	Lodz	1 Kibitow, Poland father Joseph Wallysky
799 6										Klezewsky	Wolf	20	m s. Tailor						Pietikow	Pietikow, Russia, Poland wife Mrs. Bernstein
800 7										Bernstein	Barnett	32	m m. Second hand dealer					England	London	41 White Horse Lane, London E. friend Mr. S. Isaacson
801 8										Rosinsky	Millie	28	f m. wife	Yes						18 Grove St. London E.
802 9										-do-	Salmon	5	m s. Child							wife Mrs. Rothfarb
803 10										Rothfarb	Jacob	36	m m. Tailor	Yes						30 Broad St. London W. wife Mrs. Morris
804 11										Morris	Max	41	m m.					U.S.A.	Mobile	45 Rue de la Station, Alfordville, France
805 12										Siegh	Bally	31	m m.					England	London	wife Mrs. Siegh 17 Devonham St. London E. mother
806 13										-do-	Seis	18	m s.			British				Parents Mr. & Mrs. Silbrowitz Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
807 14										Silbrowitz	Sarah	17	f s. Tailoress							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
808 15										Seis	Orat	20	m s. Tailor							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
809 16										Austria	Jacob	28	m m. Salesman							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
810 17										Hogarth	Thomas Gordon	25	m s. Tourist			Australian	English	Australia	Perth	Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
811 18										Hogarth	Thomas Gordon	48	m m. Shopkeeper			Australian	English	Australia	Perth	Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
812 19										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife					England	London	Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
813 20										Hogarth	Henry	32	m s. Clerk			England		England	London	Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
814 21										Hogarth	Billy	32	m s.							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
815 22										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife			Germany	German			Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
816 23										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
817 24										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
818 25										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
819 26										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
820 27										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
821 28										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
822 29										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee
823 30										Hogarth	Henry	35	m s. Wife							Beatrice No. 1 Philip St. London E. Parents Mrs. & Mr. Seis 12 Anthony St. London E. Sister Mrs. J. Austria 13 Pattison St. Depuey Latter Robert, Depuey Lancaster, Tennessee



## Lis

95

30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Any.	New York	Yes	Bro. in law	Brother-in-law	Brother-in-law	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Rus	Russia	Warsaw	
2	Any.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother	Brother	Brother	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Rus	Russia	Kishinof	
3	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Rus	Russia	Wishnow	
4	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Rus	Rus	Russia	Warsaw	
5	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Rus	Rus	Russia	Lody	
6	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Rus	Rus	Russia	Pietikow	
7	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Rus	Russia	Lody
8	Any.	Pittsburg	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Rus	Russia	Kief	
9	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	Sokolow	
10	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	Kreymburg	
11	Any.	Mobile	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	Kowno	
12	Any.	Mobile	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Rus	Russia	London	
13	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
14	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
15	Any.	Chicago	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
16	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
17	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
18	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
19	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
20	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
21	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
22	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
23	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
24	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
25	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
26	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
27	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
28	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
29	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	
30	Any.	New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Rus	Russia	London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "bailing" (here-with) or "employed by" (here-with) as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.D.S., D.M.D., College  
of P.D. of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

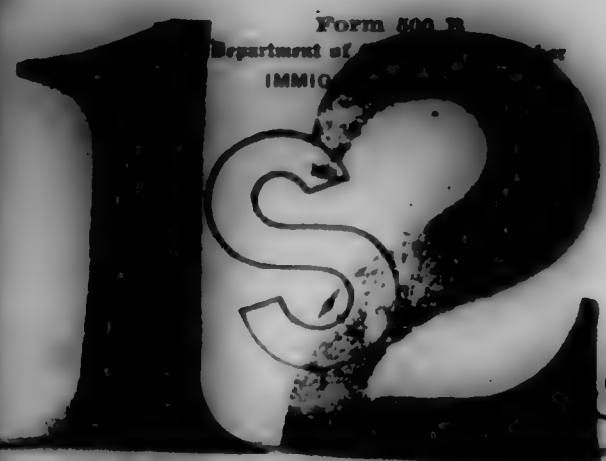
96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 23 July, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.								
1	Pa	New Gallilee	self	26		Friend Carlo Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Fair	Blue	no	Italy	Turate					
2	Pa	Beaver Falls		26	1901 Beaver Falls	Friend Gastone Camelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	28 no		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	25		Hotel address at present	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Pa	Beaver Falls	self	25 no		Hotel address at present	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Italy	Torino					
6	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25	1904 Beaver Falls	Friend Gastone Camelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25 no		Friend Gastone Camelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Beaver Falls	"	25 no		Hotel address at present	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	26		Friend Gastone Camelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	25		Hotel address at present	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	New Gallilee	"	25	1904 Beaver Falls	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	Beaver Falls	"	25 no		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25	1904 Beaver Falls	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25	1904 Beaver Falls	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	25	1907	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25	1907	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	Beaver Falls	"	25	1907	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25	1907	Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	25		Friend Ambrogio Minardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. D. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
onwards thereof," in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had ..... 22 ..... years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

L. S. S. Glasgow Immigration....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913

at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

VI-4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Olympic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*23 July*

*1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.					Calling or Occupation.					Able to—					Nationality.					* Last Permanent Residence.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single.					Read.					Write.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)					† Race or People					Country.					City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Has he photo or certificate or health certificate and present of the same? If not, why not? If any, which is supported by history?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including political or religious persecution, or fear of persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.													
1	Oh.	Youngtown	S	Self	\$26 no			Castine Julia Major Youngtown Oh. East 10 brother in law Junebuga		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Prigam	Kittawan													
2	"	"	S	"	25	yes	Youngtown	Youngtown Oh. East 10 Friend Herman Pitney		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	25	yes	Detroit	Detroit Mich. Rossley St. 105 brother Babes Lacey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Babot												
4	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Detroit Mich. 608 Lafayette St. brother Babes Lacey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rabatoran												
5	"	"	S	"	27	yes	"	Detroit Mich. 620 Lafayette St. Friend Stefan Husehold		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kittany												
6	N.Y.	Oneida	S	"	25	yes	"	Joe Elmsbit Oneida N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ann												
7	Ala.	Prichard	S	"	25	yes	"	brother Frank Humbelen Prichard Ala. Box 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prichard											
8	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	brother Frank Humbelen Prichard Ala. Box 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Pa.	Pittsburg	S	"	30	yes	"	Friend Peter J. K. Pittsburg Pa. 1015 E. Ohio St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porico												
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	25	yes	"	Friend Camille K. Yonkers 211 New Adams St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Halio	Yonkers											
11	Pa.	Carlisle	no	"	25	yes	"	Friend Antonio Harrison Carlisle Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylv												
12	Pa.	Bradock	S	"	25	yes	"	brother in law Vance Barnducci Bradock		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	Pa.	Dunbury	S	"	25	yes	"	brother Andrew P. Dunbury Dunbury Pa. Box 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
14	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend Tom J. Indianapolis Waiting St. 3315		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	brother Frank K. Indianapolis Indiana Harbor 1562 St. Jutta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago Waiting St. 3315		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	25	yes	"	brother in law Vance Barnducci Cleveland Oh. 11144 St. 14051		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slater												
19	Pa.	Ganister	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend J. J. Ganister Ganister Pa. Box 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
20	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Pa.	Pittsburg	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
24	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
25	N.Y.	Yonkers	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
26	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
27	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
28	"	"	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
29	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												
30	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	25	yes	"	Friend W. J. L. Chicago 10818 Florence Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croat												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hallbeck Master of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hallbeck  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. L.D.P. L.D.M.  
L.D.S. L.D.P. L.D.M., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# 14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *23rd July*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
51			<i>Potkan</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	<i>f. m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother: Maza Potkan</i>
52			<i>Tomasic</i>	<i>Janko</i>	35	<i>m. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife: Kata Tomasic</i>
53			<i>Madjaric</i>	<i>Julio</i>	31	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Madjaric</i>
54			<i>Radjovic</i>	<i>Uga</i>	17	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Uga Radjovic</i>
55			<i>Kuzmaric</i>	<i>Luka</i>	43	<i>m. labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Luka Kuzmaric</i>
56			<i>Subotic</i>	<i>Stipan</i>	21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stipan Subotic</i>
57			<i>Radna</i>	<i>Basily</i>	24	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Kuzmaric</i>
58			<i>Kuzmaric</i>	<i>Stipe</i>	19	<i>m. labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Stipe Kuzmaric</i>
59			<i>Kalinic</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	24	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stevan Kalinic</i>
60			<i>Armik</i>	<i>Ljivo</i>	22	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ljivo Armik</i>
61			<i>Madjaric</i>	<i>Stipan</i>	19	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>18-10-95</i>	<i>2/24/37</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stipan Madjaric</i>
62			<i>Monciovic</i>	<i>Rado</i>	17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rado Monciovic</i>
63			<i>Radna</i>	<i>Ljivo</i>	23	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ljivo Radna</i>
64			<i>Radjin</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	28	<i>m. labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Nikola Radjin</i>
65			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	17	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
66			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
67			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
68			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
69			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
70			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
71			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
72			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
73			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
74			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
75			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
76			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
77			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
78			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
79			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
80			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
81			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
82			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
83			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
84			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
85			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
86			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
87			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
88			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
89			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
90			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
91			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
92			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
93			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
94			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
95			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
96			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
97			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
98			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
99			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>
100			<i>Pavlovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stivo Pavlovic</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14  
101

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis. Milwaukee		self	\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Arthur Linton				5	7	black	black	home Austria	Prater
2	Mrs. Milwaukee		self	\$25	No			friend: Susan Dufekovic				5	7	black	black	home Austria	Prater
3	Mrs. Madison			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7				Prater
4	Wis. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
5	Mrs. Milwaukee		self	\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7	black	black	home Austria	Prater
6	Ohio Cincinnati			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	black	black		Prater
7	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7				Prater
8	Mrs. Milwaukee		self	\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	black	black	home Austria	Prater
9	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
10	Ohio Cincinnati			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	gray			Prater
11	Mrs. Madison			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	9	black	black		Prater
12	Mrs. Chicago			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7	black	black		Prater
13	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
14	Mrs. Chicago		self	\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	black	black	home Austria	Prater
15	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	gray			Prater
16				\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7	black	black		Prater
17	Mrs. Fulton		self	\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8	black	black	home Austria	Prater
18				\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7				Prater
19	Col. Pueblo			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7				Prater
20	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
21	Mrs. Chicago			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	9				Prater
22	Col. Pueblo			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7	black	black		Prater
23				\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	6				Prater
24	Mrs. Fulton			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7	black	black		Prater
25	Mrs. Chicago			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
26	Col. Pueblo			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	7				Prater
27	Mrs. Waterloo			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	10	black	black		Prater
28	Col. Pueblo			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	6	black	black		Prater
29	Mrs. Milwaukee			\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater
30				\$25	No			friend: Mrs. Madison				5	8				Prater



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hallock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hallock  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by others thereon" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. - L.D.S. - L.D.S. - L.D.S.  
L.D.S. - L.D.S. - L.D.S. - L.D.S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York.

J. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *23<sup>rd</sup>* July, 1915

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-408



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

103

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Pa Sharon	yes self	25 no			brother in law: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
2	Pittsburg		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
3	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
4	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
5	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
6	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
7	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
8	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
9	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
10	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
11	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
12	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
13	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
14	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
15	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
16	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
17	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
18	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
19	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
20	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
21	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
22	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
23	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
24	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
25	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
26	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
27	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
28	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
29	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				
30	Pa Sharon		25 no	08/10	Pittsburg	brother: Paul Kundra			57		brn	brn	None				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hallack, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hallack  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's demand," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lt. Col. J. H. Beaumont  
and L. S. P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1913  
 at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
123181	Winter	Florence Ellen	55	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackburn	1 Bulwer Street	New Zealand	
2	do	Blanche Agnes	30	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackburn	1 Bulwer Street	New Zealand	
314335	Lakes	Alfred Edward	25	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314337	Cantrey	Amos Samuel	18	✓	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314482	Williams	Willie	27	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314483	Cornier	Frederick Lewis	25	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314484	Congdon	John Wallace	34	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314485	Eva	William Henry	27	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314486	Lynch	Edward	19	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314487	Cressy	Thornton	55	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314488	Cressy	Parah	52	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314489	Hiscock	John Taylor	33	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314490	Croft	John	19	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314491	Brown	William Henry	19	✓	Yes	English	English	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314492	Edlan	Paul Johann	24	✓	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314493	Peters	Else Mathilda	24	✓	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314494	Edlan	Anna	17	✓	Yes	Polish	Polish	London	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314495	Edward	George H	22	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314496	Thompson	Frank Septimus	36	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314497	Palucci	Vincenzo	42	✓	Yes	Italian	Italian	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314498	Turner	John	36	✓	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314499	Ann	Best	21	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314500	Lane	Albert	27	✓	Yes	English	English	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	
314501	McCormick	John	24	✓	Yes	Irish	Irish	Blackwood	19 Bolton Road	New York	

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including a large signature that appears to be "J. P. Law" and some illegible text.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

105

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Home - Auckland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair brown grey	none	England Brighton	
2	Self	Yes	Home - New Zealand	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair brown blue	none	England Torquay	
3	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 Dark brown brown	none	England London	
4	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair brown blue	scar on left hand	England Chingford	
5	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair brown grey	none	do London	
6	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Dark brown brown	scar on right arm	do do	
7	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair blue	scar on right arm	do do	
8	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair brown blue	scar on right arm	do do	
9	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair brown blue	scar on right arm	England London	
10	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2 Fair grey blue	scar on right arm	England Quait	
11	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark grey brown	scar on left hand	do do	
12	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair brown brown	none	do Suffolk Walden	
13	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair black brown	none	do do	
14	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Dark dark dark	none	Ireland Dromlish	
15	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair fair blue	none	England Bromley	
16	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark brown grey	none	Germany Hamburg	
17	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark brown brown	none	do Aachen	
18	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Brown black brown	none	Poland Plock	
19	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair black grey	none	England Bognor	
20	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 Fair black grey	none	Australia Geelong, N.S.W.	
21	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair black grey	none	Italy Bari	
22	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair black grey	none	Austria Gymer	
23	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair black grey	none	England Southsea	
24	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair black grey	none	do London	
25	Self	Yes	Hotel address at 100 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair black grey	none	do Preston	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock of the OLYMPIC, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 23*, 191*5*, Arriving at Port of New York

Number *106*  
*S* *July 23*, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
142315	Grimminger	Charles	33	N.S.C. # 48575, Wash. D.C.	173-5 Ave	
88664	Halsen	Robert J	53	N.S.C. # 48575, Wash. D.C.	1018-12th Rock Island Tel	
12247	Scott	Joseph	64	N.S.C. # 48575, Wash. D.C.	2045 11th Philadelphia, Pa.	
142307	McDermott	Dennis	64	N.S.C. # 48575, Wash. D.C.		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

H. E. Sinclair. Inspector

4 C

H. E. Snider. Inspector  
4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
and Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913

at New York

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# 18S

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic"

sailing from Southampton

July 23, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3112446										Serormann	Carl	33	✓	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Friend Mr. Helkelmann, The Journal, Oslo, Norway
3112445										Garlsen	Gottfred	48	✓							Letter Mr. Martin, 4 Henrietta St. Washington, London
3148915										Martin	Ernest James	37	✓	on business		Canada	English	England	London	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



8-8. *Olympic* sailing from *Harburg* *13 July, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *30th July, 1913*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	Guastantino	Barlaambo	41	M	N	Chicago Ill. 1894 30th September	Home 900 Royal St New Orleans La
2	ditto	Guastantino	13	M	S	New Orleans La Mch 25, 1900	
3	ditto	Barlaambo	34	M	S	Passport N 44361 2/25/11	
4	Polakowsky	Alemon	46	M	S		
5	Polakowsky	Y. Hal	35	M	S		
6	Polakowsky	N. Kadi	38	M	S		
7	Caprellian	Magop	42	M	S		
8	Polakowsky	Alfon	40	M	S		
9	ditto	Barlaambo	13	M	S		
10	Fisher	John	23	M	S		
11	Spina	Giorganni	36	M	S		
12	Artile	Stella	30	M	S		
13	ditto	Pietro	9	M	S	N Born	
14	ditto	Vittorio	8	M	S	N Born	
15	ditto	John	6	M	S	N Born	
16	ditto	John	4	M	S	N Born	
17	ditto	Guido	3	M	S	N Born	
18	ditto	Anna	1	M	S	N Born	
19	ditto	Giorgi	33	M	S		
20	ditto	Stella	31	M	S		
21	ditto	Marked	2	M	S		
22	Spandio	Donati	32	M	S		

Count of Common Road Elk County Penn. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1903 his home at Ridgway. Pa.

Except 4, 5, 7, 10, 11 12/18

1. Math 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12 to 17

72



Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh  
& L.S.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

C32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



C32

Form 500  
Department of Commerce  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *23 July*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tonk.	Canada.	Cuba.		Family Name.	Given Name.														
956 1								Guarda	Pietro	30		M	Seaman					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
955 2								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
954 3								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
953 4								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
952 5								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
951 6								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
949 7								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
950 8								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
947 9								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
944 10								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
943 11								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
941 12								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
940 13								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
937 14								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
936 15								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
935 16								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
931 17								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
930 18								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
929 19								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
928 20								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
925 21								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
922 22								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
923 23								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
924 24								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
925 25								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
926 26								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
927 27								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
928 28								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
929 29								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		
930 30								Marino	Emilio	25		M	ditto					Italy	Genoa	via Maria Piccola		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



3-648  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4854  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 13 1944  
Date

Gene Varada  
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944  
Date

Joe Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4854  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 13 1944  
Date

Amie Varada  
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944  
Date

Roe Saccam Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Gherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.S.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4618



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *13 July*, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
2893	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	54																
" 2	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
" 3	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2895	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2896	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2897	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2898	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2899	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2900	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2901	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2902	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2903	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2904	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2905	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2906	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2907	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2908	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2909	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2910	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2911	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2912	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2913	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2914	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2915	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2916	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2917	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2918	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2919	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2920	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
" 29	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	
2921	✓		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>																	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER ~~AT~~ PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Haddock master of the "Olympic", from Cheerbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

C33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.S.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pyraie* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2911									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2912									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2913									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2914									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2915									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2916									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2917									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2918									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2919									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2920									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2921									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2922									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2923									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2924									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2925									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2926									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2927									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2928									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2929									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									
2930									✓	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Lucas</i>									



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock <sup>(Signature)</sup> Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,

at New York.

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Hamburg* *5 July*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
2184	1		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	38	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2			✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	30	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2185	3		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	19	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2186	4		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	21	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2187	5		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2188	6		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2189	7		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2190	8		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2191	9		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2192	10		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2193	11		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2194	12		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2195	13		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2196	14		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2197	15		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2198	16		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2199	17		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2200	18		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2201	19		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2202	20		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2203	21		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2204	22		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2205	23		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2206	24		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2207	25		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2208	26		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2209	27		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2210	28		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2211	29		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>
2212	30		✓ <i>Arabi</i>	<i>Arabi</i>	18	M.		<i>Arabian</i>		<i>Beit She</i>	<i>Father Ibrahim Arabi</i>



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
J. H. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.D.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Shanghai* *23 July*, 19*15*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese Consulate, S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. <small>Family Name, Given Name.</small>	Age. <small>Yrs. Mos.</small>	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— <small>Read. Write.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
2313			426312-10/25/24-24 VL313/877										
2314			426306-10/25/24-24										
2315			5-262657-5/21/44 (805)										
2316													
2317													
2318													
2319													
2320													
2321													
2322													
12			Chahum	3	m	Child	No No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Omyel Kajo	Father Yavick Omar Lemonuk Turkey	NUM IM
13			"	4	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Elias Mursous Omyel Kajo	



## List

119

11-4632

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Glenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.S.M.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *12 July*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
2641			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2642			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2643			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2644			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2645			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2646			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2647			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2648			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2649			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2650			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2651			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2652			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2653			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2654			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2655			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2656			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2657			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2658			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2659			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2660			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2661			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2662			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2663			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2664			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2665			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2666			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2667			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2668			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2669			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2670			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2671			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2672			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2673			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2674			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2675			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2676			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2677			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2678			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2679			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2680			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2681			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2682			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2683			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2684			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2685			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2686			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2687			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2688			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2689			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2690			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2691			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2692			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2693			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2694			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2695			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2696			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2697			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2698			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2699			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2700			<i>Scrimm</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>



## List

*List*

New York

30<sup>th</sup> July, 1913

121

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.C.P. Edinburgh and L.D.S. & T. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

VI-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *23 July*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Donati	Gerardo	47	M	St. Lawrence	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Birido	wife Olympia Donati Birido
2									"	Giovanni	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Donati Birido
3									Scrapini	Clemente	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Scrapini Birido
4									Dellana	Pietro	19	M	S	10-3-17	11-29-10	"	"	"	wife Caterina Dellana Birido
5									Leori	Fortunato	18	M	S	6-10-3-17	11-29-10	"	"	"	Parents Eleonora Fortunato Birido
6									Guarnieri	Clemente	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rino Guarnieri Birido
7									Parisi	Rosalina	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rino Guarnieri Birido
8									"	Paolina	"	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Father Rino Guarnieri Birido
9									"	Angelo	"	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Father Rino Guarnieri Birido
10									Hoop	Ludwig	26	M	Mason	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eschen	Father: Anthias Hoop, Eschen, Dichtenstein, Germany
11									Armstrong	Michael	30	M	Mechanic	yes	Turkey	Greek	France	Paris	Father John Charles Armstrong Greece
12									Cheranos	Cost	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Father John Charles Armstrong Greece
13									Cestelino	Ottobio	29	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontechior	Father: Pietro Cestelino Fontechior Italy
14									Le Bris	Jean Louis	28	M	Farmer	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Ch. Le Bris Le Bris, Finistere







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. G. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Glenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

H. G. Haddock  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.S.P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 24th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stanford. Katie	20	F	Domestic		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Father Michael Stanford	San Francisco
2	Crean Hannah	25	F	Domestic		British Irish		America. New York	Mother Eugene Crean	Brooklyn
3	Levin David	20	M	Sailor		Russian Jewish		Russia. St. Petersburg	Father David Levin	Brooklyn
4	Levin Chaika	18	F	Philoress		Russian Jewish		Russia. St. Petersburg	Mother Budget Goodwin	Brooklyn
5	Goodwin John	26	M	Labourer		British Irish		Coast Bridge	Mother Mrs. Lovett	New York
6	Lovett Minnie	19	F	Domestic		British Irish		Kenmare	Mother Mrs. Lovett	New York
7	Kirsner Elias	33	M	Labourer		German Hebrew		Cork	Mother Mrs. Kirsner	New York
8	McManus Patrick	25	M	Labourer		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
9	O'Donnell Katie	45	F	Domestic		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
10	O'Donnell George	11	M	Child		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
11	Hassell Margaret	31	F	Cook		British Irish		America. Pittsburg	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
12	O'Brien Sarah	22	F	Cook		British Irish		America. Chicago	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
13	Glynn Bridget	21	F	Cook		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
14	McAndrew Mary	35	F	Cook		British Irish		America. Chicago	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
15	Campbell Stephen	26	M	Labourer		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
16	Dumphy John	18	M	Student		British Irish		Waterford	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
17	Leary Patrick	23	M	Clerk		British Irish		Cork	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
18	Yoley Michael	23	M	Labourer		British Irish		Dingle	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
19	Kingston Robert	21	M	Labourer		British Irish		Ballydoole	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
20	Crowley Denis	22	M	Labourer		British Irish		Kenmare	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
21	McCarthy Margaret	20	F	Housekeeper		British Irish		Clonmel	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
22	Naughton Richard	21	M	Labourer		British Irish		Cork	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
23	Bradley Margaret	17	F	Cook		British Irish		Cork	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
24	Long John	21	M	Boilermaker		British Irish		Ireland. Dingle	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
25	Lynch James	11	M	Child		British Irish		Ireland. Dingle	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
26	Moynihan Thomas	32	M	Labourer		British Irish		Waterford	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
27	Leary Thomas	26	M	Carpenter		British Irish		Waterford	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
28	McAndrew Mary	29	F	Housekeeper		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
29	Kelly Thomas	19	M	Labourer		British Irish		Ireland. Dublin	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York
30	Buckley Maurice	31	M	Labourer		British Irish		Queenstown	Mother Mary O'Donnell	New York

# 9711 By H. E. Under Inspector

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

125

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	\$10.00			Cousin John Reynolds 199 Bond St. New Haven				No. B. to B. Good. 72		5 4	dark	dark	blue					
2	Self	\$20.00			Home						5	fair	dark	brown					
3	Self	\$50.00			Brother M. Isaac 617 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn						6	Yellow	dark	dark			Russia	St. Petersburg	
4	Self				do do						5 9	Yellow	dark	dark			do		
5	Self	\$60.00			Sister Mary Moloney 491 Columbus Ave. New York						5 10	fair	brown	blue			Ireland	Limerick	
6	Self	\$15.00			Sister Helen Lovett 54 West 11th St. New York						5 2	fair	fair	blue			Denmark		
7	Self	\$10.00			Uncle, Mrs. Sarah Kennedy 1011 Main St. New York						5 4	fair	fair	blue			Germany	Munich	
8	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
9	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
10	Self				Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
11	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
12	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
13	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
14	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
15	Self	\$15.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
16	Self	\$40.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
17	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
18	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
19	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
20	Self	\$25.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
21	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
22	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
23	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
24	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
25	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
26	Self	\$25.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
27	Self	\$10.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
28	Self	\$25.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
29	Self	\$25.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	
30	Self	\$50.00			Brother John 112 Forest St. Pittsburgh						5 6	fair	dark	brown			Ireland	Dublin	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown, July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Donovan	Margaret	21	F	Serv	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Queenstown	Father James Donovan	22	St. Jersey City
2	Burke	John	21	M	Lab	" "	"	"	" Tullamore	Mother Kate Burke	"	Can New Haven
3	Walsh	Joseph	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father John Walsh	"	"
4	Joe	James	24	M	motor man	" "	"	"	America New York	Father James Joe	"	"
5	"	Hessie	21	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Father in law	do	"
6	"	Bridget Mary	9	F	Child	" "	"	"	"	Grand father	do	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1913

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$10	no		brother-in-law, Norway, 637 Grove St. Jersey City, N.J.	to	to	to	to	54	Fair brown blue	none	Ireland, Queenstown
2	Self	\$25	yes		brother-in-law, 431 W. 14th St. New York City	to	to	to	to	54	Fair dark blue	"	" Kilmacree
3	Self	\$120	yes	2	brother-in-law, 33 Wall St. New York City	to	to	to	to	53	Fair brown blue	"	" "
4	Self	\$25	yes	1913	brother-in-law, 3710 Broadway New York City	to	to	to	to	510	Fair brown grey	"	" Danish
5	husband	\$25	yes		do	to	to	to	to	54	Fair brown blue	"	" "
6	father	\$	american born		do	to	to	to	to				" "

Cert. of Nat. Aug 6  
 O. Sady Aug 15/13  
 Bred Aug 15/13



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

129

S. S. *Montezuma*

arrived *July 10, 1911*

, 1911

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
2	Alvino, Carlo		1																						232
3	Alvino, Carlo		1																						121
4	Alvino, Carlo		1																						333
5	Alvino, Carlo		1																						333
6	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
7	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
8	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
9	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
10	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
11	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
12	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
13	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
14	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
15	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
16	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
17	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
18	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
19	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
20	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
21	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
22	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
23	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
24	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
25	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
26	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
27	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
28	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
29	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
30	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
31	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
32	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
33	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
34	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
35	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
36	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
37	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
38	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
39	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
40	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
41	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
42	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
43	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
44	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
45	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
46	Alvino, Carlo		1																						
47	Alvino, Carlo		1																						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC

(WHITE STAR)

arrived JULY 30, 1913

, 19

M.

from

430

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Batto, Delfina - son	34	15	2		To friend	SL	CP	3 1 230	2 - 2			
2	Scheer, Mawke - sister	9	11	2		" uncle	Uncle Schmel 338 E 8th Ave NYC	ELT	3 1 230	2 2 2			
3	Jussila, Anna	7	11	1		" sister	As Mrs Wondolovich 50 Redwood Ave NYC	X	1 11	2 1 2			
4	Leppanen, Annie	7	19	1		" friend	2nd Mr. Simon Conley 2100 Myrtle Ave NYC	ELT	3 1 3	1 1 1			
5	Donovan, Margaret	42	1	1		" brother	Bro Michael 637 Grove St City	2	30 27				
6	Ohranen, Mary	6	1	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Buchanan 862 Keller St NYC	ELT	3 1 230	1 1 1			
7	Vertanen, Marian and						21 Rapp	X	1 10 3	1 2			
8	Ghararian, Vartuch	36	1	2		" brother	Italian House NYC	X	1 10 3	1 2			
9	Rose, George	3	24	1		" uncle to call	Uncle Sol Rogers 2 Bannock Pa	25	30 4				
10	Ojajarvi, Anna	3	17	1		" cousin	Cous Chas Helander 20 Box 714th Ave NYC	10	1 10 3	1 2			
11	Flynn, Bridget	41	13	1		" cousin	Cous Mary Joyce 30 Kima St Bklyn P	30 406					
12	Lovett, Minnie	41	6	1		" sister	Sis Kate 54-9th Ave NYC	20 20					
13	Iacovelli, Luigi	8	2	1		" tel	2nd Frank 539 Christian St Phila Pa	ELT	3 1 11 2	1 - 1			
14	McCarthy, Margaret	46	21	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Ann Finnegan 154-3rd Ave NYC	20 40					
15	Sullivan, Margaret	46	3	1		" aunt	Cous Anna Palmer 1515 Lexington Ave NYC	A	30 40				
16	Solkovitch, Sarah	11	14	1		" uncle	Uncle Abt Goldstein 160 Lawrence St NYC	ELT	3 1 3	1 1 1			
17	Casara, Teresa - Ch	24	1	4		" husband	Widow Luigi Perucca 48 Verona Ave NYC	ELT	3 1 3	4 4 4			
18	Rosenberg, Willie - son	11	8	2		" tel husband	Widow Joseph 2913 Broadway NYC	10	3 11 2	8 6 8			
19	Semini, Elizabeth - Ch	11	26	2		" tel	Widow Maria Semini 2999 Ave C NYC	A	3 11 2	10 10 10			
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15  
 I, M. Trevino, Surgeon of the U. S. Quartermasters, employed by business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

July 30 - 12

11

By	Age	Sex	Color	Birth	Place	Profession	Education	Religion	Marital	Political	Other	Total
												12
												3
												15
												3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *3-1* sailing from *1-12* 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
4	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
5	<i>Samuels</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
6	<i>Keswick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
7	<i>Montz</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
8	<i>Mc</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
10	<i>Lantieri</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
11	<i>Lantieri</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
12	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Jefferson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
13	<i>Ball</i>	<i>Arnie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
14	<i>Lace</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names and addresses on back of this sheet.



## 132

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/30/12, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S. Guantnamo, from Panama Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Lacey  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4854

July 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 13 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sweeney*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944

Date

*Anna Varada*

Camera Operator



